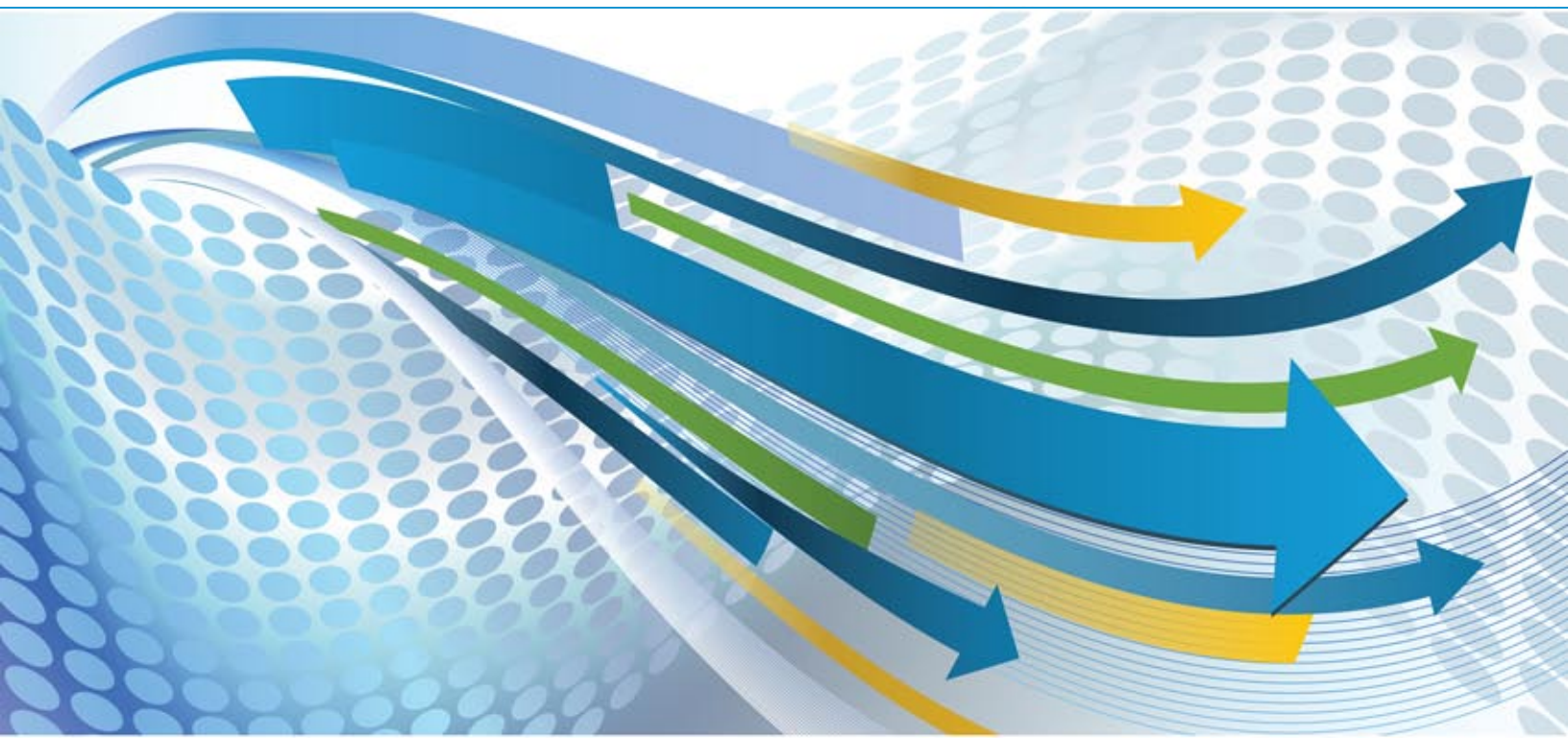


March 2012

Monthly Energy Review



Independent Statistics & Analysis
U.S. Energy Information
Administration

www.eia.gov/mer

Monthly Energy Review

The *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* is the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) primary report of recent and historical energy statistics. Included are statistics on total energy production, consumption, trade, and energy prices; overviews of petroleum, natural gas, coal, electricity, nuclear energy, renewable energy, and international petroleum; carbon dioxide emissions; and data unit conversions.

Release of the MER is in keeping with responsibilities given to EIA in Public Law 95-91 (Department of Energy Organization Act), which states, in part, in Section 205(a)(2):

"The Administrator shall be responsible for carrying out a central, comprehensive, and unified energy data and information program which will collect, evaluate, assemble, analyze, and disseminate data and information...."

The MER is intended for use by Members of Congress, Federal and State agencies, energy analysts, and the general public. EIA welcomes suggestions from readers regarding the content of the MER and other EIA publications.

Related Monthly Publications: Other monthly EIA reports are *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, *Natural Gas Monthly*, *Electric Power Monthly*, and *International Petroleum Monthly*. For more information, contact EIA's Office of Communications via email at infoctr@eia.gov.

Important Notes About the Data

Data Displayed: For tables beginning in 1973, some annual data (usually 1974, 1976-1979, 1981-1984, 1986-1989, and 1991-1994) are not shown in the tables in Portable Document Format (PDF) files; however, all annual data are shown in the Excel and comma-separated values (CSV) files. Also, only two to three years of monthly data are displayed in the PDF files; however, for many series, monthly data beginning with January 1973 are available in the Excel and CSV files.

Comprehensive Changes: Each month, most MER tables and figures carry a new month of data, which is usually preliminary (and sometimes estimated or even forecast) and likely to be revised in the succeeding month.

Annual Data From 1949: The emphasis of the MER is on recent monthly and annual data trends. Analysts may wish to use the data in this report in conjunction with EIA's *Annual Energy Review (AER)* that offers annual data beginning in 1949 for many of the data series found in the MER. The AER is available at <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual>.

Electronic Access

The MER is available on EIA's website in a variety of formats at <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly>.

- Full report and sections: PDF files
- Report tables: PDF files
- Table data (unrounded): Excel and CSV files
- Graphs: PDF files

Note: PDF files display selected annual and monthly data; Excel and CSV files display all available annual and monthly data, often at a greater level of precision than the PDF files.

Timing of Release: The MER is posted on the EIA website by the last work day of the month at <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly>.

Released: March 28, 2012

Monthly Energy Review

March 2012

U.S. Energy Information Administration
Office of Energy Statistics
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

This report was prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), the statistical and analytical agency within the U.S. Department of Energy. By law, EIA's data, analyses, and forecasts are independent of approval by any other officer or employee of the United States Government. The views in this report therefore should not be construed as representing those of the Department of Energy or other Federal agencies.

Contacts

The *Monthly Energy Review* is prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration, Office of Energy Statistics, Office of Survey Development and Statistical Integration, Integrated Energy Statistics Team, under the direction of Barbara T. Fichman, 202-586-5737 (barbara.fichman@eia.gov). Questions and comments specifically related to the *Monthly Energy Review* may be addressed to Alexander Sun, 202-287-5948 (alexander.sun@eia.gov).

For assistance in acquiring data, please contact EIA's Office of Communications at 202-586-8800 (infoctr@eia.gov). Questions about the collection, processing, or interpretation of the information may be directed to the following subject specialists:

Section 1. Energy Overview	Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.gov
Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector	Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.gov
Section 3. Petroleum	Jennifer Barrick	202-586-6254 jennifer.barrick@eia.gov
Section 4. Natural Gas	Amy Sweeney	202-586-2627 amy.sweeney@eia.gov
Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development	Robert F. King	202-586-4787 robert.king@eia.gov
Section 6. Coal	Nicholas Paduano	202-287-6326 nicholas.paduano@eia.gov
Section 7. Electricity	Ronald S. Hankey	202-586-2630 ronald.hankey@eia.gov
Section 8. Nuclear Energy	Michael P. Mobilia	202-287-6318 michael.mobilia@eia.gov
Section 9. Energy Prices		
Petroleum	Maureen Klein	202-586-8013 maureen.klein@eia.gov
Natural Gas	Amy Sweeney	202-586-2627 amy.sweeney@eia.gov
Average Retail Prices of Electricity	Charlene Harris-Russell	202-586-2661 charlene.harris-russell@eia.gov
Cost of Fuel at Electric Generating Plants	Rebecca Peterson	202-586-4509 rebecca.peterson@eia.gov
Section 10. Renewable Energy	Gwendolyn Bredehoeft	202-586-5847 gwendolyn.bredehoeft@eia.gov
Section 11. International Petroleum	Patricia Smith	202-586-6925 patricia.smith@eia.gov
Section 12. Environment	Perry Lindstrom	202-586-0934 perry.lindstrom@eia.gov

Contents

	Page
Section	1. Energy Overview. 1
Section	2. Energy Consumption by Sector. 21
Section	3. Petroleum. 35
Section	4. Natural Gas. 67
Section	5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development. 75
Section	6. Coal. 81
Section	7. Electricity. 91
Section	8. Nuclear Energy. 113
Section	9. Energy Prices. 117
Section	10. Renewable Energy. 137
Section	11. International Petroleum. 149
Section	12. Environment. 159
Appendix	A. British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors. 173
Appendix	B. Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors. 185
Glossary	. . . . . 189

Tables

	Page
Section 1. Energy Overview	
1.1 Primary Energy Overview.	3
1.2 Primary Energy Production by Source.	5
1.3 Primary Energy Consumption by Source.	7
1.4a Primary Energy Imports by Source.	10
1.4b Primary Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports.	11
1.5 Merchandise Trade Value.	13
1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982-1984) Dollars.	15
1.7 Primary Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product.	16
1.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy.	17
1.9 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division.	18
1.10 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division.	19
Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector	
2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector.	23
2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption.	25
2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption.	27
2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption.	29
2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption.	31
2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption.	33
Section 3. Petroleum	
3.1 Petroleum Overview	37
3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production.	39
3.3 Petroleum Trade	
3.3a Overview.	41
3.3b Imports and Exports by Type.	43
3.3c Imports From OPEC Countries.	44
3.3d Imports From Non-OPEC Countries.	45
3.4 Petroleum Stocks.	47
3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type.	49
3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type.	51
3.7 Petroleum Consumption	
3.7a Residential and Commercial Sectors.	53
3.7b Industrial Sector.	54
3.7c Transportation and Electric Power Sectors.	55
3.8 Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption	
3.8a Residential and Commercial Sectors.	57
3.8b Industrial Sector.	58
3.8c Transportation and Electric Power Sectors.	59
Section 4. Natural Gas	
4.1 Natural Gas Overview.	69
4.2 Natural Gas Trade by Country	70
4.3 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector.	71
4.4 Natural Gas in Underground Storage.	72
Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development	
5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements.	77
5.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells.	78

Tables

	Page
Section 6. Coal	
6.1 Coal Overview	83
6.2 Coal Consumption by Sector	84
6.3 Coal Stocks by Sector	85
Section 7. Electricity	
7.1 Electricity Overview	93
7.2 Electricity Net Generation	
7.2a Total (All Sectors)	95
7.2b Electric Power Sector	96
7.2c Commercial and Industrial Sectors	97
7.3 Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation	
7.3a Total (All Sectors)	99
7.3b Electric Power Sector	100
7.3c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels)	101
7.4 Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output	
7.4a Total (All Sectors)	103
7.4b Electric Power Sector	104
7.4c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels)	105
7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector	107
7.6 Electricity End Use	109
Section 8. Nuclear Energy	
8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview	115
Section 9. Energy Prices	
9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary	119
9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries	120
9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries	121
9.4 Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average	122
9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil	123
9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale	124
9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users	125
9.8 No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences	
9.8a Northeastern States	126
9.8b Selected South Atlantic and Midwestern States	127
9.8c Selected Western States and U.S. Average	128
9.9 Average Retail Prices of Electricity	130
9.10 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants	131
9.11 Natural Gas Prices	133
Section 10. Renewable Energy	
10.1 Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Source	139
10.2 Renewable Energy Consumption	
10.2a Residential and Commercial Sectors	140
10.2b Industrial and Transportation Sectors	141
10.2c Electric Power Sector	142
10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview	143
10.4 Biodiesel Overview	144

Tables

Page

Section 11. International Petroleum

11.1	World Crude Oil Production	
	11.1a OPEC Members.	152
	11.1b Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World.	153
11.2	Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries.	155
11.3	Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries.	157

Section 12. Environment

12.1	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source	161
12.2	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Residential Sector	163
12.3	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Commercial Sector.	164
12.4	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Industrial Sector.	165
12.5	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Transportation Sector.	166
12.6	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector.	167
12.7	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Consumption	168

Appendix A. British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors

A1.	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products.	173
A2.	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports.	174
A3.	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Biofuels Production.	175
A4.	Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas.	176
A5.	Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke.	177
A6.	Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity.	178

Appendix B. Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors

B1.	Metric Conversion Factors.	186
B2.	Metric Prefixes.	187
B3.	Other Physical Conversion Factors.	187

Figures

	Page
Section 1. Energy Overview	
1.1 Primary Energy Overview.	2
1.2 Primary Energy Production.	4
1.3 Primary Energy Consumption.	6
1.4a Primary Energy Imports and Exports.	8
1.4b Primary Energy Net Imports.	9
1.5 Merchandise Trade Value.	12
1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982-1984) Dollars.	14
1.7 Primary Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product.	16
1.8 Motor Vehicle Fuel Economy.	17
Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector	
2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector.	22
2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption.	24
2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption.	26
2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption.	28
2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption.	30
2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption.	32
Section 3. Petroleum	
3.1 Petroleum Overview	36
3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production.	38
3.3 Petroleum Trade	
3.3a Overview.	40
3.3b Imports.	42
3.4 Petroleum Stocks.	46
3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type.	48
3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type.	50
3.7 Petroleum Consumption by Sector.	52
3.8 Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by Sector, Selected Products.	56
Section 4. Natural Gas	
4.1 Natural Gas.	68
Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development	
5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators.	76
Section 6. Coal	
6.1 Coal.	82
Section 7. Electricity	
7.1 Electricity Overview.	92
7.2 Electricity Net Generation.	94
7.3 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation.	98
7.4 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output.	102
7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector.	106
7.6 Electricity End Use.	108
Section 8. Nuclear Energy	
8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview.	114

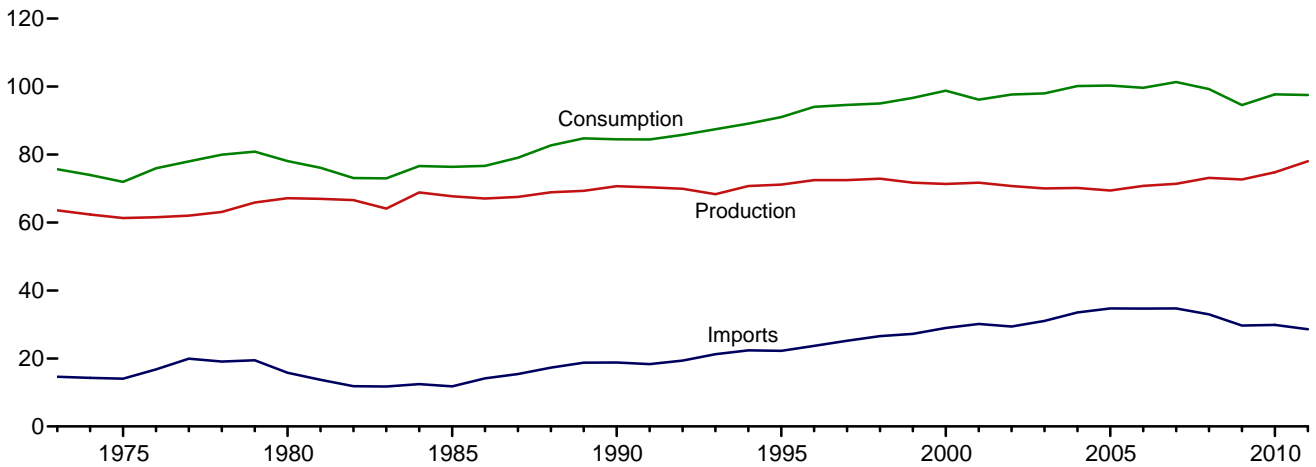
Figures

	Page
Section 9. Energy Prices	
9.1 Petroleum Prices.	118
9.2 Average Retail Prices of Electricity.	129
9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants.	129
9.4 Natural Gas Prices.	132
Section 10. Renewable Energy	
10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption.	138
Section 11. International Petroleum	
11.1 World Crude Oil Production	
11.1a Overview.	150
11.1b By Selected Country.	151
11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries.	154
11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries.	156
Section 12. Environment	
12.1 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source	160
12.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Sector.	162

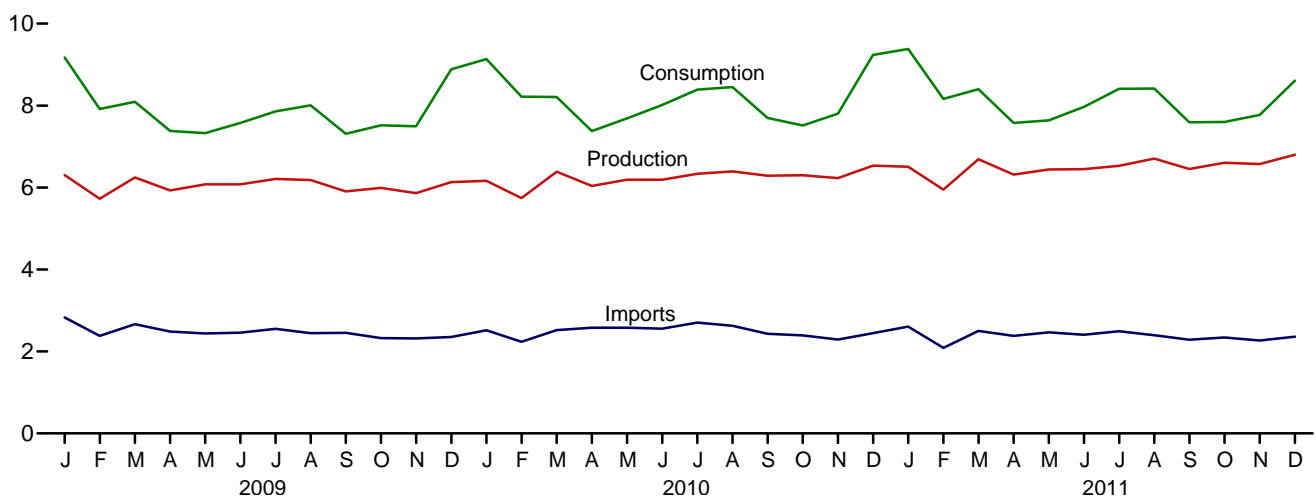
1. Energy Overview

Figure 1.1 Primary Energy Overview
(Quadrillion Btu)

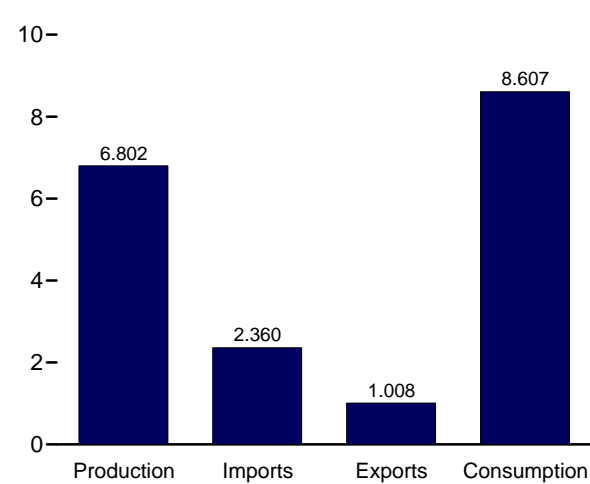
Consumption, Production, and Imports, 1973-2011



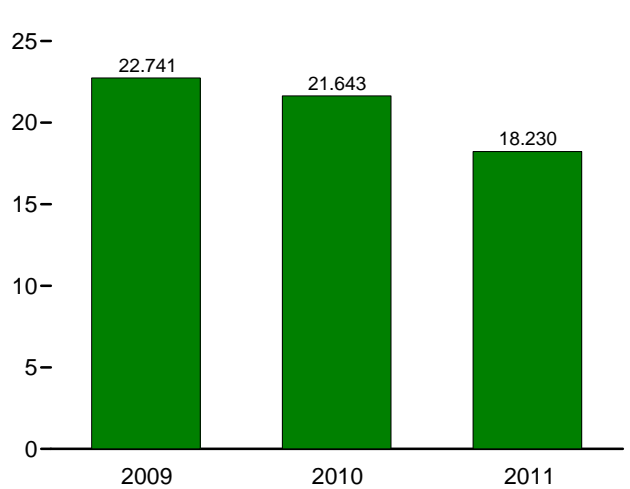
Consumption, Production, and Imports, Monthly



Overview, December 2011



Net Imports, January-December



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.
Source: Table 1.1.

Table 1.1 Primary Energy Overview
(Quadrillion Btu)

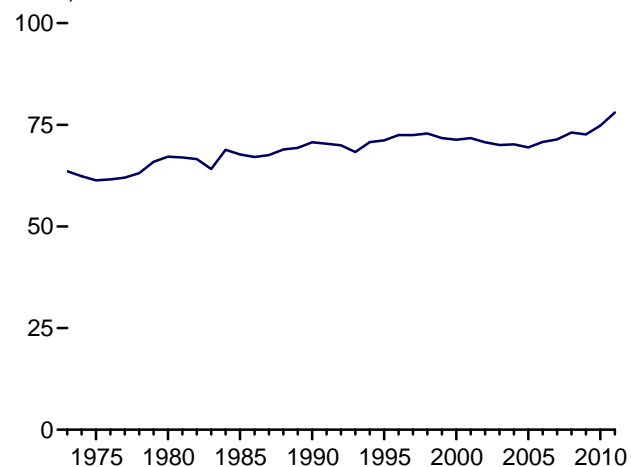
	Production				Trade			Stock Change and Other ^d	Consumption			
	Fossil Fuels ^a	Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy ^b	Total	Imports	Exports	Net Imports ^c		Fossil Fuels ^e	Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy ^b	Total ^f
1973 Total	58.241	0.910	4.411	63.563	14.613	2.033	12.580	-0.459	70.314	0.910	4.411	75.684
1975 Total	54.733	1.900	4.687	61.320	14.032	2.323	11.709	-1.065	65.357	1.900	4.687	71.965
1980 Total	59.008	2.739	5.428	67.175	15.796	3.695	12.101	-1.210	69.828	2.739	5.428	78.067
1985 Total	57.539	4.076	6.084	67.698	11.781	4.196	7.584	1.110	66.093	4.076	6.084	76.392
1990 Total	58.560	6.104	6.041	70.705	18.817	4.752	14.065	-.284	72.332	6.104	6.041	84.485
1995 Total	57.540	7.075	6.558	71.174	22.260	4.511	17.750	2.105	77.259	7.075	6.560	91.029
1996 Total	58.387	7.087	7.012	72.486	23.702	4.633	19.069	2.468	79.785	7.087	7.014	94.022
1997 Total	58.857	6.597	7.018	72.472	25.215	4.514	20.701	1.429	80.873	6.597	7.016	94.602
1998 Total	59.314	7.068	6.494	72.876	26.581	4.299	22.281	-.140	81.369	7.068	6.493	95.018
1999 Total	57.614	7.610	6.517	71.742	27.252	3.715	23.537	1.372	82.427	7.610	6.516	96.552
2000 Total	57.366	7.862	6.104	71.332	28.973	4.006	24.967	2.515	84.731	7.862	6.106	98.814
2001 Total	58.541	8.029	5.164	71.735	30.157	3.771	26.386	-1.953	82.902	8.029	5.163	96.168
2002 Total	56.837	8.145	5.734	70.716	29.408	3.669	25.739	1.190	83.699	8.145	5.729	97.645
2003 Total	56.099	7.959	5.982	70.040	31.061	4.054	27.007	.931	84.014	7.959	5.983	97.978
2004 Total	55.895	8.222	6.070	70.188	33.544	4.434	29.110	.864	85.819	8.222	6.082	100.162
2005 Total	55.038	8.161	6.229	69.427	34.709	4.560	30.149	.705	85.794	8.161	6.242	100.281
2006 Total	55.968	8.215	6.608	70.792	34.679	4.872	29.806	-.959	84.702	8.215	6.659	99.639
2007 Total	56.409	8.455	6.537	71.401	34.703	5.482	29.221	.702	86.211	8.455	6.551	101.324
2008 Total	57.482	8.427	7.205	73.114	32.992	7.060	25.932	.231	83.549	8.427	7.190	99.278
2009 January	4.902	.775	.627	6.304	2.829	.598	2.231	.639	7.770	.775	.622	9.174
February	4.510	.672	.545	5.726	2.379	.505	1.874	.315	6.699	.672	.537	7.915
March	4.919	.703	.624	6.246	2.666	.558	2.107	-.260	6.764	.703	.621	8.093
April	4.659	.621	.649	5.929	2.487	.507	1.980	-.527	6.102	.621	.653	7.383
May	4.706	.684	.690	6.080	2.437	.537	1.900	-.651	5.941	.684	.694	7.329
June	4.667	.729	.683	6.079	2.458	.566	1.892	-.393	6.153	.729	.685	7.578
July	4.803	.763	.643	6.209	2.552	.620	1.932	-.283	6.438	.763	.643	7.858
August	4.810	.756	.615	6.181	2.447	.596	1.851	-.026	6.620	.756	.615	8.006
September	4.650	.688	.568	5.906	2.455	.600	1.855	-.448	6.048	.688	.567	7.316
October	4.758	.607	.627	5.992	2.327	.648	1.679	-.153	6.273	.607	.627	7.518
November	4.604	.618	.642	5.864	2.317	.601	1.716	-.086	6.230	.618	.637	7.493
December	4.701	.740	.692	6.133	2.353	.629	1.724	1.030	7.450	.740	.686	8.887
Total	56.689	8.356	7.603	72.648	29.706	6.965	22.741	-.842	78.488	8.356	7.587	94.547
2010 January	4.737	.758	.670	6.166	2.516	.590	1.926	1.044	7.702	.758	.661	9.136
February	4.452	.682	.609	5.743	2.237	.556	1.681	.791	6.919	.682	.603	8.216
March	5.032	.676	.681	6.388	2.519	.654	1.865	-.045	6.851	.676	.671	8.208
April	4.777	.602	.659	6.039	2.580	.686	1.894	-.553	6.112	.602	.656	7.380
May	4.777	.697	.715	6.189	2.578	.704	1.874	-.379	6.270	.697	.714	7.685
June	4.724	.714	.751	6.190	2.556	.684	1.872	-.047	6.539	.714	.754	8.015
July	4.885	.752	.700	6.336	2.705	.716	1.989	.063	6.928	.752	.700	8.389
August	4.988	.748	.660	6.395	2.627	.698	1.929	.126	7.038	.748	.658	8.450
September	4.939	.725	.623	6.287	2.431	.675	1.757	-.345	6.352	.725	.620	7.699
October	5.001	.656	.644	6.301	2.390	.714	1.676	-.463	6.215	.656	.641	7.514
November	4.897	.655	.680	6.232	2.289	.760	1.529	.041	6.471	.655	.674	7.802
December	5.040	.770	.723	6.534	2.447	.797	1.650	1.053	7.739	.770	.718	9.236
Total	58.250	8.434	8.116	74.800	29.877	8.234	21.643	1.286	81.136	8.434	8.070	97.729
2011 January	R 4.999	.760	.748	R 6.508	R 2.607	R .833	R 1.775	R 1.100	7.880	.760	.733	9.382
February	R 4.562	.677	.711	R 5.950	R 2.087	R .752	R 1.335	R .879	6.775	.677	.704	8.164
March	R 5.188	.686	.815	R 6.690	R 2.501	R .870	R 1.631	R .080	6.901	.686	.805	8.401
April	R 4.933	.570	.814	R 6.317	R 2.378	R .852	R 1.526	R -.267	6.192	.570	.805	7.575
May	R 5.012	.596	.833	R 6.441	R 2.466	R .833	R 1.633	R -.434	6.205	.596	.827	7.640
June	R 4.946	.682	.821	R 6.449	R 2.407	R .802	R 1.604	R -.087	6.453	.682	.820	7.966
July	R 4.985	.756	.790	R 6.531	R 2.493	R .833	R 1.660	R .218	R 6.856	.756	.780	R 8.408
August	R 5.220	.746	R .740	R 6.706	R 2.395	R .894	R 1.501	R .211	R 6.919	.746	R .738	R 8.419
September	R 5.081	.699	R .674	R 6.453	R 2.288	R .892	R 1.396	R -.257	R 6.215	.699	R .668	R 7.592
October	R 5.240	.662	.704	R 6.606	R 2.343	R .893	R 1.450	R -.454	6.235	.662	.696	7.602
November	R 5.166	.674	.736	R 6.576	R 2.267	R .901	R 1.367	R -.171	R 6.365	.674	.724	R 7.771
December	5.279	.751	.772	6.802	2.360	1.008	1.352	.453	7.086	.751	.759	8.607
Total	60.610	8.259	9.159	78.029	28.592	10.363	18.230	1.270	80.083	8.259	9.059	97.528

^a Coal, natural gas (dry), crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids.
^b See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.
^c Net imports equal imports minus exports.
^d Includes petroleum stock change and adjustments; natural gas net storage withdrawals and balancing item; coal stock change, losses, and unaccounted for; fuel ethanol stock change; and biodiesel stock change and balancing item.
^e Coal, coal coke net imports, natural gas, and petroleum.
^f Also includes electricity net imports.
R=Revised.

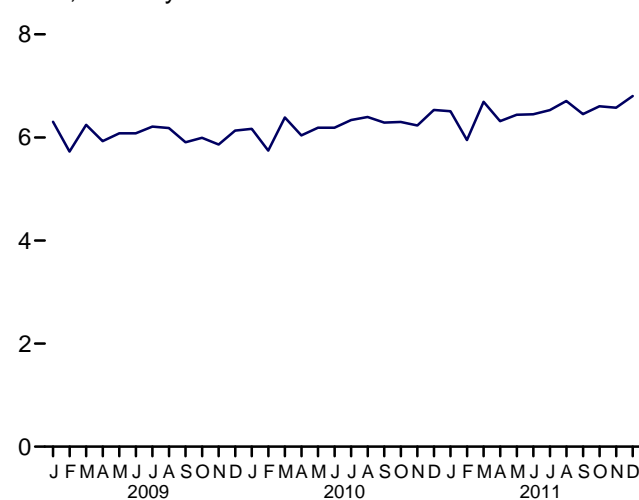
Notes: • See "Primary Energy," "Primary Energy Production," and "Primary Energy Consumption," in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> for all available data beginning in 1973.
Sources: • **Production:** Table 1.2. • **Trade:** Tables 1.4a and 1.4b. • **Stock Change and Other:** Calculated as consumption minus production and net imports. • **Consumption:** Table 1.3.

Figure 1.2 Primary Energy Production
(Quadrillion Btu)

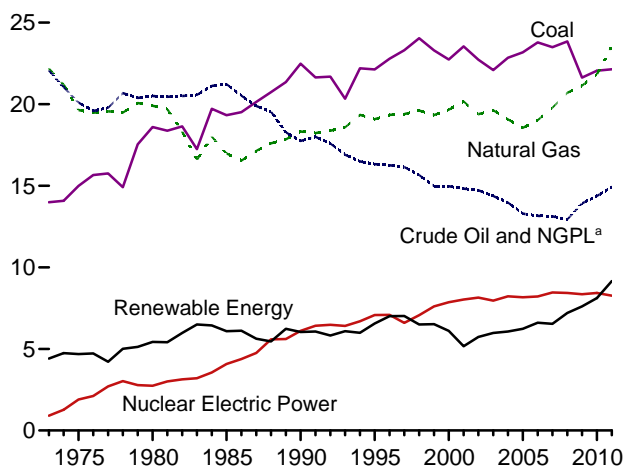
Total, 1973-2011



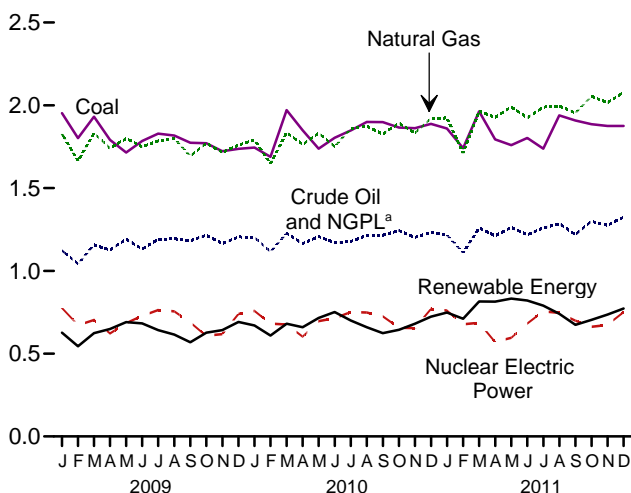
Total, Monthly



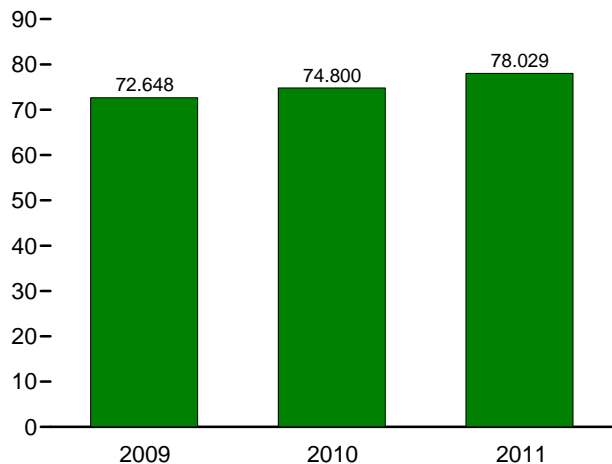
By Source, 1973-2011



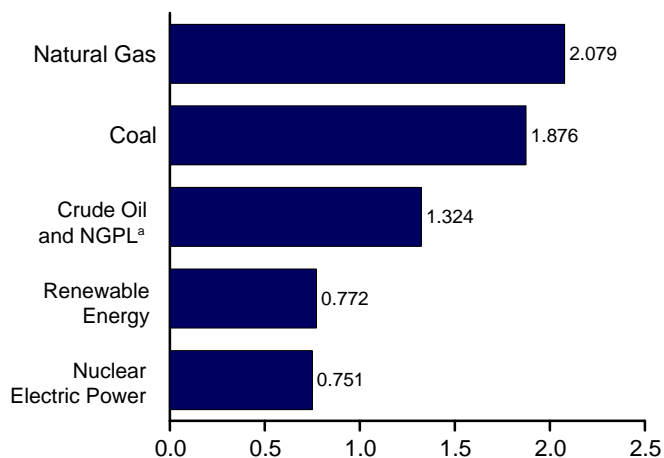
By Source, Monthly



Total, January-December



By Source, December 2011



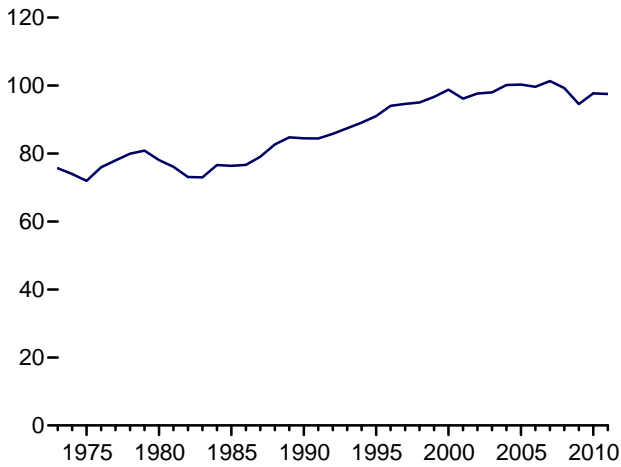
^a Natural gas plant liquids.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

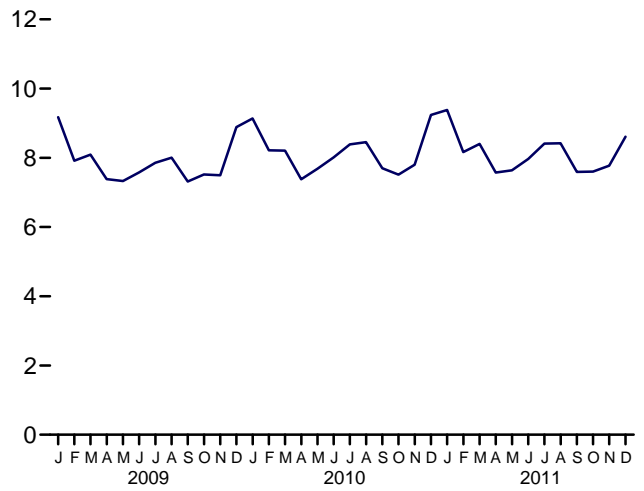
Source: Table 1.2.

Figure 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

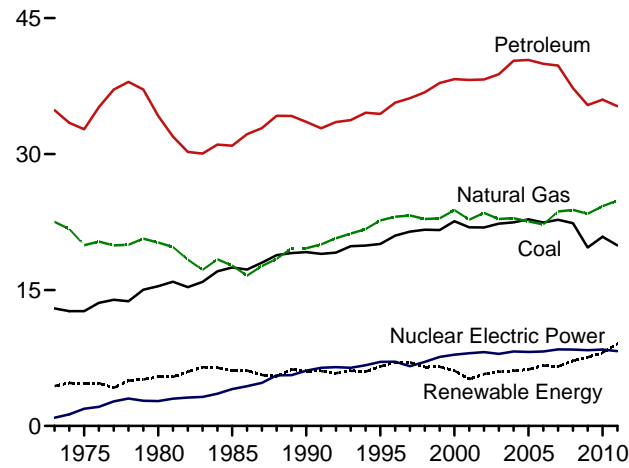
Total, 1973-2011



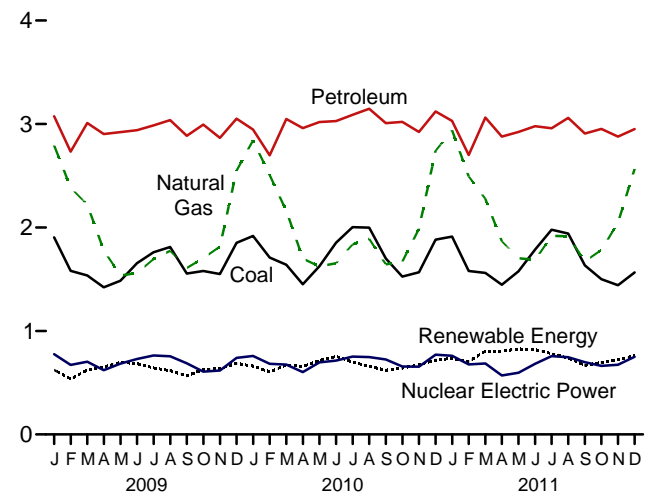
Total, Monthly



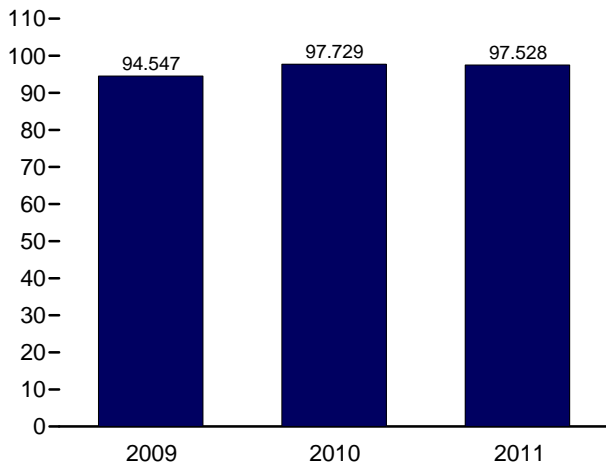
By Source,^a 1973-2011



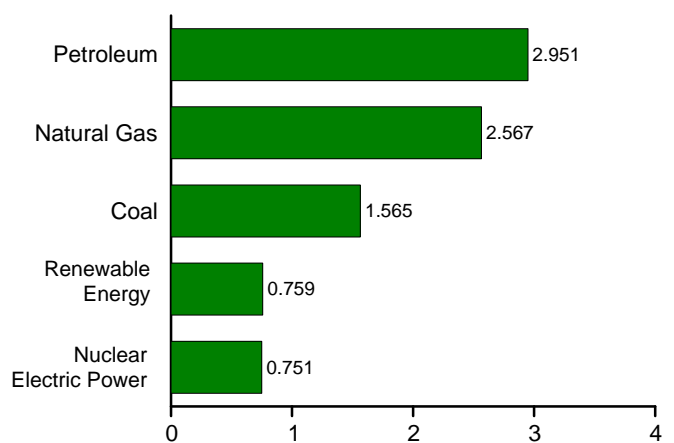
By Source,^a Monthly



Total, January-December



By Source,^a December 2011



^a Small quantities of net imports of coal coke and electricity are not shown.
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.
Source: Table 1.3.

Table 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption by Source
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy ^a						Total ^f
	Coal	Natural Gas ^b	Petro-leum ^c	Total ^d		Hydro-electric Power ^e	Geo-thermal	Solar/PV	Wind	Bio-mass	Total	
1973 Total	12.971	22.512	34.837	70.314	0.910	2.861	0.020	NA	NA	1.529	4.411	75.684
1975 Total	12.663	19.948	32.732	65.357	1.900	3.155	.034	NA	NA	1.499	4.687	71.965
1980 Total	15.423	20.235	34.205	69.828	2.739	2.900	.053	NA	NA	2.475	5.428	78.067
1985 Total	17.478	17.703	30.925	66.093	4.076	2.970	.097	(s)	(s)	3.016	6.084	76.392
1990 Total	19.173	19.603	33.552	72.332	6.104	3.046	.171	.059	.029	2.735	6.041	84.485
1995 Total	20.089	22.671	34.438	77.259	7.075	3.205	.152	.069	.033	3.101	6.560	91.029
1996 Total	21.002	23.085	35.675	79.785	7.087	3.590	.163	.070	.033	3.157	7.014	94.022
1997 Total	21.445	23.223	36.159	80.873	6.597	3.640	.167	.070	.034	3.105	7.016	94.602
1998 Total	21.656	22.830	36.816	81.369	7.068	3.297	.168	.069	.031	2.927	6.493	95.018
1999 Total	21.623	22.909	37.838	82.427	7.610	3.268	.171	.068	.046	2.963	6.516	96.652
2000 Total	22.580	23.824	38.262	84.731	7.862	2.811	.164	.065	.057	3.008	6.106	98.814
2001 Total	21.914	22.773	38.186	82.902	8.029	2.242	.164	.064	.070	2.622	5.163	96.168
2002 Total	21.904	23.510	38.224	83.699	8.145	2.689	.171	.063	.105	2.701	5.729	97.645
2003 Total	22.321	22.831	38.811	84.014	7.959	2.825	.175	.062	.115	2.807	5.983	97.978
2004 Total	22.466	22.923	40.292	85.819	8.222	2.690	.178	.063	.142	3.010	6.082	100.162
2005 Total	22.797	22.565	40.388	85.794	8.161	2.703	.181	.063	.178	3.116	6.242	100.281
2006 Total	22.447	22.239	39.955	84.702	8.215	2.869	.181	.068	.264	3.276	6.659	99.639
2007 Total	22.749	23.663	39.774	86.211	8.455	2.446	.186	.076	.341	3.502	6.551	101.324
2008 Total	22.385	23.843	37.280	83.549	8.427	2.511	.192	.089	.546	3.852	7.190	99.278
2009												
January	1.904	2.792	3.075	7.770	.775	.229	.017	.008	.058	.310	.622	9.174
February	1.582	2.386	2.732	6.699	.672	.174	.016	.007	.057	.283	.537	7.915
March	1.536	2.219	3.010	6.764	.703	.213	.017	.008	.069	.314	.621	8.093
April	1.422	1.779	2.904	6.102	.621	.252	.016	.008	.073	.304	.653	7.383
May	1.486	1.536	2.921	5.941	.684	.289	.017	.009	.061	.319	.694	7.329
June	1.655	1.560	2.939	6.153	.729	.285	.016	.008	.055	.320	.685	7.578
July	1.760	1.694	2.987	6.438	.763	.228	.017	.009	.048	.340	.643	7.858
August	1.811	1.774	3.038	6.620	.756	.191	.017	.009	.053	.346	.615	8.006
September	1.555	1.609	2.886	6.048	.688	.169	.016	.008	.045	.327	.567	7.313
October	1.580	1.703	2.994	6.273	.607	.192	.016	.008	.067	.344	.627	7.518
November	1.550	1.815	2.866	6.230	.618	.205	.017	.008	.067	.340	.637	7.493
December	1.852	2.549	3.052	7.450	.740	.241	.018	.008	.067	.352	.686	8.887
Total	19.692	23.416	35.403	78.488	8.356	2.669	.200	.098	.721	3.899	7.587	94.547
2010												
January	1.918	2.841	2.947	7.702	.758	.218	.018	.008	.067	.349	.661	9.136
February	1.710	2.507	2.698	6.919	.682	.201	.016	.008	.053	.326	.603	8.216
March	1.639	2.160	3.048	6.851	.676	.204	.018	.009	.084	.357	.671	8.208
April	1.452	1.700	2.960	6.112	.602	.186	.017	.009	.095	R .349	.656	7.380
May	1.626	1.622	3.020	6.270	.697	.245	.018	.010	.085	R .357	.714	7.685
June	1.853	1.656	3.029	6.539	.714	.291	.017	.010	.079	.357	.754	8.015
July	2.002	1.836	3.089	6.928	.752	.239	.017	.010	.066	.368	.700	8.389
August	1.999	1.890	3.148	7.038	.748	.196	.018	.010	.065	.369	.658	8.450
September	1.701	1.644	3.008	6.352	.725	.168	.017	.009	.069	.356	.620	7.699
October	1.526	1.671	3.020	6.215	.656	.173	.017	.009	.077	.365	.641	7.514
November	1.568	1.986	2.923	6.471	.655	.191	.017	.009	.095	.362	.674	7.802
December	1.883	2.741	3.120	7.739	.770	.226	.018	.009	.088	.377	.718	9.236
Total	20.877	24.256	36.010	81.136	8.434	2.539	.208	.109	.923	4.291	R 8.070	97.729
2011												
January	1.911	2.938	3.030	7.880	.760	.255	.019	.009	.084	.365	.733	9.382
February	1.580	2.494	2.701	6.775	.677	.241	.018	.008	.103	.335	.704	8.164
March	1.561	2.276	3.062	6.901	.686	.310	.019	.009	.103	.364	.805	8.401
April	1.447	1.867	2.878	6.192	.570	.309	.018	.010	.121	.348	.805	7.575
May	1.577	1.703	2.923	6.205	.596	.323	.019	.010	.114	.361	.827	7.640
June	1.787	R 1.687	2.979	6.453	.682	.315	.018	.010	.106	.370	.820	7.966
July	1.979	R 1.918	2.959	R 6.856	.756	.308	.018	.010	.072	.371	.780	R 8.408
August	1.941	1.915	3.059	R 6.919	.746	.257	.019	.011	.072	R .381	R .738	R 8.419
September	1.633	1.674	2.908	R 6.215	.699	.210	.018	.010	.067	R .363	R .668	R 7.592
October	1.501	1.782	2.953	6.235	.662	.195	.019	.010	.104	.368	.696	7.602
November	1.441	R 2.047	2.879	R 6.365	.674	.209	.018	.009	.121	.368	.724	R 7.771
December	1.565	2.567	2.951	7.086	.751	.241	.019	.009	.102	.388	.759	8.607
Total	19.922	24.867	35.283	80.083	8.259	3.171	.222	.114	1.168	4.382	9.059	97.528

^a Most data are estimates. See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.

^b Natural gas only; excludes supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

^c Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned as fuel. Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."

^d Includes coal coke net imports. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

^e Conventional hydroelectric power.

^f Includes coal coke net imports and electricity net imports, which are not

separately displayed. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Natural Gas:** Tables 4.1 and A4.

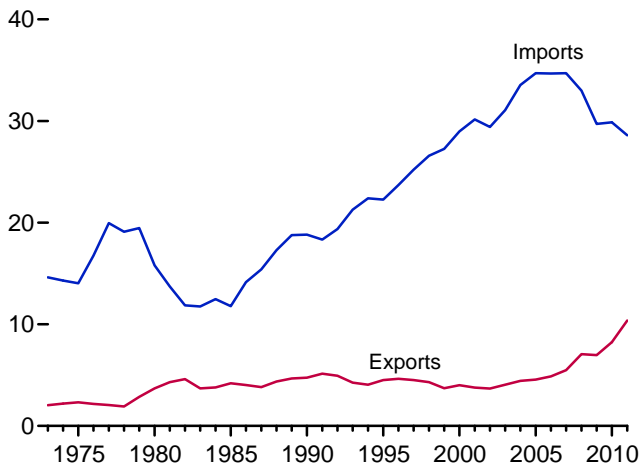
• **Petroleum:** Table 3.6. • **Nuclear Electric Power:** Tables 7.2a and A6

("Nuclear Plants" heat rate). • **Renewable Energy:** Table 10.1. • **Net Imports of**

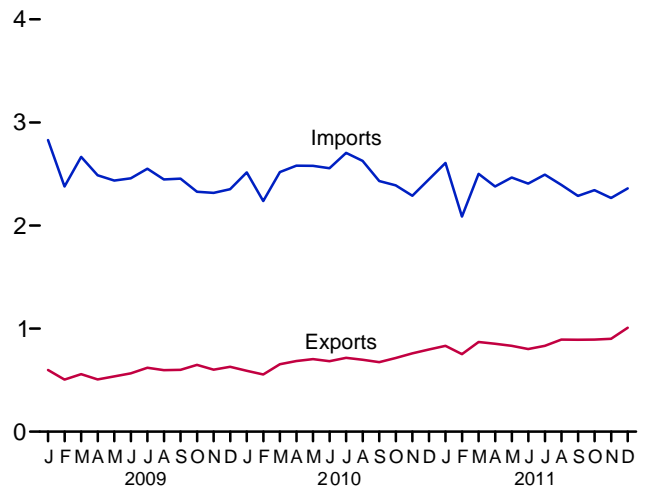
Coal Coke and Electricity: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

Figure 1.4a Primary Energy Imports and Exports
(Quadrillion Btu)

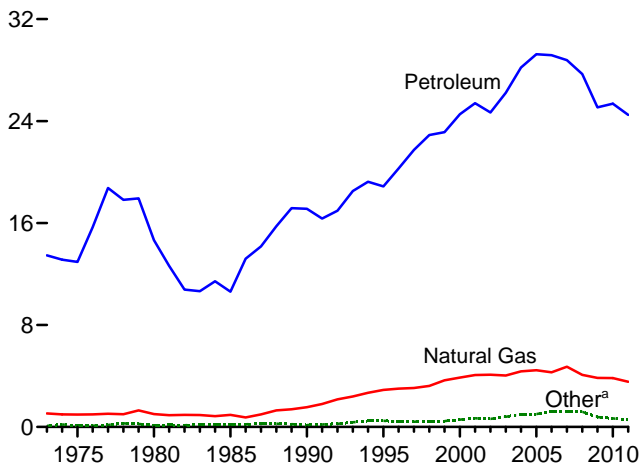
Total Imports and Exports, 1973-2011



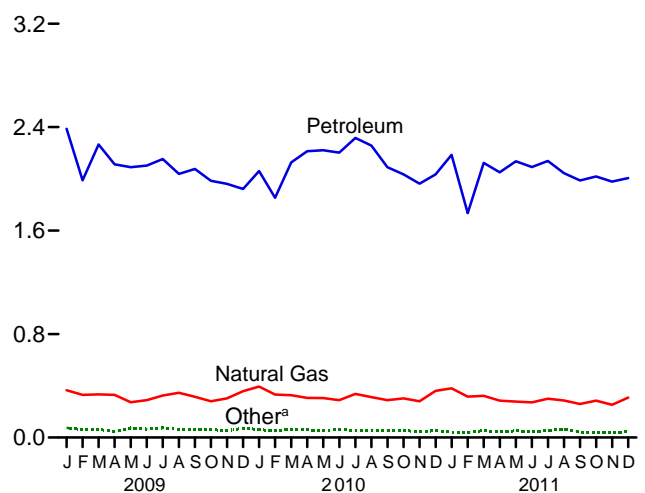
Total Imports and Exports, Monthly



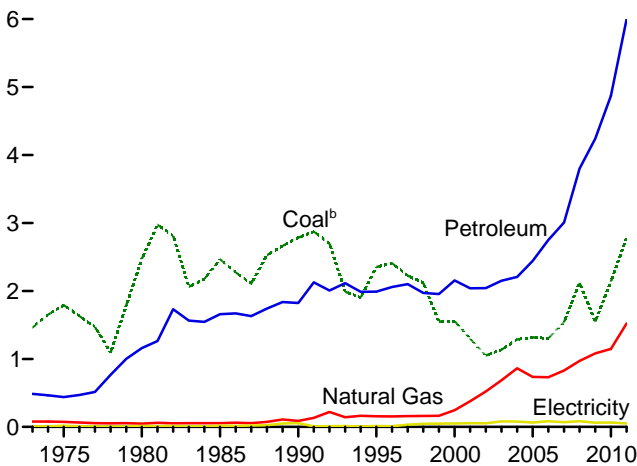
Imports by Source, 1973-2011



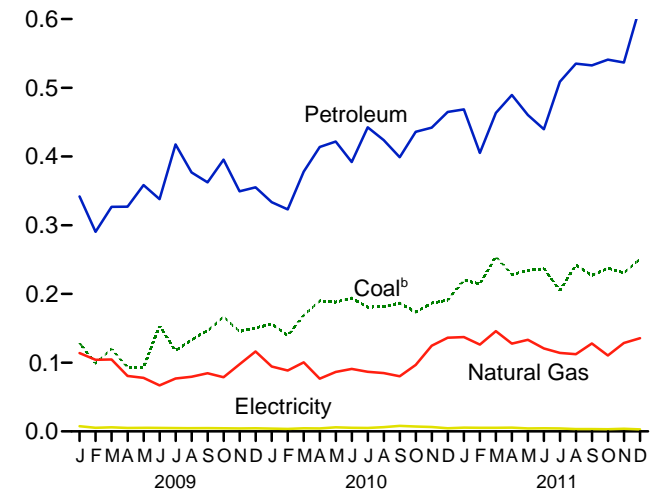
Imports by Source, Monthly



Exports by Source, 1973-2011



Exports by Major Source, Monthly



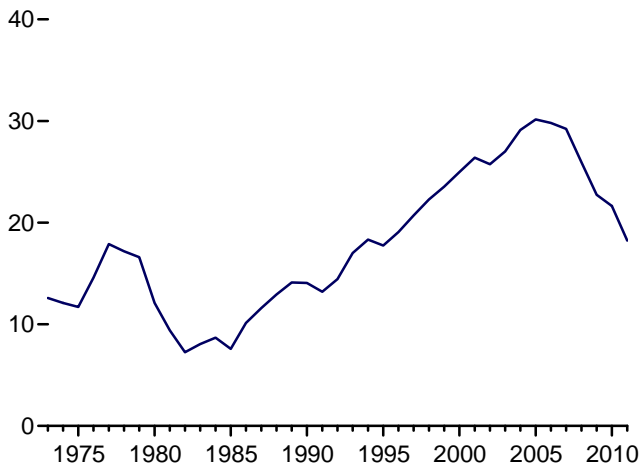
^a Coal, coal coke, biofuels, and electricity.

^b Includes coal coke.

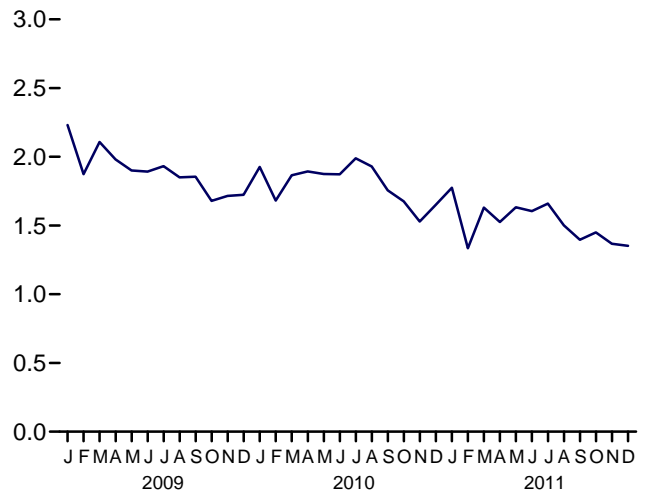
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.
Sources: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

Figure 1.4b Primary Energy Net Imports
(Quadrillion Btu, Except as noted)

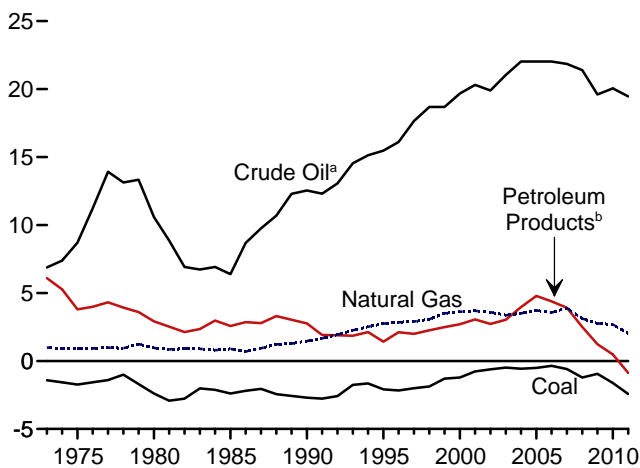
Total, 1973-2011



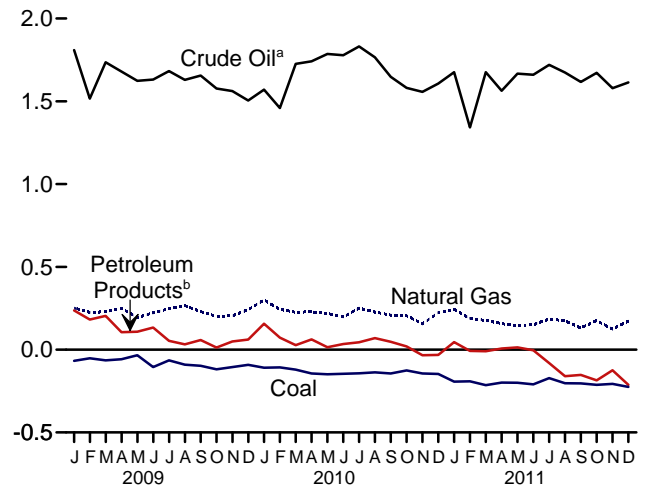
Total, Monthly



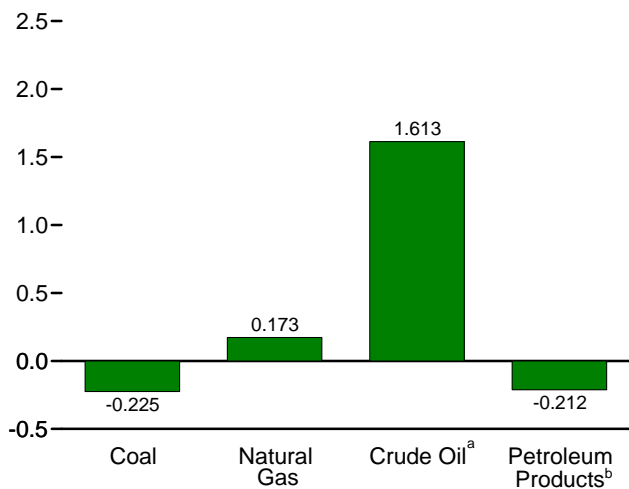
By Major Source, 1973-2011



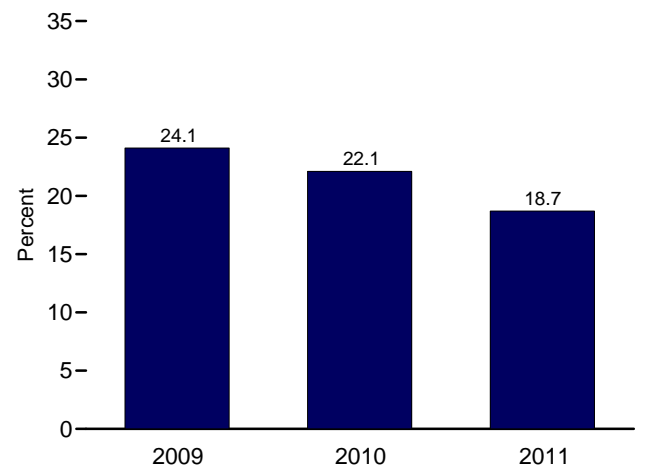
By Major Source, Monthly



By Major Source, December 2011



As Share of Consumption, January-December



^a Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.

^b Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components. Does not include biofuels.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.
Sources: Tables 1.3, 1.4a, and 1.4b.

Table 1.4a Primary Energy Imports by Source
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Imports								
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Petroleum			Biofuels ^c	Electricity	Total
				Crude Oil ^a	Petroleum Products ^b	Total			
1973 Total	0.003	0.027	1.060	6.887	6.578	13.466	NA	0.057	14.613
1975 Total .....	.024	.045	.978	8.721	4.227	12.948	NA	.038	14.032
1980 Total .....	.030	.016	1.006	11.195	3.463	14.658	NA	.085	15.796
1985 Total .....	.049	.014	.952	6.814	3.796	10.609	NA	.157	11.781
1990 Total .....	.067	.019	1.551	12.766	4.351	17.117	NA	.063	18.817
1995 Total .....	.237	.095	2.901	15.669	3.211	18.881	.001	.146	22.260
1996 Total .....	.203	.063	3.002	16.341	3.943	20.284	.001	.148	23.702
1997 Total .....	.187	.078	3.063	17.876	3.864	21.740	(s)	.147	25.215
1998 Total .....	.218	.095	3.225	18.916	3.992	22.908	(s)	.135	26.581
1999 Total .....	.227	.080	3.664	18.935	4.198	23.133	(s)	.147	27.252
2000 Total .....	.313	.094	3.869	19.783	4.749	24.531	(s)	.166	28.973
2001 Total .....	.495	.063	4.068	20.348	5.051	25.398	.002	.131	30.157
2002 Total .....	.422	.080	4.104	19.920	4.754	24.674	.002	.125	29.408
2003 Total .....	.626	.068	4.042	21.060	5.159	26.219	.002	.104	31.061
2004 Total .....	.682	.170	4.365	22.082	6.114	28.197	.013	.117	33.544
2005 Total .....	.762	.088	4.450	22.091	7.157	29.248	.012	.150	34.709
2006 Total .....	.906	.101	4.291	22.085	7.084	29.169	.066	.146	34.679
2007 Total .....	.909	.061	4.723	21.914	6.868	28.781	.054	.175	34.703
2008 Total .....	.855	.089	4.084	21.448	6.237	27.685	.084	.195	32.992
2009 January .....	.058	.001	.366	1.815	.572	2.387	.003	.015	2.829
February .....	.046	(s)	.330	1.521	.467	1.989	.001	.013	2.379
March .....	.054	(s)	.333	1.741	.525	2.266	.002	.010	2.666
April .....	.033	(s)	.330	1.684	.428	2.112	.001	.011	2.487
May .....	.057	.001	.272	1.633	.457	2.090	.002	.014	2.437
June .....	.046	.001	.289	1.641	.462	2.103	.003	.016	2.458
July .....	.050	.001	.325	1.688	.465	2.153	.004	.019	2.552
August .....	.039	(s)	.345	1.636	.402	2.038	.004	.020	2.447
September .....	.046	.001	.315	1.662	.413	2.076	.002	.015	2.455
October .....	.044	(s)	.280	1.590	.395	1.985	.002	.016	2.327
November .....	.038	.001	.302	1.570	.391	1.961	.002	.013	2.317
December .....	.054	.002	.358	1.517	.405	1.921	.001	.016	2.353
Total .....	.566	.009	3.845	19.699	5.383	25.082	.026	.178	29.706
2010 January .....	.042	.001	.394	1.577	.483	2.060	.001	.018	2.516
February .....	.031	.005	.332	1.469	.384	1.853	(s)	.015	2.237
March .....	.047	.003	.327	1.734	.393	2.127	.001	.015	2.519
April .....	.045	.001	.306	1.747	.466	2.214	(s)	.013	2.580
May .....	.037	.005	.305	1.793	.428	2.221	.001	.010	2.578
June .....	.044	.005	.289	1.784	.419	2.203	(s)	.014	2.556
July .....	.035	.003	.337	1.844	.472	2.316	(s)	.015	2.705
August .....	.043	.003	.313	1.772	.484	2.256	(s)	.012	2.627
September .....	.040	.002	.289	1.658	.432	2.090	(s)	.010	2.431
October .....	.044	.001	.302	1.585	.448	2.034	(s)	.009	2.390
November .....	.037	(s)	.280	1.563	.400	1.963	(s)	.009	2.289
December .....	.039	(s)	.361	1.614	.420	2.034	(s)	.013	2.447
Total .....	.484	.030	3.834	20.140	5.231	25.371	.004	.154	29.877
2011 January .....	.025	.001	.380	R 1.689	.497	R 2.186	(s)	.015	R 2.607
February .....	.021	.002	.316	R 1.348	.387	R 1.735	(s)	.013	R 2.087
March .....	.038	.004	.322	R 1.682	.441	R 2.123	(s)	.014	R 2.501
April .....	.028	.001	.285	R 1.570	R .479	R 2.050	(s)	.013	R 2.378
May .....	.033	.004	.278	R 1.674	.462	R 2.135	(s)	.017	R 2.466
June .....	.024	.004	.272	R 1.666	.424	R 2.090	.001	.015	R 2.407
July .....	.030	.003	.300	R 1.734	R .404	R 2.138	.001	.021	R 2.493
August .....	.039	.005	.286	R 1.680	.364	R 2.044	.002	.019	R 2.395
September .....	.021	.003	.260	R 1.623	.365	R 1.988	.003	.014	R 2.288
October .....	.023	.002	R .285	R 1.681	.337	R 2.018	.002	.013	R 2.343
November .....	.020	.002	.252	R 1.591	.388	R 1.979	.002	.012	R 2.267
December .....	.024	.004	.309	1.623	.383	2.006	.004	.015	2.360
Total .....	.327	.035	3.545	19.561	4.930	24.491	.016	.178	28.592

^a Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.

^b Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components. Does not include biofuels.

^c Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See "Primary Energy" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Coal Coke: 1973-1975**—U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals" chapter. **1976-1980**—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Report*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals," annual reports. **1981 forward**—EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report*, quarterly reports. • **Natural Gas:** Tables 4.1 and A4. • **Crude Oil and Petroleum Products:** Tables 3.3b, 10.3, 10.4, and A2. • **Biofuels:** Tables 10.3 and 10.4. • **Electricity:** Tables 7.1 and A6.

Table 1.4b Primary Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Exports									Net Imports ^a
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Petroleum			Biofuels ^d	Electricity	Total	
				Crude Oil ^b	Petroleum Products ^c	Total				
1973 Total	1.425	0.035	0.079	0.004	0.482	0.486	NA	0.009	2.033	12.580
1975 Total	1.761	.032	.074	.012	.427	.439	NA	.017	2.323	11.709
1980 Total	2.421	.051	.049	.609	.551	1.160	NA	.014	3.695	12.101
1985 Total	2.438	.028	.056	.432	1.225	1.657	NA	.017	4.196	7.584
1990 Total	2.772	.014	.087	.230	1.594	1.824	NA	.055	4.752	14.065
1995 Total	2.318	.034	.156	.200	1.791	1.991	NA	.012	4.511	17.750
1996 Total	2.368	.040	.155	.233	1.825	2.059	NA	.011	4.633	19.069
1997 Total	2.193	.031	.159	.228	1.872	2.100	NA	.031	4.514	20.701
1998 Total	2.092	.028	.161	.233	1.740	1.972	NA	.047	4.299	22.281
1999 Total	1.525	.022	.164	.250	1.705	1.955	NA	.049	3.715	23.537
2000 Total	1.528	.028	.245	.106	2.048	2.154	NA	.051	4.006	24.967
2001 Total	1.265	.033	.377	.043	1.996	2.039	(s)	.056	3.771	26.386
2002 Total	1.032	.020	.520	.019	2.023	2.042	(s)	.054	3.669	25.739
2003 Total	1.117	.018	.686	.026	2.124	2.151	.001	.082	4.054	27.007
2004 Total	1.253	.033	.862	.057	2.151	2.208	.001	.078	4.434	29.110
2005 Total	1.273	.043	.735	.067	2.374	2.442	.001	.065	4.560	30.149
2006 Total	1.264	.040	.730	.052	2.699	2.751	.004	.083	4.872	29.806
2007 Total	1.507	.036	.830	.058	2.949	3.007	.035	.069	5.482	29.221
2008 Total	2.071	.049	.972	.061	3.739	3.800	.086	.083	7.060	25.932
2009										
January .....	.126	.003	.114	.007	.335	.342	.006	.008	.598	2.231
February .....	.098	.001	.104	.005	.286	.290	.006	.005	.505	1.874
March .....	.118	.002	.105	.005	.321	.327	.001	.006	.558	2.107
April .....	.090	.003	.081	.005	.322	.327	.001	.005	.507	1.980
May .....	.091	.002	.078	.009	.349	.358	.002	.005	.537	1.900
June .....	.151	.002	.067	.010	.328	.338	.002	.006	.566	1.892
July .....	.115	.003	.077	.006	.412	.418	.003	.005	.620	1.932
August .....	.130	.003	.079	.006	.371	.377	.002	.005	.596	1.851
September .....	.144	.003	.085	.007	.355	.362	.001	.005	.600	1.855
October .....	.163	.004	.079	.013	.382	.395	.002	.005	.648	1.679
November .....	.143	.002	.098	.008	.341	.349	.004	.004	.601	1.716
December .....	.146	.004	.116	.012	.343	.355	.002	.005	.629	1.724
Total	1.515	.032	1.082	.093	4.147	4.240	.034	.062	6.965	22.741
2010										
January .....	.151	.006	.094	.006	.327	.332	.003	.004	.590	1.926
February .....	.138	.001	.089	.009	.312	.321	.003	.003	.556	1.681
March .....	.169	(s)	.100	.008	.366	.374	.006	.004	.654	1.865
April .....	.189	.001	.077	.006	.404	.411	.005	.004	.686	1.894
May .....	.186	.003	.086	.007	.414	.420	.003	.006	.704	1.874
June .....	.190	.004	.091	.005	.385	.391	.003	.005	.684	1.872
July .....	.178	.003	.087	.012	.428	.440	.003	.005	.716	1.989
August .....	.180	.002	.085	.006	.415	.421	.004	.006	.698	1.929
September .....	.184	.003	.080	.011	.385	.396	.004	.008	.675	1.757
October .....	.170	.003	.097	.004	.429	.433	.004	.007	.714	1.676
November .....	.180	.006	.125	.006	.433	.439	.004	.006	.760	1.529
December .....	.186	.005	.136	.007	.452	.459	.007	.005	.797	1.650
Total	2.101	.036	1.147	.088	4.750	4.838	.046	.065	8.234	21.643
2011										
January .....	.219	.001	.137	.013	R 451	R 464	.006	.005	R 833	R 1.775
February .....	.213	.002	.126	.005	R 395	R 400	.005	.005	R 752	R 1.335
March .....	.253	.001	.146	.007	R 450	R 457	.008	.005	R 870	R 1.631
April .....	.227	.001	.128	.007	R 473	R 480	.011	.005	R 852	R 1.526
May .....	.232	.002	.133	.007	R 448	R 454	.007	.004	R 833	R 1.633
June .....	.234	.003	.121	.006	R 428	R 434	.006	.004	R 802	R 1.604
July .....	.202	.003	.114	.013	R 485	R 498	.011	.004	R 833	R 1.660
August .....	.241	.001	.112	.006	R 525	R 531	.005	.003	R 894	R 1.501
September .....	.224	.003	.128	.006	R 518	R 524	.010	.003	R 892	R 1.396
October .....	.235	.002	R 110	.009	R 522	R 531	.011	.003	R 893	R 1.450
November .....	.226	.004	.129	.011	R 513	R 524	.013	.004	R 901	R 1.367
December .....	.250	.001	.136	.010	.595	.604	.014	.003	1.008	1.352
Total	2.758	.024	1.521	.100	5.801	5.901	.108	.051	10.363	18.230

^a Net imports equal imports minus exports.

^b Crude oil and lease condensate.

^c Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components. Does not include biofuels.

^d Through 2010, data are for biodiesel only. Beginning in 2011, data are for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

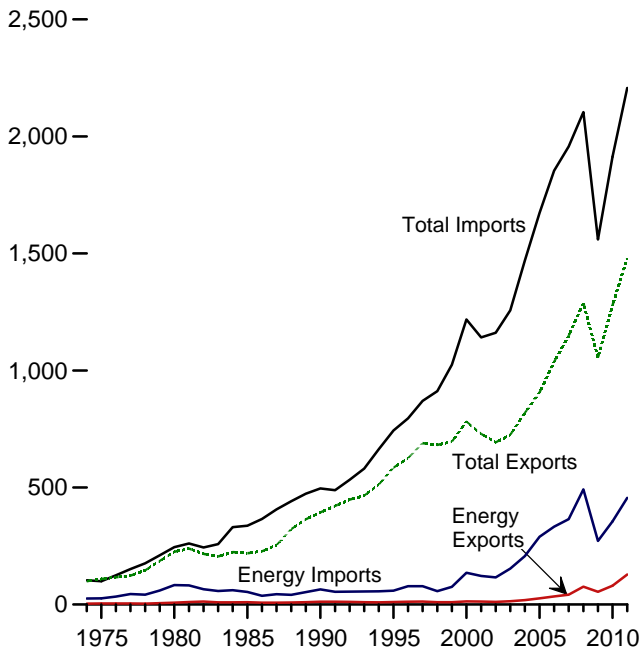
Notes: • See "Primary Energy" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> for all available data beginning in 1973.

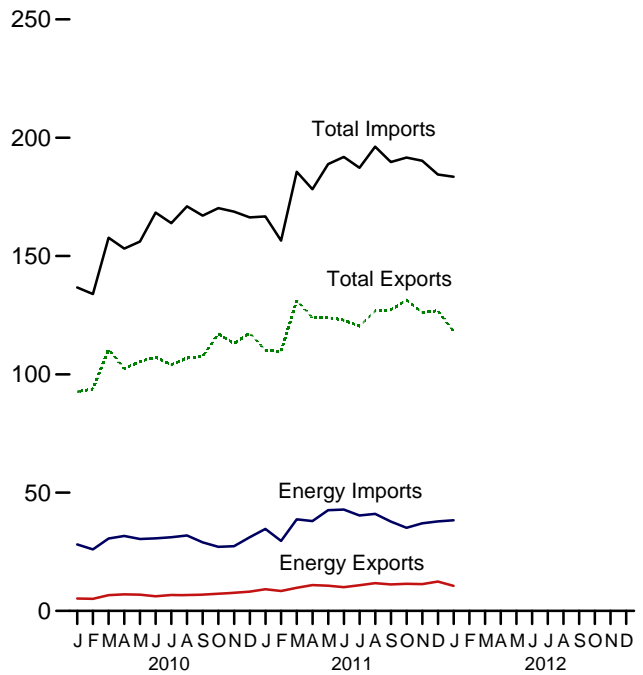
Sources: • **Coal**: Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Coal Coke: 1973-1975**—U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals" chapter. **1976-1980**—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Report*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals," annual reports. **1981 forward**—EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report*, quarterly reports. • **Natural Gas**: Tables 4.1 and A4. • **Crude Oil and Petroleum Products**: Tables 3.3b, 10.4, and A2. • **Biofuels**: Tables 10.3 and 10.4. • **Electricity**: Tables 7.1 and A6.

Figure 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value
(Billion Dollars^a)

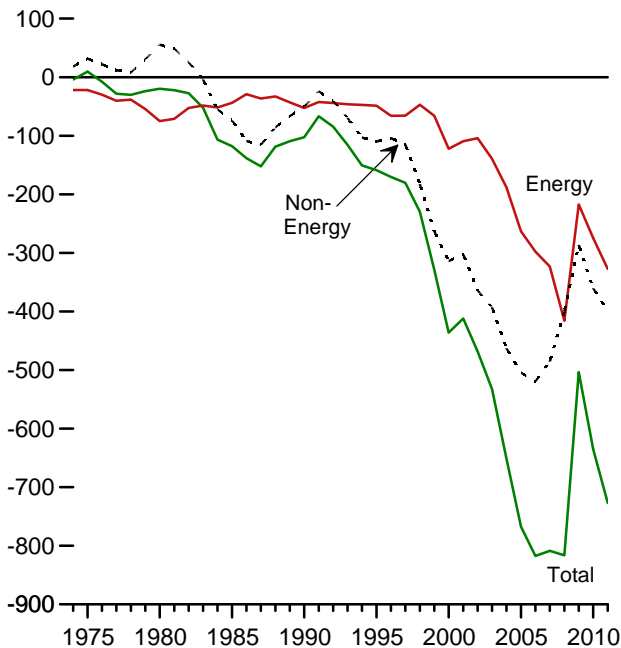
Imports and Exports, 1974-2011



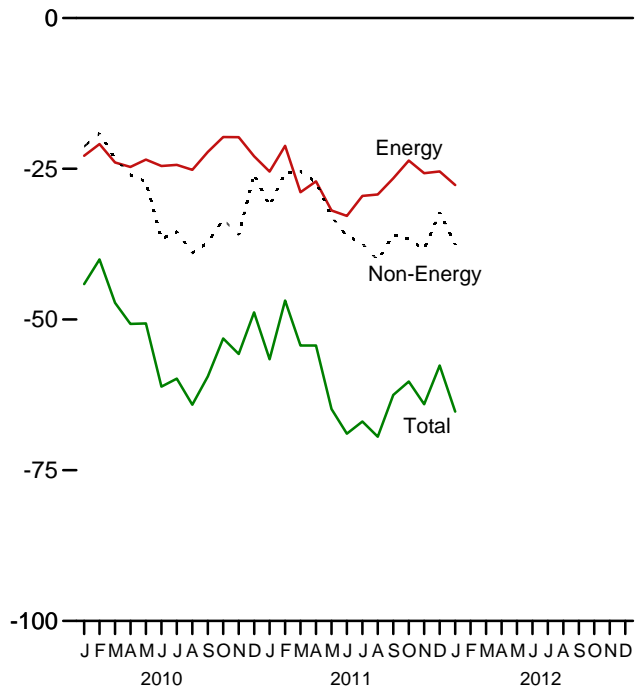
Imports and Exports, Monthly



Trade Balance, 1974-2011



Trade Balance, Monthly



^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
<http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.
Source: Table 1.5.

Table 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value
(Million Dollars^a)

	Petroleum ^b			Energy ^c			Non-Energy Balance	Total Merchandise		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance		Exports	Imports	Balance
1974 Total	792	24,668	-23,876	3,444	25,454	-22,010	18,126	99,437	103,321	-3,884
1975 Total	907	25,197	-24,289	4,470	26,476	-22,006	31,557	108,856	99,305	9,551
1980 Total	2,833	78,637	-75,803	7,982	82,924	-74,942	55,246	225,566	245,262	-19,696
1985 Total	4,707	50,475	-45,768	9,971	53,917	-43,946	-73,765	218,815	336,526	-117,712
1990 Total	6,901	61,583	-54,682	12,233	64,661	-52,428	-50,068	393,592	496,088	-102,496
1995 Total	6,321	54,368	-48,047	10,358	59,109	-48,751	-110,050	584,742	743,543	-158,801
1996 Total	7,984	72,022	-64,038	12,181	78,086	-65,905	-104,309	625,075	795,289	-170,214
1997 Total	8,592	71,152	-62,560	12,682	78,277	-65,595	-114,927	689,182	869,704	-180,522
1998 Total	6,574	50,264	-43,690	10,251	57,323	-47,072	-182,686	682,138	911,896	-229,758
1999 Total	7,118	67,173	-60,055	9,880	75,803	-65,923	-262,898	695,797	1,024,618	-328,821
2000 Total	10,192	119,251	-109,059	13,179	135,367	-122,188	-313,916	781,918	1,218,022	-436,104
2001 Total	8,868	102,747	-93,879	12,494	121,923	-109,429	-302,470	729,100	1,140,999	-411,899
2002 Total	8,569	102,663	-94,094	11,541	115,748	-104,207	-364,056	693,103	1,161,366	-468,263
2003 Total	10,209	132,433	-122,224	13,768	153,298	-139,530	-392,820	724,771	1,257,121	-532,350
2004 Total	13,130	179,266	-166,136	18,642	206,660	-188,018	-462,912	818,775	1,469,704	-650,930
2005 Total	19,155	250,068	-230,913	26,488	289,723	-263,235	-504,242	905,978	1,673,455	-767,477
2006 Total	28,171	299,714	-271,543	34,711	332,500	-297,789	-519,515	1,036,635	1,853,938	-817,304
2007 Total	33,293	327,620	-294,327	41,725	364,987	-323,262	-485,501	1,148,199	1,956,962	-808,763
2008 Total	61,695	449,847	-388,152	76,075	491,885	-415,810	-400,389	1,287,442	2,103,641	-816,199
2009 January	3,029	16,924	-13,895	4,037	19,559	-15,522	-28,742	78,151	122,415	-44,264
February	2,549	14,006	-11,457	3,589	16,120	-12,531	-16,132	80,349	109,012	-28,663
March	2,878	16,658	-13,780	3,835	18,398	-14,563	-18,948	87,848	121,359	-33,511
April	2,988	17,884	-14,896	3,664	19,275	-15,611	-22,462	80,822	118,896	-38,073
May	3,596	18,179	-14,583	4,227	19,484	-15,257	-17,433	83,651	116,341	-32,690
June	3,625	23,119	-19,494	4,459	24,467	-20,008	-20,336	86,830	127,173	-40,344
July	4,390	24,295	-19,905	5,077	25,754	-20,677	-29,384	85,635	135,696	-50,061
August	4,234	23,026	-18,792	4,947	24,312	-19,365	-24,591	87,315	131,272	-43,956
September	4,329	25,259	-20,930	5,152	26,546	-21,394	-28,152	91,458	141,004	-49,546
October	4,359	22,826	-18,467	5,230	24,255	-19,025	-27,996	100,005	147,027	-47,021
November	4,140	23,393	-19,253	4,994	25,047	-20,053	-28,665	94,607	143,324	-48,718
December	4,391	26,264	-21,873	5,326	28,521	-23,195	-23,539	99,372	146,106	-46,734
Total	44,509	251,833	-207,324	54,536	271,739	-217,203	-286,379	1,056,043	1,559,625	-503,582
2010 January	4,083	25,234	-21,151	5,236	28,075	-22,839	-21,285	92,601	136,725	-44,124
February	4,003	23,666	-19,663	5,115	26,018	-20,903	-19,141	93,854	133,898	-40,044
March	5,348	28,549	-23,201	6,667	30,613	-23,946	-23,271	110,511	157,728	-47,217
April	5,680	30,016	-24,336	6,970	31,657	-24,687	-26,034	102,443	153,163	-50,721
May	5,484	28,733	-23,249	6,887	30,369	-23,482	-27,165	105,477	156,124	-50,647
June	4,798	29,011	-24,213	6,170	30,698	-24,528	-36,592	107,202	168,321	-61,120
July	5,505	29,218	-23,713	6,760	31,113	-24,353	-35,451	104,057	163,861	-59,804
August	5,346	30,130	-24,784	6,744	31,907	-25,163	-38,957	106,846	170,966	-64,120
September	5,482	27,479	-21,997	6,802	28,992	-22,190	-37,244	107,644	167,078	-59,434
October	6,084	25,556	-19,472	7,318	27,056	-19,738	-33,397	117,104	170,239	-53,135
November	6,272	25,982	-19,710	7,610	27,363	-19,753	-35,966	113,046	168,765	-55,719
December	6,694	29,892	-23,198	8,182	31,107	-22,925	-25,888	117,480	166,293	-48,813
Total	64,778	333,465	-268,687	80,460	354,968	-274,508	-360,389	1,278,263	1,913,160	-634,897
2011 January	7,330	32,982	-25,652	9,153	34,630	-25,477	-31,114	110,155	166,745	-56,591
February	6,682	27,856	-21,174	8,404	29,597	-21,193	-25,654	109,640	156,487	-46,847
March	7,717	37,076	-29,359	9,803	38,682	-28,879	-25,424	131,315	185,618	-54,303
April	8,934	36,347	-27,413	10,908	37,982	-27,074	-27,246	123,901	178,221	-54,320
May	8,680	40,797	-32,117	10,670	42,582	-31,912	-32,940	124,000	188,852	-64,852
June	7,974	41,151	-33,177	10,015	42,824	-32,809	-36,132	122,913	191,854	-68,941
July	9,097	38,626	-29,529	10,873	40,368	-29,495	-37,418	120,376	187,289	-66,913
August	9,766	39,142	-29,376	11,760	41,012	-29,252	-40,187	126,765	196,204	-69,439
September	9,250	36,252	-27,002	11,165	37,754	-26,589	-35,935	127,219	189,744	-62,524
October	9,630	33,631	-24,001	11,470	35,097	-23,627	-36,667	131,323	191,616	-60,294
November	9,438	35,847	-26,409	11,297	37,018	-25,721	-38,341	126,192	190,254	-64,062
December	10,500	36,574	-26,074	12,400	37,825	-25,425	^R -32,200	^R 126,847	^R 184,472	^R -57,625
Total	105,000	436,281	-331,281	127,919	455,373	-327,454	^R -399,258	^R 1,480,646	^R 2,207,358	^R -726,712
2012 January	8,730	37,044	-28,314	10,606	38,290	-27,684	-37,594	118,232	183,510	-65,278

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

^b Crude oil, petroleum preparations, liquefied propane and butane, and other mineral fuels.

^c Petroleum, coal, natural gas, and electricity.

^R=Revised.

Notes: • Monthly data are not adjusted for seasonal variations. • See Note, "Merchandise Trade Value," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of

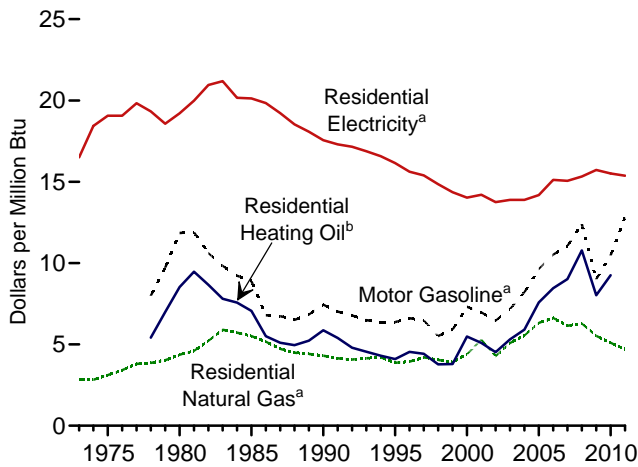
components due to independent rounding. • The U.S. import statistics reflect both government and nongovernment imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the U.S. customs territory, which comprises the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> for all available data beginning in 1974.

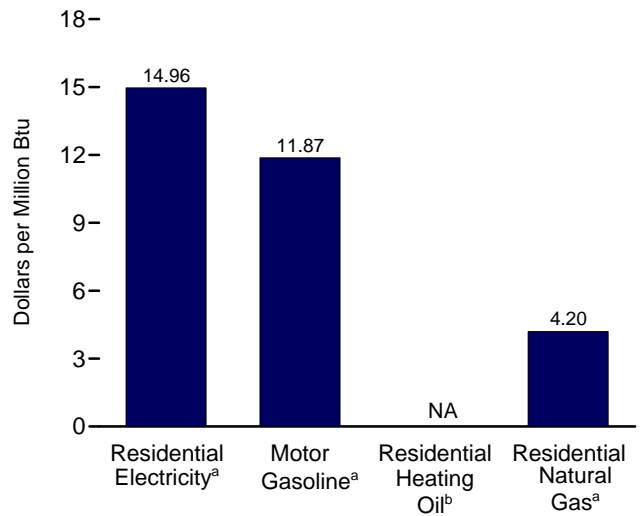
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982-1984) Dollars

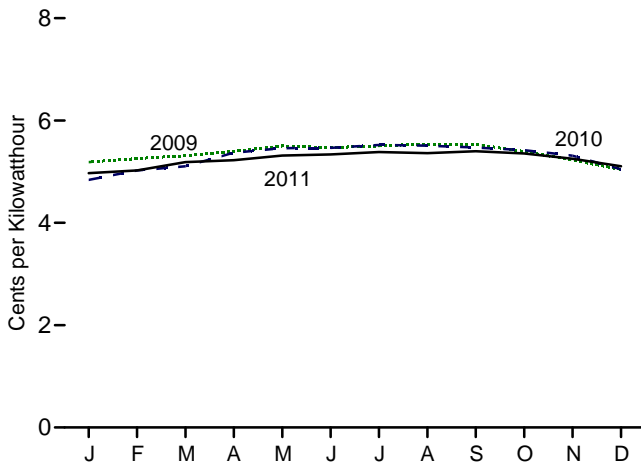
Costs, 1973-2011



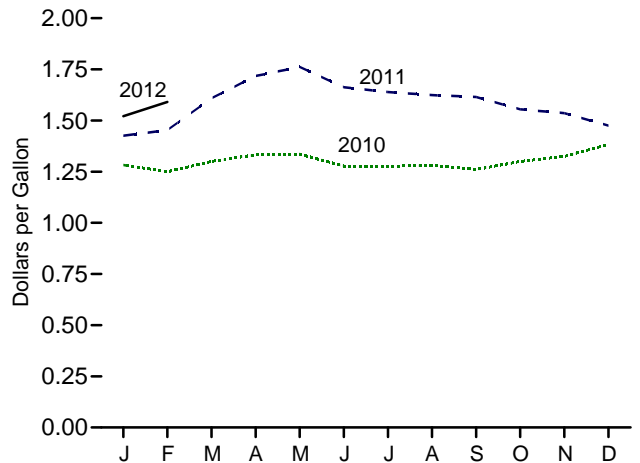
Costs, December 2011



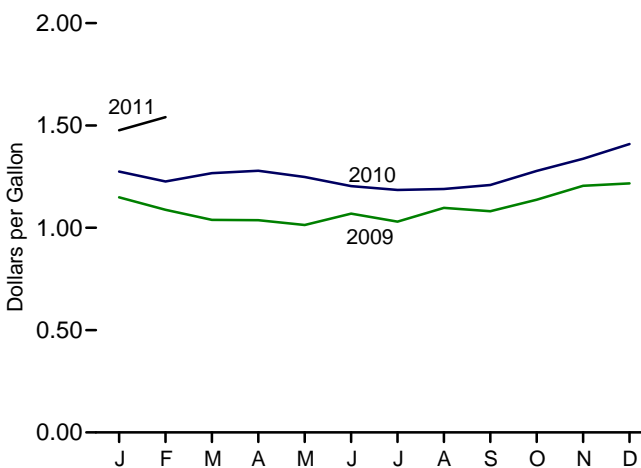
Residential Electricity,^a Monthly



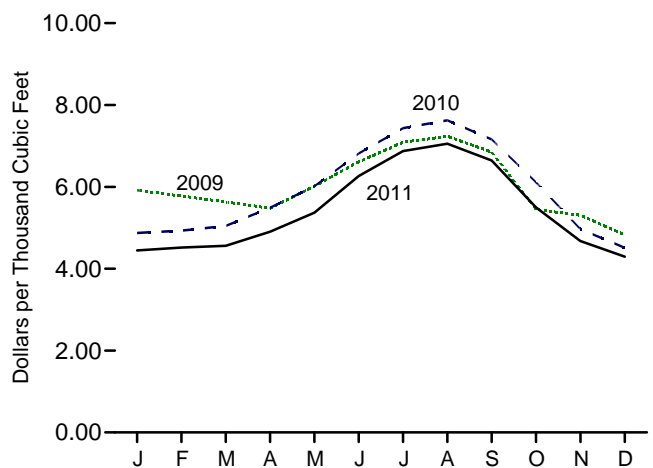
Motor Gasoline,^a Monthly



Residential Heating Oil,^b Monthly



Residential Natural Gas,^a Monthly



^a Includes taxes.

^b Excludes taxes.

Note: See "Real Dollars" in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Source: Table 1.6.

Table 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982-1984) Dollars

	Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers ^a	Motor Gasoline ^b		Residential Heating Oil ^c		Residential Natural Gas ^b		Residential Electricity ^b	
	Index 1982-1984=100	Dollars per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Dollars per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Kilowatt-hour	Dollars per Million Btu
1973 Average	44.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.91	2.85	5.6	16.50
1975 Average	53.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.18	3.12	6.5	19.07
1980 Average	82.4	1.482	11.85	1.182	8.52	4.47	4.36	6.6	19.21
1985 Average	107.6	1.112	8.89	0.979	7.06	5.69	5.52	6.87	20.13
1990 Average	130.7	0.931	7.44	0.813	5.86	4.44	4.31	5.99	17.56
1995 Average	152.4	0.791	6.37	0.569	4.10	3.98	3.87	5.51	16.15
1996 Average	156.9	0.821	6.61	0.630	4.54	4.04	3.94	5.33	15.62
1997 Average	160.5	0.804	6.48	0.613	4.42	4.32	4.21	5.25	15.39
1998 Average	163.0	0.684	5.51	0.523	3.77	4.18	4.05	5.07	14.85
1999 Average	166.6	0.733	5.91	0.526	3.79	4.02	3.91	4.90	14.36
2000 Average	172.2	0.908	7.32	0.761	5.49	4.51	4.39	4.79	14.02
2001 Average	177.1	0.864	6.97	0.706	5.09	5.44	5.28	4.84	14.20
2002 Average	179.9	0.801	6.46	0.628	4.52	4.39	4.28	4.69	13.75
2003 Average	184.0	0.890	7.18	0.736	5.31	5.23	5.09	4.74	13.89
2004 Average	188.9	1.018	8.20	0.819	5.91	5.69	5.55	4.74	13.89
2005 Average	195.3	1.197	9.64	1.051	7.58	6.50	6.33	4.84	14.18
2006 Average	201.6	1.307	10.52	1.173	8.46	6.81	6.63	5.16	15.12
2007 Average	207.342	1.374	11.06	1.250	9.01	6.31	6.14	5.14	15.05
2008 Average	215.303	1.541	12.40	1.495	10.78	6.45	6.28	5.23	15.33
2009 January	211.143	0.871	7.01	1.149	8.28	5.92	5.77	5.19	15.20
February	212.193	0.933	7.51	1.088	7.85	5.78	5.64	5.25	15.40
March	212.709	0.940	7.57	1.039	7.49	5.63	5.49	5.31	15.57
April	213.240	0.988	7.95	1.037	7.48	5.48	5.34	5.40	15.82
May	213.856	1.082	8.71	1.013	7.31	6.01	5.87	5.50	16.13
June	215.693	1.243	10.00	1.070	7.71	6.61	6.45	5.47	16.03
July	215.351	1.205	9.70	1.030	7.43	7.09	6.92	5.50	16.13
August	215.834	1.240	9.98	1.098	7.91	7.23	7.06	5.54	16.24
September	215.969	1.216	9.79	1.081	7.79	6.85	6.69	5.53	16.22
October	216.177	1.209	9.73	1.137	8.20	5.45	5.32	5.39	15.81
November	216.330	1.252	10.08	1.206	8.69	5.31	5.18	5.22	15.31
December	215.949	1.237	9.96	1.217	8.77	4.83	4.71	5.04	14.78
Average	214.537	1.119	9.01	1.112	8.02	5.66	5.52	5.37	15.72
2010 January	216.687	1.282	10.32	1.275	9.19	4.87	4.76	4.84	14.19
February	216.741	1.250	10.06	1.226	8.84	4.93	4.82	5.02	14.73
March	217.631	1.300	10.46	1.267	9.13	5.05	4.93	5.10	14.96
April	218.009	1.333	10.73	1.278	9.22	5.49	5.37	5.37	15.74
May	218.178	1.336	10.75	1.248	9.00	6.01	5.88	5.46	16.00
June	219.965	1.277	10.28	1.203	8.68	6.82	6.66	5.46	16.01
July	218.011	1.277	10.27	1.185	8.55	7.44	7.27	5.52	16.19
August	218.312	1.280	10.31	1.190	8.58	7.63	7.46	5.51	16.15
September	218.439	1.261	10.15	1.209	8.72	7.16	7.00	5.47	16.03
October	218.711	1.300	10.46	1.278	9.21	6.11	5.98	5.42	15.89
November	218.803	1.325	10.66	1.337	9.64	4.97	4.86	5.31	15.56
December	219.179	1.383	11.13	1.409	10.16	4.51	4.41	5.05	14.79
Average	218.056	1.301	10.47	1.283	9.25	5.22	5.11	5.29	15.51
2011 January	220.223	1.425	11.47	1.476	10.64	4.45	4.35	4.97	14.57
February	221.309	1.453	11.69	1.540	11.11	4.52	4.42	5.02	14.73
March	223.467	1.608	12.95	NA	NA	4.56	4.46	5.19	15.20
April	224.906	1.718	13.83	NA	NA	4.90	4.79	5.22	15.31
May	225.964	1.762	14.18	NA	NA	5.37	5.25	5.32	15.58
June	225.722	1.663	13.38	NA	NA	6.26	6.12	5.34	15.65
July	225.922	1.639	13.19	NA	NA	^R 6.87	6.72	5.38	15.72
August	226.545	1.624	13.07	NA	NA	7.05	6.90	5.36	15.77
September	226.889	1.615	13.00	NA	NA	6.64	6.49	5.40	15.82
October	226.421	1.555	12.52	NA	NA	^R 5.50	^R 5.37	5.36	15.70
November	226.230	1.536	12.36	NA	NA	4.68	^R 4.57	5.25	15.39
December	225.672	1.475	11.87	NA	NA	^R 4.29	^R 4.20	^R 5.10	^R 14.96
Average	224.939	1.590	12.80	NA	NA	4.80	4.69	5.25	15.37
2012 January	226.665	1.521	12.24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
February	227.663	1.591	12.81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

^a Data are U.S. city averages for all items, and are not seasonally adjusted.

^b Includes taxes.

^c Excludes taxes.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

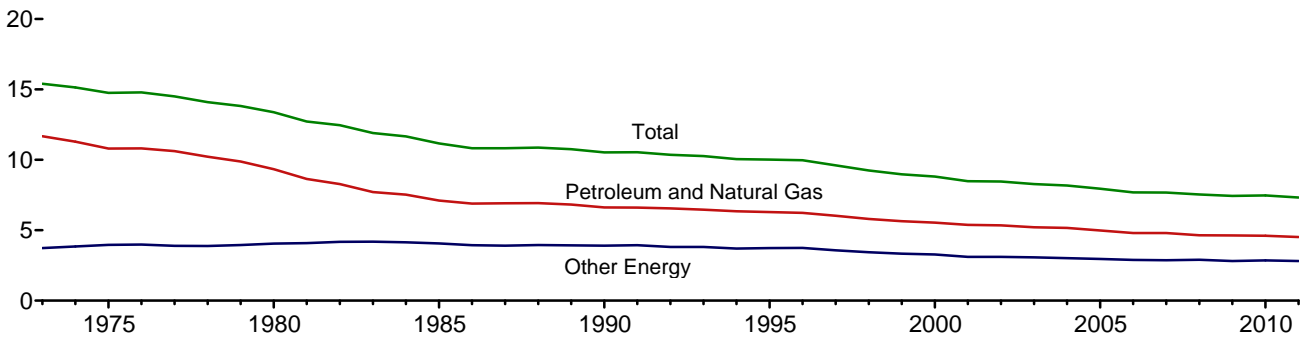
Notes: • See "Real Dollars" in Glossary. • Fuel costs are calculated by using the Urban Consumer Price Index (CPI) developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of

Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Fuel Prices:** Tables 9.4 (All Types), 9.8c, 9.9, and 9.11, adjusted by the CPI. • **Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers:** U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, series ID CUUR0000SA0. • **Conversion Factors:** Tables A1, A3, A4, and A6.

Figure 1.7 Primary Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product, 1973-2011
(Thousand Btu per Chained (2005) Dollar)



Note: See "Real Dollars" in Glossary.
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.
Source: Table 1.7.

Table 1.7 Primary Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product

	Energy Consumption			Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of GDP		
	Petroleum and Natural Gas	Other Energy ^a	Total		Petroleum and Natural Gas	Other Energy ^a	Total
	Quadrillion Btu				Billion Chained (2005) Dollars	Thousand Btu per Chained (2005) Dollar	
1973 Year	57.350	18.334	75.684	4,912.8	11.67	3.73	15.41
1974 Year	55.186	18.776	73.962	4,885.7	11.30	3.84	15.14
1975 Year	52.680	19.284	71.965	4,875.4	10.81	3.96	14.76
1976 Year	55.523	20.452	75.975	5,136.9	10.81	3.98	14.79
1977 Year	57.054	20.907	77.961	5,373.1	10.62	3.89	14.51
1978 Year	57.963	21.987	79.950	5,672.8	10.22	3.88	14.09
1979 Year	57.788	23.070	80.859	5,850.1	9.88	3.94	13.82
1980 Year	54.440	23.627	78.067	5,834.0	9.33	4.05	13.38
1981 Year	51.680	24.426	76.106	5,982.1	8.64	4.08	12.72
1982 Year	48.588	24.511	73.099	5,865.9	8.28	4.18	12.46
1983 Year	47.273	25.698	72.971	6,130.9	7.71	4.19	11.90
1984 Year	49.447	27.185	76.632	6,571.5	7.52	4.14	11.66
1985 Year	48.628	27.764	76.392	6,843.4	7.11	4.06	11.16
1986 Year	48.790	27.857	76.647	7,080.5	6.89	3.93	10.83
1987 Year	50.504	28.551	79.054	7,307.0	6.91	3.91	10.82
1988 Year	52.671	30.038	82.709	7,607.4	6.92	3.95	10.87
1989 Year	53.811	30.975	84.786	7,879.2	6.83	3.93	10.76
1990 Year	53.155	31.330	84.485	8,027.1	6.62	3.90	10.52
1991 Year	52.879	31.559	84.438	8,008.3	6.60	3.94	10.54
1992 Year	54.239	31.544	85.783	8,280.0	6.55	3.81	10.36
1993 Year	54.973	32.450	87.424	8,516.2	6.46	3.81	10.27
1994 Year	56.289	32.803	89.091	8,863.1	6.35	3.70	10.05
1995 Year	57.110	33.920	91.029	9,086.0	6.29	3.73	10.02
1996 Year	58.760	35.262	94.022	9,425.8	6.23	3.74	9.97
1997 Year	59.382	35.221	94.602	9,845.9	6.03	3.58	9.61
1998 Year	59.646	35.372	95.018	10,274.7	5.81	3.44	9.25
1999 Year	60.747	35.905	96.652	10,770.7	5.64	3.33	8.97
2000 Year	62.086	36.729	98.814	11,216.4	5.54	3.27	8.81
2001 Year	60.958	35.210	96.168	11,337.5	5.38	3.11	8.48
2002 Year	61.734	35.911	97.645	11,543.1	5.35	3.11	8.46
2003 Year	61.642	36.336	97.978	11,836.4	5.21	3.07	8.28
2004 Year	63.215	36.947	100.162	12,246.9	5.16	3.02	8.18
2005 Year	62.953	37.328	100.281	12,623.0	4.99	2.96	7.94
2006 Year	62.194	37.445	99.639	12,958.5	4.80	2.89	7.69
2007 Year	63.437	37.887	101.324	13,206.4	4.80	2.87	7.67
2008 Year	61.123	38.155	99.278	13,161.9	4.64	2.90	7.54
2009 Year	58.819	35.728	94.547	12,703.1	4.63	2.81	7.44
2010 Year	60.266	37.463	97.729	13,088.0	4.60	2.86	7.47
2011 Year	60.150	37.379	97.528	13,315.3	4.52	2.81	7.32

^a Coal, coal coke net imports, nuclear electric power, renewable energy, and electricity net imports.

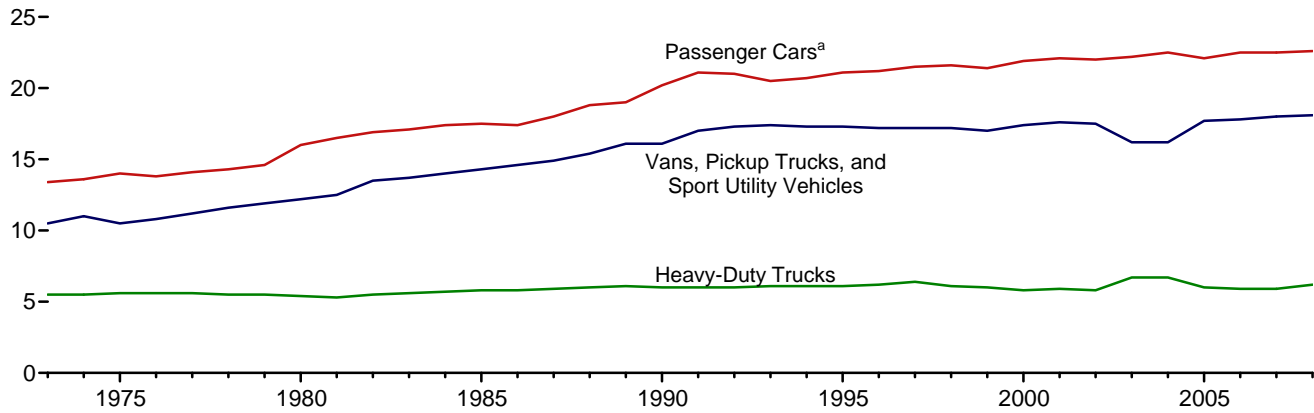
Notes: • See "Primary Energy Consumption" and "Real Dollars" in Glossary.
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of

Columbia.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Sources: • **Energy Consumption:** Table 1.3. • **Gross Domestic Product:** U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Product Accounts (February 29, 2012), Table 1.1.6.

Figure 1.8 Motor Vehicle Fuel Economy, 1973-2008
(Miles per Gallon)



^a Motorcycles are included through 1989.
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.
Source: Table 1.8.

Table 1.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy

	Passenger Cars ^a			Vans, Pickup Trucks, and Sport Utility Vehicles ^b			Heavy-Duty Trucks ^c			All Motor Vehicles ^d		
	Mileage (miles per vehicle)	Fuel Consumption (gallons per vehicle)	Fuel Economy (miles per gallon)	Mileage (miles per vehicle)	Fuel Consumption (gallons per vehicle)	Fuel Economy (miles per gallon)	Mileage (miles per vehicle)	Fuel Consumption (gallons per vehicle)	Fuel Economy (miles per gallon)	Mileage (miles per vehicle)	Fuel Consumption (gallons per vehicle)	Fuel Economy (miles per gallon)
1973	9,884	737	13.4	9,779	931	10.5	15,370	2,775	5.5	10,099	850	11.9
1974	9,221	677	13.6	9,452	862	11.0	14,995	2,708	5.5	9,493	788	12.0
1975	9,309	665	14.0	9,829	934	10.5	15,167	2,722	5.6	9,627	790	12.2
1976	9,418	681	13.8	10,127	934	10.8	15,438	2,764	5.6	9,774	806	12.1
1977	9,517	676	14.1	10,607	947	11.2	16,700	3,002	5.6	9,978	814	12.3
1978	9,500	665	14.3	10,968	948	11.6	18,045	3,263	5.5	10,077	816	12.4
1979	9,062	620	14.6	10,802	905	11.9	18,502	3,380	5.5	9,722	776	12.5
1980	8,813	551	16.0	10,437	854	12.2	18,736	3,447	5.4	9,458	712	13.3
1981	8,873	538	16.5	10,244	819	12.5	19,016	3,565	5.3	9,477	697	13.6
1982	9,050	535	16.9	10,276	762	13.5	19,931	3,647	5.5	9,644	686	14.1
1983	9,118	534	17.1	10,497	767	13.7	21,083	3,769	5.6	9,760	686	14.2
1984	9,248	530	17.4	11,151	797	14.0	22,550	3,967	5.7	10,017	691	14.5
1985	9,419	538	17.5	10,506	735	14.3	20,597	3,570	5.8	10,020	685	14.6
1986	9,464	543	17.4	10,764	738	14.6	22,143	3,821	5.8	10,143	692	14.7
1987	9,720	539	18.0	11,114	744	14.9	23,349	3,937	5.9	10,453	694	15.1
1988	9,972	531	18.8	11,465	745	15.4	22,485	3,736	6.0	10,721	688	15.6
1989	^a 10,157	^a 533	^a 19.0	11,676	724	16.1	22,926	3,776	6.1	10,932	688	15.9
1990	10,504	520	20.2	11,902	738	16.1	23,603	3,953	6.0	11,107	677	16.4
1991	10,571	501	21.1	12,245	721	17.0	24,229	4,047	6.0	11,294	669	16.9
1992	10,857	517	21.0	12,381	717	17.3	25,373	4,210	6.0	11,558	683	16.9
1993	10,804	527	20.5	12,430	714	17.4	26,262	4,309	6.1	11,595	693	16.7
1994	10,992	531	20.7	12,156	701	17.3	25,838	4,202	6.1	11,683	698	16.7
1995	11,203	530	21.1	12,018	694	17.3	26,514	4,315	6.1	11,793	700	16.8
1996	11,330	534	21.2	11,811	685	17.2	26,092	4,221	6.2	11,813	700	16.9
1997	11,581	539	21.5	12,115	703	17.2	27,032	4,218	6.4	12,107	711	17.0
1998	11,754	544	21.6	12,173	707	17.2	25,397	4,135	6.1	12,211	721	16.9
1999	11,848	553	21.4	11,957	701	17.0	26,014	4,352	6.0	12,206	732	16.7
2000	11,976	547	21.9	11,672	669	17.4	25,617	4,391	5.8	12,164	720	16.9
2001	11,831	534	22.1	11,204	636	17.6	26,602	4,477	5.9	11,887	695	17.1
2002	12,202	555	22.0	11,364	650	17.5	27,071	4,642	5.8	12,171	719	16.9
2003	12,325	556	22.2	11,287	697	16.2	28,093	4,215	6.7	12,208	718	17.0
2004	12,460	553	22.5	11,184	690	16.2	27,023	4,057	6.7	12,200	714	17.1
2005	12,510	567	22.1	10,920	617	17.7	26,235	4,385	6.0	12,082	706	17.1
2006	12,485	554	22.5	10,920	612	17.8	25,231	4,304	5.9	12,017	698	17.2
2007	12,304	547	22.5	10,962	609	18.0	25,152	4,275	5.9	11,920	693	17.2
2008 ^P	11,788	522	22.6	10,951	605	18.1	25,254	4,075	6.2	11,619	667	17.4

^a Through 1989, includes motorcycles.
^b Includes a small number of trucks with 2 axles and 4 tires, such as step vans.
^c Single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, and combination trucks.
^d Includes buses and motorcycles, which are not shown separately.
P=Preliminary.
Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.
Sources: • **Passenger Cars, 1990-1994:** U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, *National Transportation Statistics 1998*, Table 4-13. • **All Other Data:** • **1973-1994**—Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, Table VM-201A. • **1995 forward**—FHWA, *Highway Statistics*, annual reports, Table VM-1.

Table 1.9 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division

Census Divisions	February					Cumulative July through February				
	Normal ^a	2011	2012	Percent Change		Normal ^a	2011	2012	Percent Change	
				Normal to 2012	2011 to 2012				Normal to 2012	2011 to 2012
New England Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont	1,094	1,140	923	-16	-19	4,802	4,802	3,969	-17	-17
Middle Atlantic New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania	1,015	1,001	838	-17	-16	4,364	4,331	3,613	-17	-17
East North Central Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin	1,095	1,110	932	-15	-16	4,869	4,919	4,134	-15	-16
West North Central Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota	1,112	1,189	966	-13	-19	5,197	5,201	4,434	-15	-15
South Atlantic Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia	522	455	418	-20	-8	2,248	2,395	1,855	-17	-23
East South Central Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee	642	587	525	-18	-11	2,872	2,969	2,407	-16	-19
West South Central Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas	426	471	358	-16	-24	1,924	1,915	1,615	-16	-16
Mountain Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming	760	866	768	1	-11	3,858	3,604	3,573	-7	-1
Pacific^b California, Oregon, Washington	454	547	469	3	-14	2,271	2,239	2,177	-4	-3
U.S. Average^b	755	774	654	-13	-16	3,411	3,425	2,923	-14	-15

^a "Normal" is based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

^b Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Notes: Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Heating degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65° F. Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature rises above 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, a weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days). If a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree days).

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> for current data. • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary>

for historical data.

Sources: There are several degree-day databases maintained by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. The information published here is developed by the National Weather Service Climate Prediction Center, Camp Springs, MD. The data are available weekly with monthly summaries and are based on mean daily temperatures recorded at about 200 major weather stations around the country. The temperature information recorded at those weather stations is used to calculate statewide degree-day averages based on population. The State figures are then aggregated into Census Divisions and into the national average. The population weights currently used represent resident State population data estimated for the 2000 Census by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The data provided here are available sooner than the Historical Climatology Series 5-1 (heating degree-days) developed by the National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, NC, which compiles data from some 8,000 weather stations.

Table 1.10 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division

Census Divisions	February					Cumulative January through February				
	Normal ^a	2011	2012	Percent Change		Normal ^a	2011	2012	Percent Change	
				Normal to 2012	2011 to 2012				Normal to 2012	2011 to 2012
New England Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont	0	0	0	NM	NM	0	0	0	NM	NM
Middle Atlantic New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania	0	0	0	NM	NM	0	0	0	NM	NM
East North Central Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin	0	0	0	NM	NM	0	0	0	NM	NM
West North Central Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota	0	0	0	NM	NM	0	0	0	NM	NM
South Atlantic Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia	31	32	43	NM	NM	65	47	68	NM	NM
East South Central Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee	4	2	2	NM	NM	12	2	2	NM	NM
West South Central Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas	17	36	23	NM	NM	31	39	33	NM	NM
Mountain Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming	3	0	0	NM	NM	4	0	0	NM	NM
Pacific^b California, Oregon, Washington	1	0	0	NM	NM	3	0	0	NM	NM
U.S. Average^b	9	10	11	NM	NM	18	13	16	NM	NM

^a "Normal" is based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

^b Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

NM=Not meaningful (because "Normal" is less than 100 or ratio is incalculable).

Notes: Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature rises above 65° F. Heating degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, if a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree-days). A weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days).

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>

for current data. • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary> for historical data.

Sources: There are several degree-day databases maintained by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. The information published here is developed by the National Weather Service Climate Prediction Center, Camp Springs, MD. The data are available weekly with monthly summaries and are based on mean daily temperatures recorded at about 200 major weather stations around the country. The temperature information recorded at those weather stations is used to calculate statewide degree-day averages based on population. The State figures are then aggregated into Census Divisions and into the national average. The population weights currently used represent resident State population data estimated for the 2000 Census by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The data provided here are available sooner than the Historical Climatology Series 5-2 (cooling degree-days) developed by the National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, NC, which compiles data from some 8,000 weather stations.

Energy Overview

Note. Merchandise Trade Value. Imports data presented are based on the customs values. Those values do not include insurance and freight and are consequently lower than the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) values, which are also reported by the Bureau of the Census. All exports data, and imports data prior to 1981, are on a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis.

“Balance” is exports minus imports; a positive balance indicates a surplus trade value and a negative balance indicates a deficit trade value. “Energy” includes mineral fuels, lubricants, and related material. “Non-Energy Balance” and “Total Merchandise” include foreign exports (i.e., re-exports) and nonmonetary gold and U.S. Department of Defense Grant-Aid shipments. The “Non-Energy Balance” is calculated by subtracting the “Energy” from the “Total Merchandise Balance.”

“Imports” consist of government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise into the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They reflect the total arrival from foreign countries of merchandise that immediately entered consumption channels, warehouses, the Foreign Trade Zones, or the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. They exclude shipments between the United States, Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions, shipments to U.S. Armed Forces and diplomatic missions abroad for their own use, U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces, and in-transit shipments.

Table 1.5 Sources

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division:

Petroleum Exports

1974–1987: “U.S. Exports,” FT-410, December issues.
1988 and 1989: “Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Revisions.
1990–1992: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Report.
1993–2007: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revision.

2008 forward: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

Petroleum Imports

1974–1987: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” FT-900, December issues, 1975-1988.
1988 and 1989: “Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Revisions.
1990–1993: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Report.
1994–2007: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revision.
2008 forward: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

Energy Exports and Imports

1974–1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.
1988: January–July, monthly FT-900 supplement, 1989 issues. August–December, monthly FT-900, 1989 issues.
1989: Monthly FT-900, 1990 issues.
1990–1992: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Report.
1993–2007: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revision.
2008 forward: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

Petroleum, Energy, and Non-Energy Balances

Calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

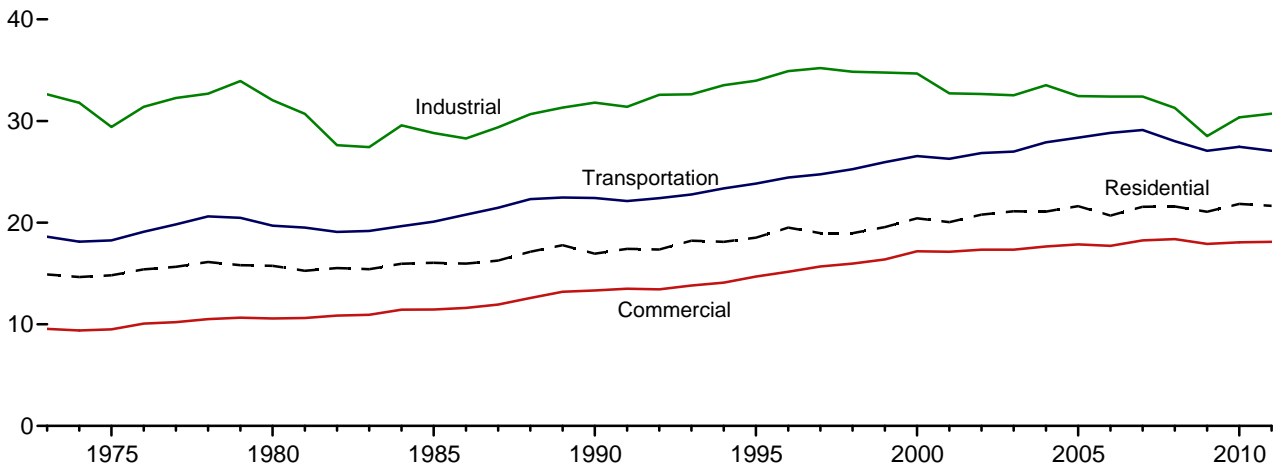
Total Merchandise

1974–1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.
1988: “Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1988 Final Revisions,” August 18, 1989.
1989: “Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1989 Revisions,” July 10, 1990.
1990: “U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1990 Final Report,” May 10, 1991, and “U.S. Merchandise Trade, December 1992,” February 18, 1993, page 3.
1991: “U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1992 Final Report,” May 12, 1993.
1992–2007: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revision.
2008 forward: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

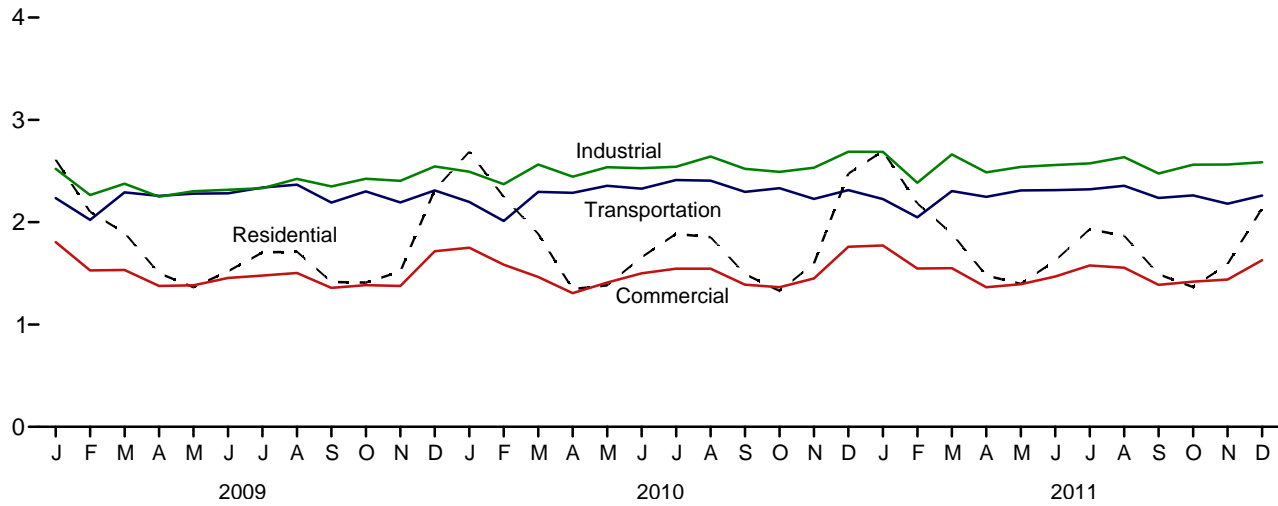
2. Energy Consumption by Sector

Figure 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector
(Quadrillion Btu)

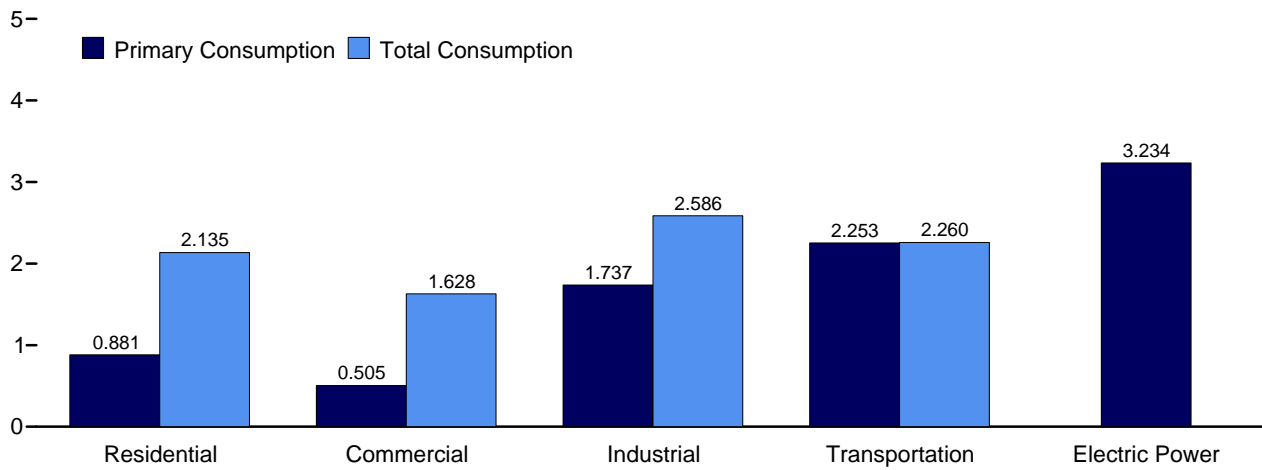
Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1973-2011



Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, Monthly



By Sector, December 2011



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.
Source: Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector
(Trillion Btu)

	End-Use Sectors								Electric Power Sector ^{c,d}	Balancing Item ^g	Primary Total ^h
	Residential		Commercial ^a		Industrial ^b		Transportation				
	Primary ^e	Total ^f	Primary ^e	Total ^f	Primary ^e	Total ^f	Primary ^e	Total ^f				Primary^{e}
1973 Total	8,225	14,897	4,423	9,543	24,720	32,623	18,577	18,613	19,731	7	75,684
1975 Total	7,990	14,813	4,059	9,492	21,434	29,413	18,210	18,245	20,270	1	71,965
1980 Total	7,439	15,753	4,105	10,578	22,595	32,039	19,659	19,697	24,269	-1	78,067
1985 Total	7,148	16,041	3,732	11,451	19,443	28,816	20,041	20,088	26,032	-4	76,392
1990 Total	6,557	16,945	3,896	13,320	21,180	31,810	22,366	22,420	30,495	-9	84,485
1995 Total	6,936	18,519	4,101	14,690	22,719	33,971	23,791	23,846	33,479	3	91,029
1996 Total	7,466	19,504	4,273	15,172	23,410	34,904	24,383	24,437	34,485	4	94,022
1997 Total	7,033	18,965	4,295	15,681	23,686	35,200	24,695	24,750	34,886	6	94,602
1998 Total	6,413	18,955	4,005	15,968	23,177	34,843	25,201	25,256	36,225	-3	95,018
1999 Total	6,775	19,557	4,053	16,376	22,950	34,764	25,891	25,949	36,976	6	96,652
2000 Total	7,159	20,425	4,278	17,175	22,824	34,664	26,489	26,548	38,062	2	98,814
2001 Total	6,868	20,042	4,084	17,137	21,794	32,720	26,213	26,275	37,215	-6	96,168
2002 Total	6,912	20,791	4,132	17,345	21,799	32,662	26,781	26,842	38,016	5	97,645
2003 Total	7,211	21,110	4,283	17,343	21,503	32,532	26,920	26,994	38,062	-1	97,978
2004 Total	6,993	21,093	4,232	17,659	22,412	33,520	27,817	27,895	38,713	-6	100,162
2005 Total	6,909	21,626	4,051	17,856	21,411	32,446	28,272	28,353	39,638	(s)	100,281
2006 Total	6,178	20,698	3,746	17,710	21,536	32,401	28,751	28,830	39,428	(s)	99,639
2007 Total	6,618	21,551	3,922	18,255	21,378	32,402	29,029	29,117	40,377	-1	101,324
2008 Total	6,817	21,596	4,073	18,381	20,484	31,293	27,925	28,008	39,978	(s)	99,278
2009 January	1,151	2,610	631	1,805	1,717	2,522	2,227	2,236	3,446	1	9,174
February	933	2,101	523	1,528	1,545	2,266	2,016	2,023	2,901	-3	7,915
March	774	1,896	452	1,533	1,598	2,376	2,284	2,291	2,988	-4	8,093
April	538	1,500	325	1,377	1,475	2,250	2,250	2,257	2,795	-1	7,383
May	330	1,364	228	1,383	1,476	2,302	2,273	2,280	3,022	(s)	7,329
June	261	1,521	192	1,456	1,488	2,317	2,276	2,283	3,359	2	7,578
July	247	1,704	191	1,478	1,507	2,333	2,332	2,339	3,578	3	7,858
August	245	1,711	194	1,503	1,551	2,422	2,359	2,366	3,653	3	8,006
September	255	1,416	200	1,357	1,544	2,349	2,185	2,191	3,130	(s)	7,313
October	397	1,409	268	1,385	1,607	2,424	2,295	2,302	2,952	-2	7,518
November	529	1,519	324	1,377	1,594	2,405	2,188	2,194	2,860	-1	7,493
December	962	2,315	534	1,717	1,699	2,544	2,302	2,310	3,389	1	8,887
Total	6,619	21,064	4,061	17,899	18,801	28,513	26,988	27,070	38,077	(s)	94,547
2010 January	R 1,141	R 2,689	R 616	R 1,751	R 1,701	R 2,494	R 2,190	R 2,198	3,483	4	9,136
February	R 984	R 2,248	R 547	R 1,585	R 1,608	R 2,371	R 2,004	R 2,011	3,073	1	8,216
March	R 736	R 1,885	R 418	R 1,464	R 1,758	R 2,563	R 2,290	R 2,297	3,007	-2	8,208
April	R 437	R 1,346	R 277	R 1,306	R 1,635	R 2,445	R 2,280	R 2,286	2,754	-4	7,380
May	R 327	R 1,384	R 226	R 1,409	R 1,622	R 2,538	R 2,349	R 2,356	3,163	-1	7,685
June	R 266	R 1,657	R 198	R 1,501	R 1,619	R 2,528	R 2,320	R 2,327	3,610	2	8,015
July	R 239	R 1,887	R 182	R 1,545	R 1,628	R 2,542	R 2,404	R 2,411	3,933	4	8,389
August	R 230	R 1,853	R 186	R 1,546	R 1,716	R 2,642	R 2,399	R 2,405	3,916	3	8,450
September	R 236	R 1,492	R 188	R 1,390	R 1,680	R 2,521	R 2,291	R 2,297	3,305	-1	7,699
October	R 341	R 1,329	R 255	R 1,364	R 1,653	R 2,491	R 2,326	R 2,332	2,941	-3	7,514
November	R 598	R 1,595	R 363	R 1,450	R 1,680	R 2,532	R 2,220	R 2,227	2,943	-3	7,802
December	R 1,053	R 2,474	R 579	R 1,760	R 1,811	R 2,688	R 2,306	R 2,313	3,487	1	9,236
Total	R 6,586	R 21,840	R 4,036	R 18,071	R 20,112	R 30,356	R 27,380	R 27,461	39,616	(s)	97,729
2011 January	R 1,167	R 2,694	R 635	R 1,772	R 1,854	R 2,687	2,219	2,227	3,505	2	9,382
February	R 951	R 2,184	R 532	R 1,548	R 1,616	R 2,385	2,041	R 2,048	3,024	-2	8,164
March	R 769	R 1,888	R 449	R 1,550	R 1,802	R 2,663	R 2,296	R 2,303	3,088	-3	8,401
April	R 475	R 1,479	R 298	R 1,365	R 1,642	R 2,486	R 2,241	R 2,248	2,921	-3	7,575
May	R 325	R 1,398	221	R 1,394	R 1,654	R 2,541	R 2,304	R 2,310	3,139	-2	7,640
June	R 256	R 1,625	193	R 1,469	R 1,659	R 2,559	R 2,306	R 2,313	3,551	(s)	7,966
July	R 235	R 1,931	R 185	R 1,577	R 1,634	R 2,575	R 2,314	R 2,321	4,036	5	R 8,408
August	R 245	R 1,868	R 202	R 1,556	R 1,711	R 2,636	R 2,349	R 2,356	3,908	3	R 8,419
September	R 259	R 1,491	R 211	R 1,388	R 1,641	R 2,476	R 2,231	R 2,237	3,251	-1	R 7,592
October	R 377	R 1,365	294	R 1,419	R 1,696	R 2,562	R 2,256	R 2,263	2,984	-6	R 7,602
November	R 590	R 1,591	R 367	R 1,440	R 1,709	R 2,564	R 2,174	R 2,180	2,935	-4	R 7,771
December	881	2,135	505	1,628	1,737	2,586	2,253	2,260	3,234	-1	8,607
Total	6,529	21,651	4,092	18,105	20,357	30,719	26,985	27,066	39,578	-13	97,528

^a Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

^b Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

^c Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

^d Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

^e See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

^f Total energy consumption in the end-use sectors consists of primary energy consumption, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses. See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

^g A balancing item. The sum of primary consumption in the five energy-use sectors equals the sum of total consumption in the four end-use sectors. However, total energy consumption does not equal the sum of the sectoral components due to the use of sector-specific conversion factors for coal and natural gas.

^h Primary energy consumption total. See Table 1.3.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

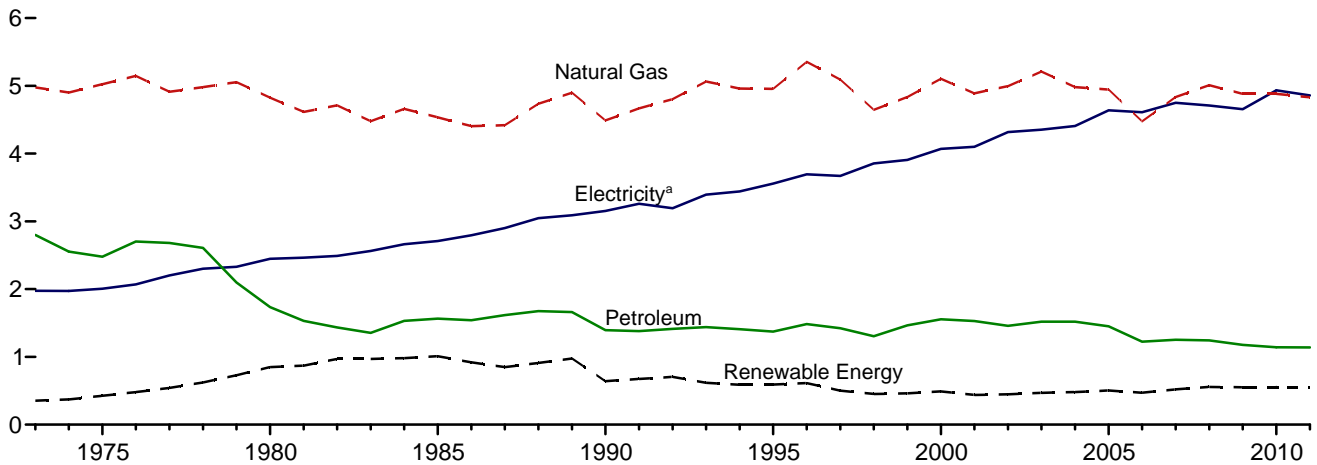
Notes: • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 1, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> for all available data beginning in 1973.

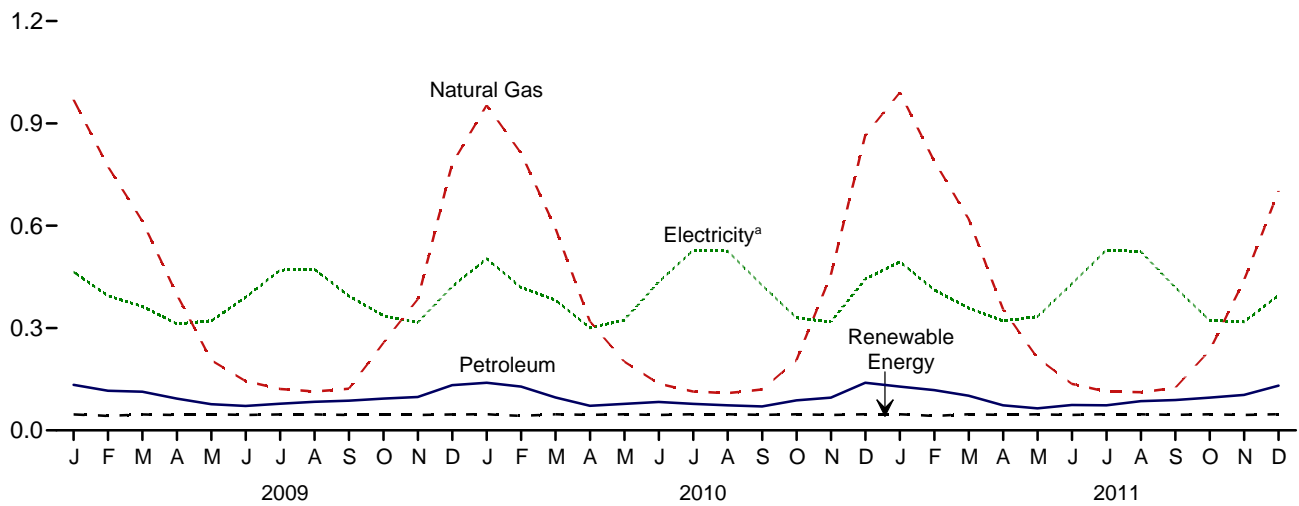
Sources: Tables 1.3 and 2.2-2.6.

Figure 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

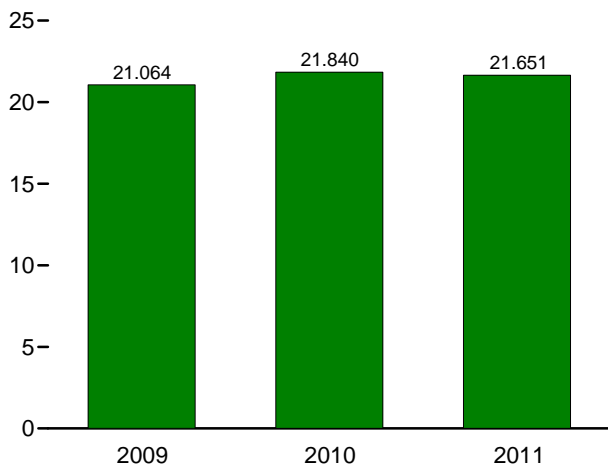
By Major Source, 1973-2011



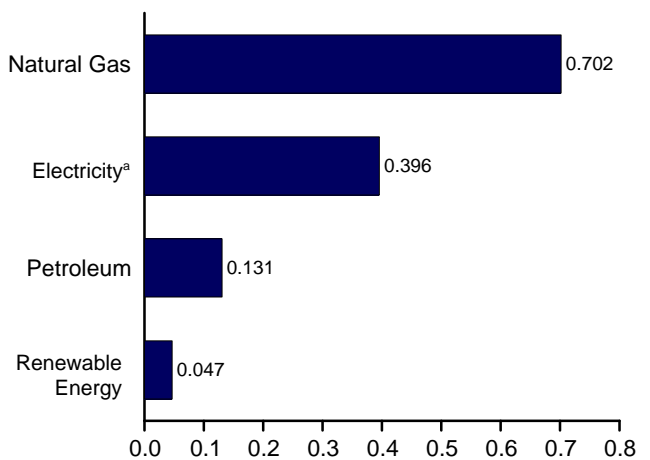
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January-December



By Major Source, December 2011



^a Electricity retail sales.
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.
Source: Table 2.2.

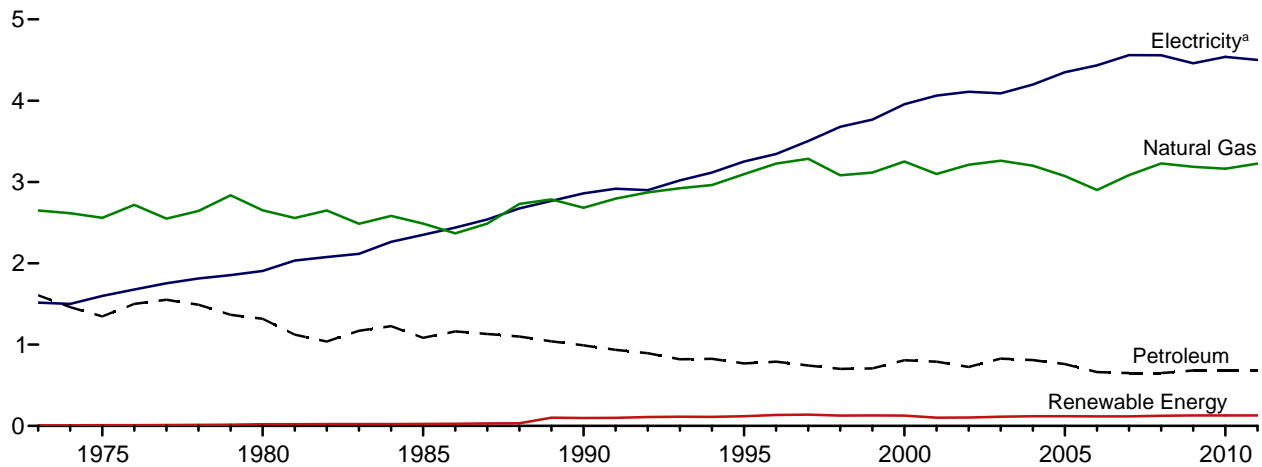
Table 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption ^a									Electricity Retail Sales ^d	Electrical System Energy Losses ^e	Total
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy ^b							
	Coal	Natural Gas ^c	Petroleum	Total	Geo-thermal	Solar/PV	Bio-mass	Total	Total Primary			
1973 Total	94	4,977	2,800	7,871	NA	NA	354	354	8,225	1,976	4,696	14,897
1975 Total	63	5,023	2,479	7,564	NA	NA	425	425	7,990	2,007	4,817	14,813
1980 Total	31	4,825	1,734	6,589	NA	NA	850	850	7,439	2,448	5,866	15,753
1985 Total	39	4,534	1,565	6,138	NA	NA	1,010	1,010	7,148	2,709	6,184	16,041
1990 Total	31	4,491	1,394	5,916	6	56	580	641	6,557	3,153	7,235	16,945
1995 Total	17	4,954	1,374	6,345	7	64	520	591	6,936	3,557	8,026	18,519
1996 Total	17	5,354	1,484	6,854	7	65	540	612	7,466	3,694	8,344	19,504
1997 Total	16	5,093	1,422	6,531	8	64	430	502	7,033	3,671	8,261	18,965
1998 Total	12	4,646	1,304	5,962	8	64	380	452	6,413	3,856	8,686	18,955
1999 Total	14	4,835	1,465	6,314	9	63	390	461	6,775	3,906	8,875	19,557
2000 Total	11	5,105	1,554	6,670	9	60	420	489	7,159	4,069	9,197	20,425
2001 Total	12	4,889	1,529	6,430	9	59	370	438	6,868	4,100	9,074	20,042
2002 Total	12	4,995	1,457	6,464	10	57	380	448	6,912	4,317	9,562	20,791
2003 Total	12	5,209	1,519	6,741	13	57	400	470	7,211	4,353	9,546	21,110
2004 Total	11	4,981	1,520	6,513	14	57	410	481	6,993	4,408	9,691	21,093
2005 Total	8	4,946	1,451	6,406	16	58	430	504	6,909	4,638	10,079	21,626
2006 Total	6	4,476	1,224	5,706	18	63	390	472	6,178	4,611	9,909	20,698
2007 Total	8	4,835	1,254	6,097	22	70	430	522	6,618	4,750	10,182	21,551
2008 Total	8	5,010	1,243	6,261	26	80	450	556	6,817	4,708	10,071	21,596
2009												
January	1	969	134	1,104	3	8	37	47	1,151	464	995	2,610
February	1	773	116	890	3	7	33	42	933	394	774	2,101
March	1	614	113	728	3	8	37	47	774	364	758	1,896
April	1	399	93	492	3	7	35	45	538	312	650	1,500
May	(s)	206	77	283	3	8	37	47	330	321	713	1,364
June	1	144	71	216	3	7	35	45	261	390	869	1,521
July	1	121	78	200	3	8	37	47	247	470	988	1,704
August	1	114	84	198	3	8	37	47	245	472	993	1,711
September	(s)	122	87	210	3	7	35	45	255	394	767	1,416
October	1	256	93	350	3	8	37	47	397	336	676	1,409
November	1	385	98	483	3	7	35	45	529	316	674	1,519
December	1	782	133	915	3	8	37	47	962	422	931	2,315
Total	8	4,883	1,176	6,067	33	89	430	552	6,619	4,656	9,789	21,064
2010												
January	1	953	R 140	R 1,094	3	8	36	47	R 1,141	503	1,045	R 2,689
February	1	812	R 128	R 941	3	7	32	42	R 984	419	846	R 2,248
March	1	592	R 96	R 689	3	8	36	47	R 736	381	768	R 1,885
April	(s)	320	R 72	R 392	3	8	35	45	R 437	300	608	R 1,346
May	(s)	201	R 78	R 280	3	8	36	47	R 327	324	734	R 1,384
June	1	137	R 83	R 221	3	8	35	45	R 266	435	956	R 1,657
July	(s)	114	R 78	R 192	3	8	36	47	R 239	528	1,121	R 1,887
August	1	109	R 74	R 183	3	8	36	47	R 230	526	1,097	R 1,853
September	(s)	120	R 70	R 190	3	8	35	45	R 236	425	831	R 1,492
October	1	206	R 88	R 294	3	8	36	47	R 341	330	658	R 1,329
November	1	456	R 96	R 552	3	8	35	45	R 598	318	680	R 1,595
December	1	865	R 140	R 1,006	3	8	36	47	R 1,053	444	978	R 2,474
Total	7	4,883	R 1,142	R 6,032	37	97	420	554	R 6,586	4,933	10,322	R 21,840
2011												
January	1	991	R 129	R 1,120	3	8	36	47	R 1,167	494	1,033	R 2,694
February	1	790	R 118	R 908	3	7	32	42	R 951	412	822	R 2,184
March	1	620	R 102	R 722	3	8	36	47	R 769	358	760	R 1,888
April	(s)	355	R 73	R 429	3	8	35	45	R 475	321	683	R 1,479
May	1	212	R 64	R 277	3	8	36	47	R 325	334	740	R 1,398
June	(s)	136	R 74	R 211	3	8	35	45	R 256	430	939	R 1,625
July	(s)	R 114	R 73	R 188	3	8	36	47	R 235	528	1,168	R 1,931
August	(s)	R 112	R 86	R 198	3	8	36	47	R 245	524	1,099	R 1,868
September	(s)	R 124	R 89	R 214	3	8	35	45	R 259	419	813	R 1,491
October	1	234	R 96	R 330	3	8	36	47	R 377	323	665	R 1,365
November	1	R 440	R 104	R 544	3	8	35	45	R 590	318	683	R 1,591
December	1	702	131	834	3	8	36	47	881	396	858	2,135
Total	7	4,830	1,139	5,976	37	97	420	554	6,529	4,858	10,264	21,651

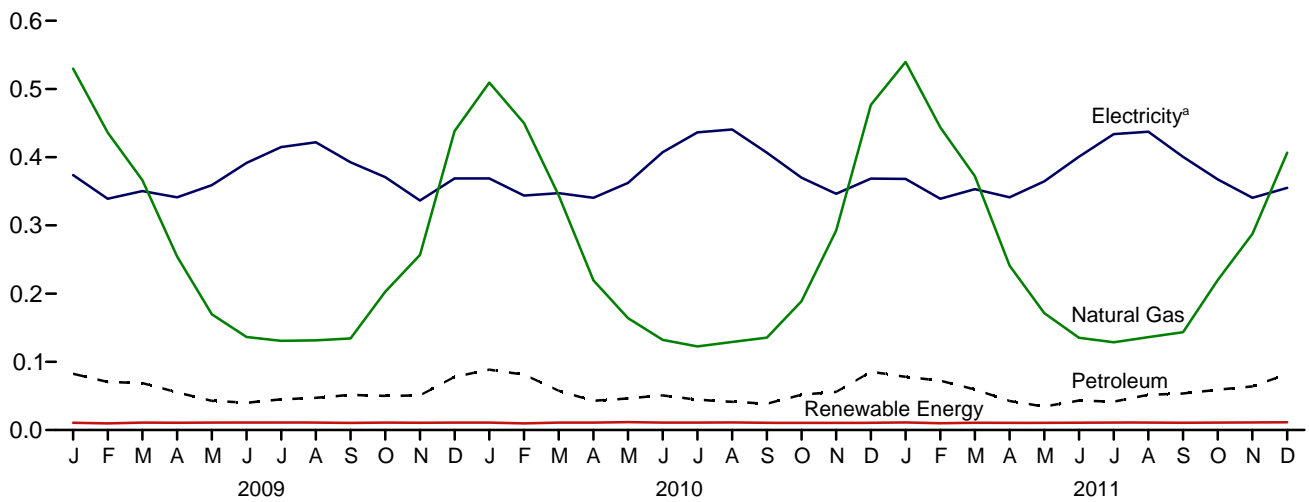
^a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
^b Data are estimates. See Table 10.2a for notes on series components.
^c Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
^d Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.
^e Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.
R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.
Notes: • See Note 1, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> for all available data beginning in 1973.
Sources: Tables 2.6, 3.8a, 4.3, 6.2, 7.6, 10.2a, A4, A5, and A6.

Figure 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

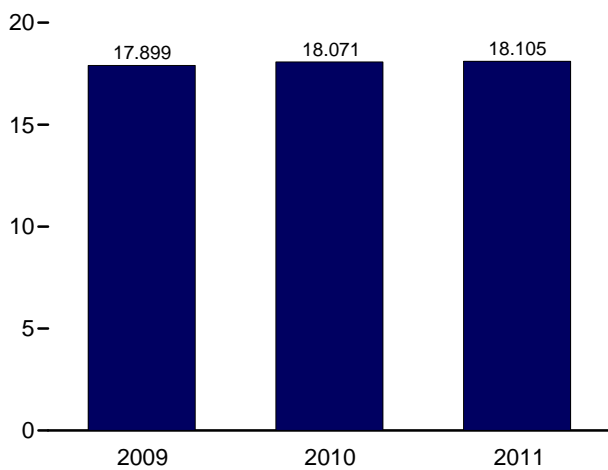
By Major Source, 1973-2011



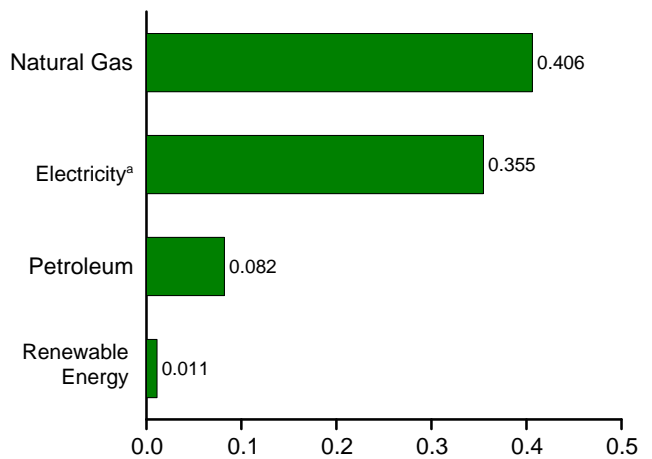
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January-December



By Major Source, December 2011



^a Electricity retail sales.
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>.
Source: Table 2.3.

Table 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption
(Trillion Btu)

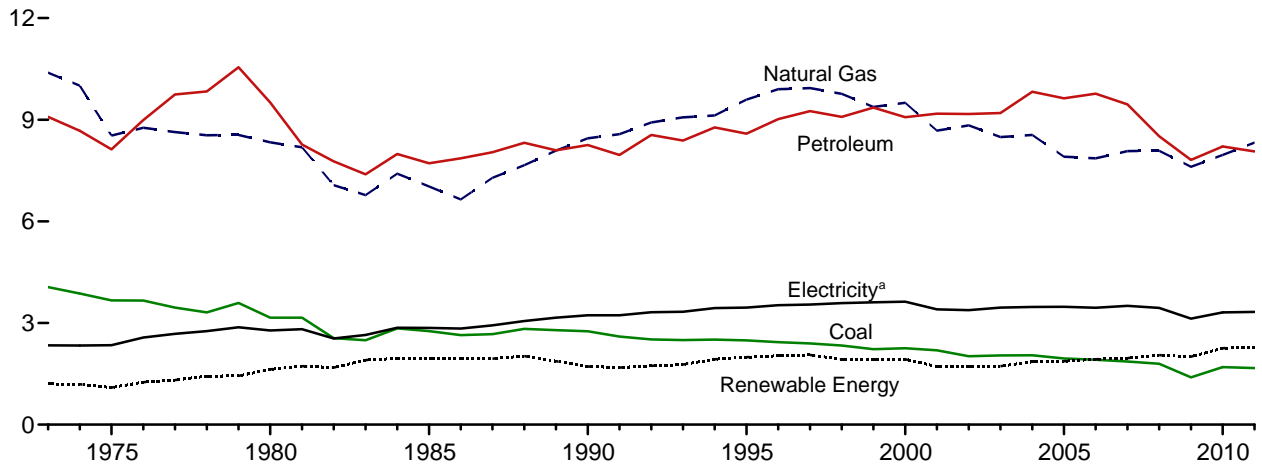
	Primary Consumption ^a										Total Primary	Elec- tricity Retail Sales ^f	Electrical System Energy Losses ^g	Total	
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy ^b										
	Coal	Natural Gas ^c	Petro- leum ^d	Total	Hydro- electric Power ^e	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total					
1973 Total	160	2,649	1,607	4,416	NA	NA	NA	NA	7	7	4,423	1,517	3,604	9,543	
1975 Total	147	2,558	1,346	4,051	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	8	4,059	1,598	3,835	9,492	
1980 Total	115	2,651	1,318	4,084	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	21	4,105	1,906	4,567	10,578	
1985 Total	137	2,488	1,083	3,708	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	24	3,732	2,351	5,368	11,451	
1990 Total	124	2,682	991	3,798	1	3	-	-	94	98	3,896	2,860	6,564	13,320	
1995 Total	117	3,096	769	3,982	1	5	-	-	113	118	4,101	3,252	7,338	14,690	
1996 Total	122	3,226	790	4,138	1	5	-	-	129	135	4,273	3,344	7,555	15,172	
1997 Total	129	3,285	743	4,157	1	6	-	-	131	138	4,295	3,503	7,883	15,681	
1998 Total	93	3,083	702	3,878	1	7	-	-	118	127	4,005	3,678	8,285	15,968	
1999 Total	103	3,115	707	3,925	1	7	-	-	121	129	4,053	3,766	8,557	16,376	
2000 Total	92	3,252	807	4,150	1	8	-	-	119	128	4,278	3,956	8,942	17,175	
2001 Total	97	3,097	790	3,984	1	8	-	-	92	101	4,084	4,062	8,990	17,137	
2002 Total	90	3,212	726	4,028	(s)	9	-	-	95	104	4,132	4,110	9,104	17,345	
2003 Total	82	3,261	827	4,170	1	11	-	-	101	113	4,283	4,090	8,969	17,343	
2004 Total	103	3,201	809	4,113	1	12	-	-	105	118	4,232	4,198	9,229	17,659	
2005 Total	97	3,073	761	3,932	1	14	-	-	105	119	4,051	4,351	9,455	17,856	
2006 Total	65	2,902	663	3,629	1	14	-	-	102	117	3,746	4,435	9,529	17,710	
2007 Total	70	3,085	649	3,805	1	14	-	-	102	118	3,922	4,560	9,773	18,255	
2008 Total	69	3,228	651	3,948	1	15	(s)	-	109	125	4,073	4,558	9,749	18,381	
2009															
January	8	530	82	620	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	9	11	631	374	801	1,805	
February	7	436	70	513	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	8	10	523	339	666	1,528	
March	6	366	69	441	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	9	11	452	350	731	1,533	
April	4	254	55	314	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	9	11	325	341	711	1,377	
May	4	170	43	217	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	10	11	228	359	796	1,383	
June	5	136	40	181	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	9	11	192	392	872	1,456	
July	4	131	45	180	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	10	11	191	415	872	1,478	
August	4	132	47	183	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	10	11	194	422	887	1,503	
September	4	134	52	190	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	9	10	200	392	765	1,357	
October	5	203	50	258	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	9	11	268	371	745	1,385	
November	6	257	51	313	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	9	11	324	337	717	1,377	
December	6	438	78	523	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	9	11	534	369	814	1,717	
Total	63	3,187	682	3,932	1	17	(s)	(s)	112	129	4,061	4,460	9,378	17,899	
2010															
January	7	509	R 89	R 605	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 616	369	766	R 1,751	
February	6	450	R 81	R 538	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	8	10	R 547	344	693	R 1,585	
March	6	344	R 58	R 407	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 418	347	699	R 1,464	
April	4	220	R 43	R 266	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 277	340	689	R 1,306	
May	4	164	R 46	R 214	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	10	12	R 226	362	821	R 1,409	
June	4	132	R 51	R 187	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 198	407	895	R 1,501	
July	4	123	R 44	R 171	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 182	436	927	R 1,545	
August	4	129	R 41	R 175	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 186	441	920	R 1,546	
September	4	135	R 39	R 178	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 188	406	795	R 1,390	
October	4	189	R 52	R 245	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 255	370	738	R 1,364	
November	5	292	R 56	R 353	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	10	R 363	346	741	R 1,450	
December	6	477	R 85	R 568	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 579	369	812	R 1,760	
Total	58	3,164	R 685	R 3,907	1	19	(s)	(s)	R 110	129	R 4,036	4,539	9,497	R 18,071	
2011															
January	7	539	R 78	R 624	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 635	368	769	1,772	
February	6	444	R 72	R 522	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	9	10	R 532	339	677	R 1,548	
March	6	372	R 60	R 438	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 449	353	749	1,550	
April	4	241	R 43	R 288	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	10	R 298	341	726	1,365	
May	4	171	34	210	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	221	365	808	1,394	
June	4	135	43	R 183	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	193	401	875	1,469	
July	3	129	R 42	R 174	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 185	434	958	1,577	
August	3	136	R 52	R 191	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 202	437	916	R 1,556	
September	3	143	R 54	R 200	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 211	401	777	1,388	
October	5	220	R 59	R 284	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	294	367	757	R 1,419	
November	5	R 288	R 64	R 356	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 367	340	732	R 1,440	
December	5	406	82	494	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	10	11	505	355	769	1,628	
Total	55	3,225	683	3,963	1	19	(s)	(s)	110	129	4,092	4,501	9,512	18,105	

^a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
^b Most data are estimates. See Table 10.2a for notes on series components and estimation.
^c Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
^d Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."
^e Conventional hydroelectric power.
^f Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.
^g Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total

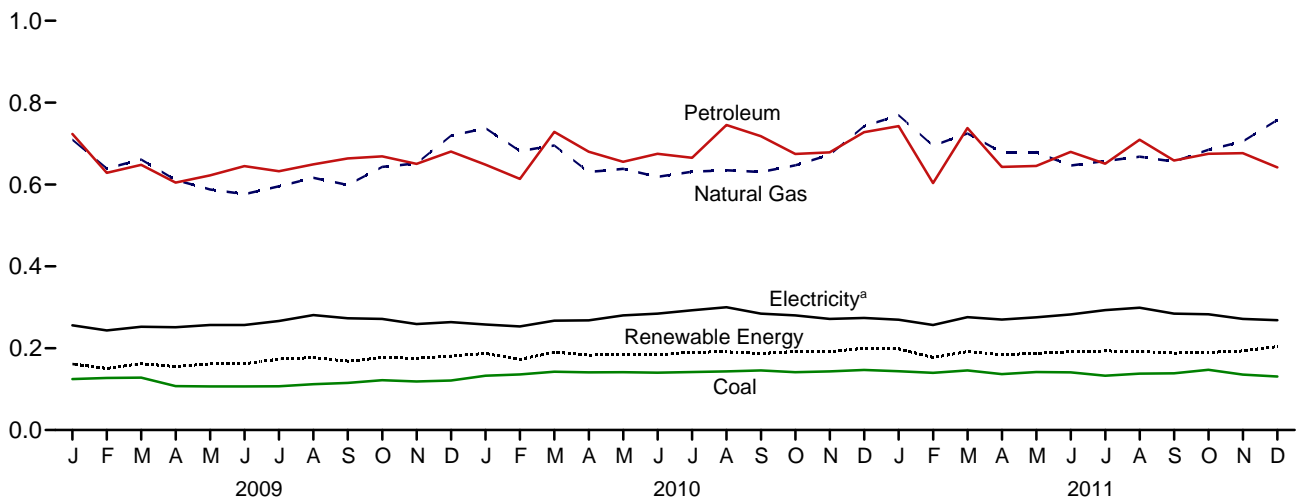
electricity retail sales. See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.
R=Revised. NA=Not available. - =No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.
Notes: • The commercial sector includes commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 1, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> for all available data beginning in 1973.
Sources: Tables 2.6, 3.8a, 4.3, 6.2, 7.6, 10.2a, A4, A5, and A6.

Figure 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

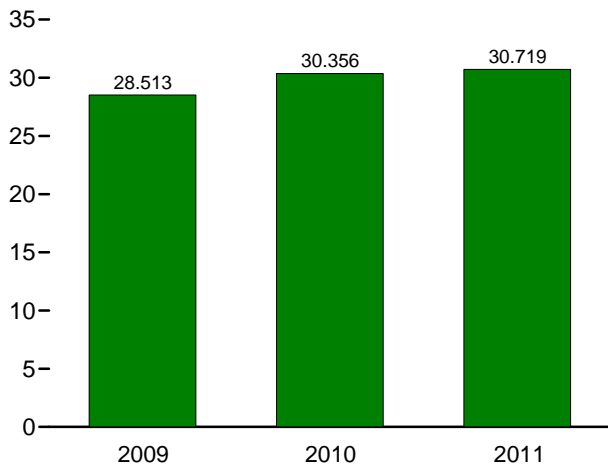
By Major Source, 1973-2011



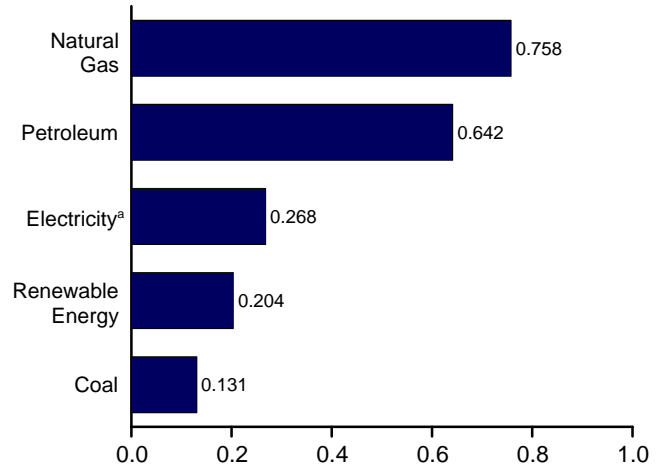
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January-December



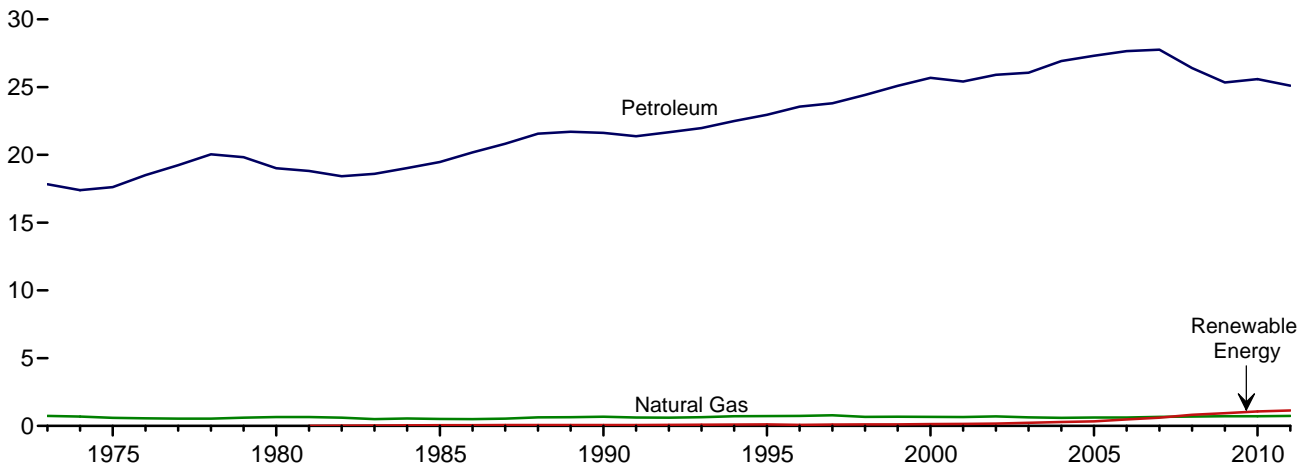
By Major Source, December 2011



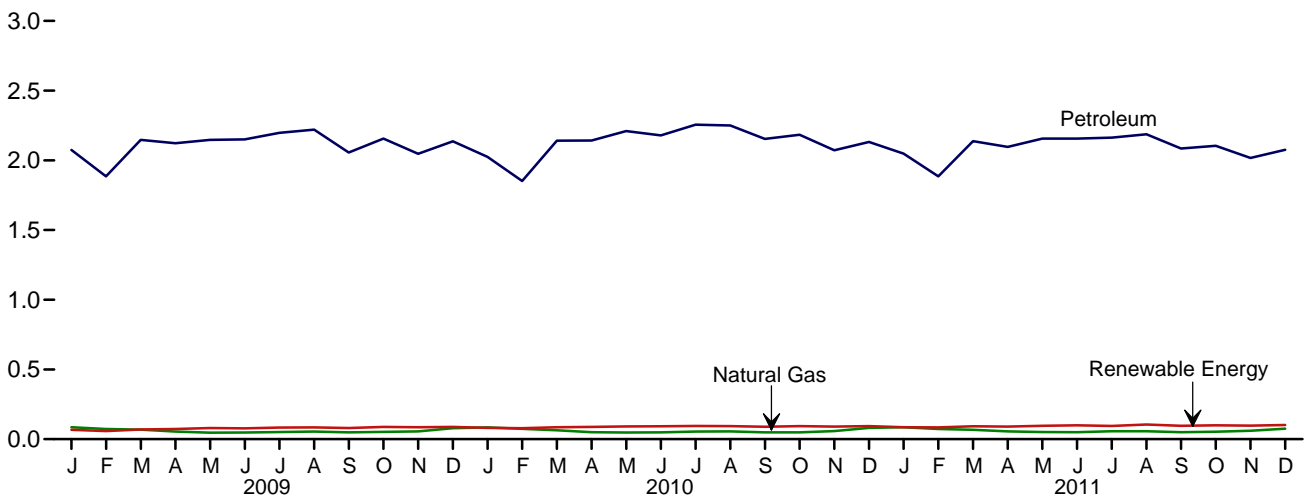
^a Electricity retail sales.
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.
Source: Table 2.4.

Figure 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

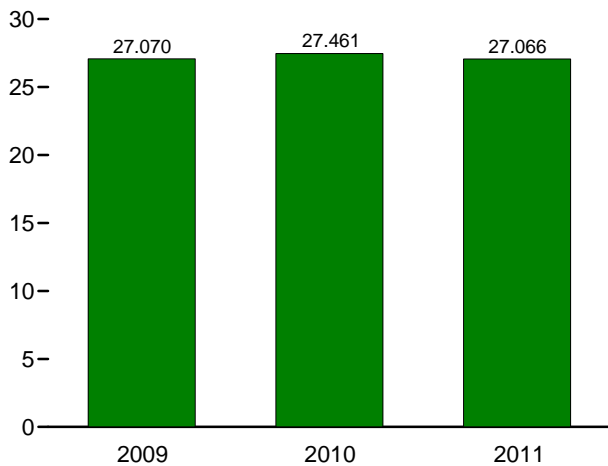
By Major Source, 1973-2011



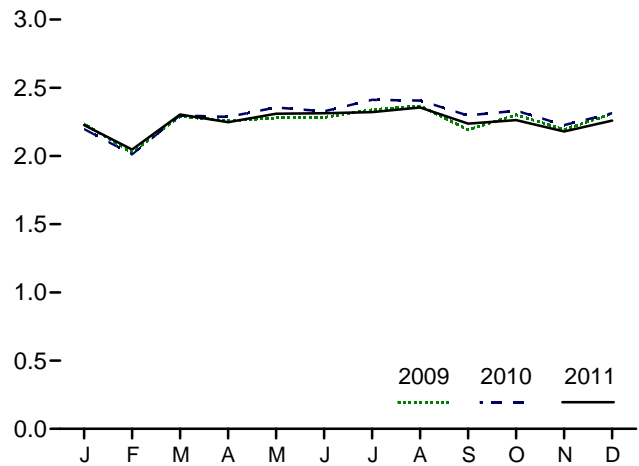
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January-December



Total, Monthly



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.
Source: Table 2.5.

Table 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption ^a						Electricity Retail Sales ^e	Electrical System Energy Losses ^f	Total
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy ^b	Total Primary			
	Coal	Natural Gas ^c	Petroleum ^d	Total	Biomass				
1973 Total	3	743	17,832	18,577	NA	18,577	11	25	18,613
1975 Total	1	595	17,615	18,210	NA	18,210	10	24	18,245
1980 Total	(9)	650	19,009	19,659	NA	19,659	11	27	19,697
1985 Total	(9)	519	19,472	19,992	50	20,041	14	32	20,088
1990 Total	(9)	680	21,626	22,306	60	22,366	16	37	22,420
1995 Total	(9)	724	22,955	23,679	112	23,791	17	38	23,846
1996 Total	(9)	737	23,565	24,302	81	24,383	17	38	24,437
1997 Total	(9)	780	23,813	24,593	102	24,695	17	38	24,750
1998 Total	(9)	666	24,422	25,088	113	25,201	17	38	25,256
1999 Total	(9)	675	25,098	25,774	118	25,891	17	40	25,949
2000 Total	(9)	672	25,682	26,354	135	26,489	18	42	26,548
2001 Total	(9)	658	25,412	26,070	142	26,213	20	43	26,275
2002 Total	(9)	699	25,913	26,612	170	26,781	19	42	26,842
2003 Total	(9)	627	26,063	26,690	230	26,920	23	51	26,994
2004 Total	(9)	602	26,925	27,527	290	27,817	25	54	27,895
2005 Total	(9)	624	27,309	27,933	339	28,272	26	56	28,353
2006 Total	(9)	625	27,651	28,276	475	28,751	25	54	28,830
2007 Total	(9)	663	27,763	28,427	602	29,029	28	60	29,117
2008 Total	(9)	692	26,407	27,099	826	27,925	26	56	28,008
2009 January	(9)	86	2,075	2,160	67	2,227	3	6	2,236
February	(9)	73	1,885	1,958	58	2,016	2	5	2,023
March	(9)	68	2,146	2,214	70	2,284	2	5	2,291
April	(9)	54	2,123	2,177	73	2,250	2	4	2,257
May	(9)	47	2,147	2,194	79	2,273	2	5	2,280
June	(9)	47	2,150	2,198	78	2,276	2	5	2,283
July	(9)	52	2,197	2,248	83	2,332	2	5	2,339
August	(9)	54	2,220	2,275	85	2,359	2	5	2,366
September	(9)	49	2,056	2,105	80	2,185	2	4	2,191
October	(9)	52	2,156	2,208	88	2,295	2	4	2,302
November	(9)	55	2,047	2,102	85	2,188	2	4	2,194
December	(9)	78	2,137	2,215	87	2,302	2	5	2,310
Total	(9)	715	25,339	26,054	934	26,988	27	56	27,070
2010 January	(9)	84	R 2,025	R 2,109	81	R 2,190	2	5	R 2,198
February	(9)	74	R 1,851	R 1,926	79	R 2,004	2	5	R 2,011
March	(9)	64	2,141	2,205	R 85	2,290	2	5	2,297
April	(9)	50	R 2,142	2,193	88	R 2,280	2	4	R 2,286
May	(9)	48	R 2,209	2,257	92	2,349	2	5	2,356
June	(9)	49	2,179	R 2,228	R 92	2,320	2	5	2,327
July	(9)	54	2,256	2,310	R 94	R 2,404	2	5	R 2,411
August	(9)	56	2,250	2,306	93	2,399	2	4	R 2,405
September	(9)	48	R 2,153	R 2,202	89	R 2,291	2	4	R 2,297
October	(9)	49	2,184	2,233	R 93	2,326	2	4	R 2,332
November	(9)	59	2,072	2,131	90	R 2,220	2	4	2,227
December	(9)	81	R 2,132	R 2,213	R 93	R 2,306	2	5	R 2,313
Total	(9)	716	R 25,595	R 26,310	R 1,070	27,380	26	55	R 27,461
2011 January	(9)	86	R 2,048	2,133	86	2,219	2	5	2,227
February	(9)	73	1,884	1,957	84	2,041	2	4	R 2,048
March	(9)	67	R 2,137	R 2,204	92	R 2,296	2	5	R 2,303
April	(9)	55	R 2,096	R 2,152	90	R 2,241	2	4	R 2,248
May	(9)	51	R 2,156	R 2,207	96	R 2,304	2	5	R 2,310
June	(9)	50	R 2,156	R 2,207	100	R 2,306	2	5	R 2,313
July	(9)	57	R 2,163	R 2,220	R 94	R 2,314	2	5	R 2,321
August	(9)	57	R 2,187	R 2,244	R 106	R 2,349	2	4	R 2,356
September	(9)	50	R 2,085	R 2,135	R 96	R 2,231	2	4	R 2,237
October	(9)	53	R 2,104	R 2,157	99	R 2,256	2	4	R 2,263
November	(9)	61	R 2,017	R 2,077	97	R 2,174	2	4	R 2,180
December	(9)	75	2,076	2,151	102	2,253	2	5	2,260
Total	(9)	735	25,110	25,845	1,141	26,985	26	55	27,066

^a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

^b Data are estimates. See Table 10.2b for notes on series components.

^c Natural gas only; does not include supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

^d Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."

^e Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

^f Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total

electricity retail sales. See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

^g Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

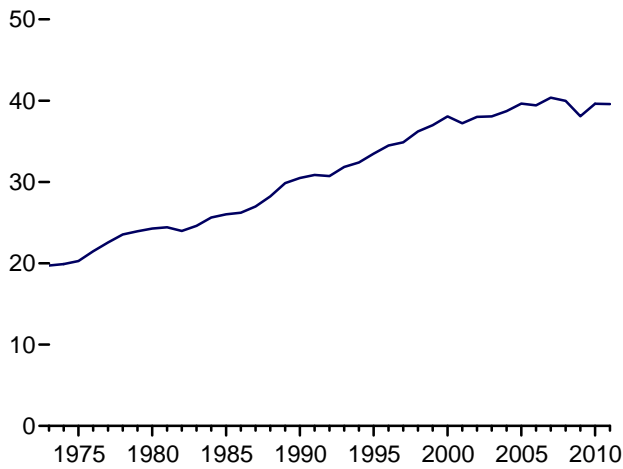
• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> for all available data beginning in 1973.

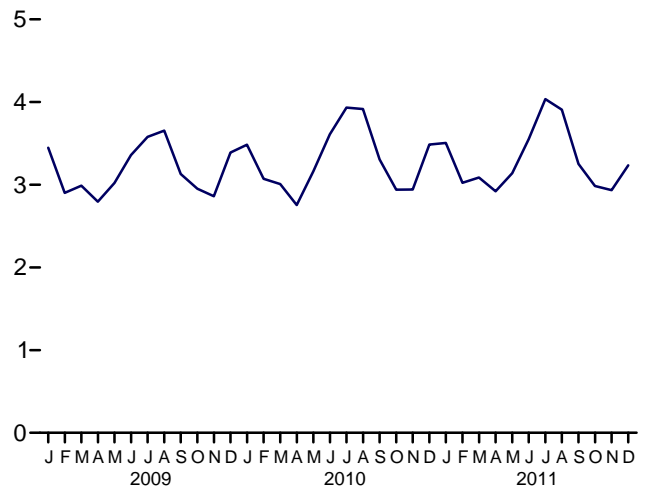
Sources: Tables 2.6, 3.8c, 4.3, 6.2, 7.6, 10.2b, A4, A5, and A6.

Figure 2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

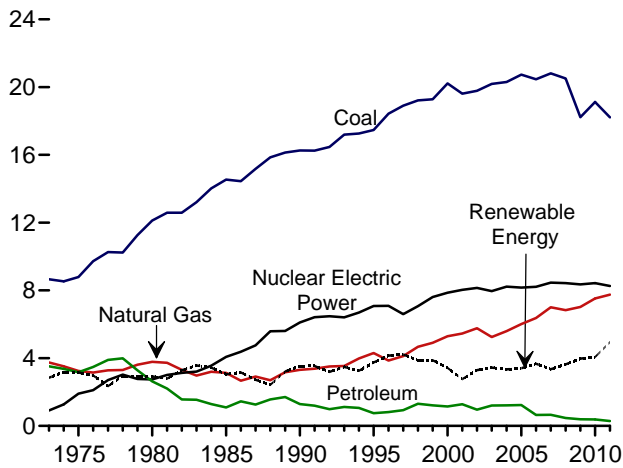
Total, 1973-2011



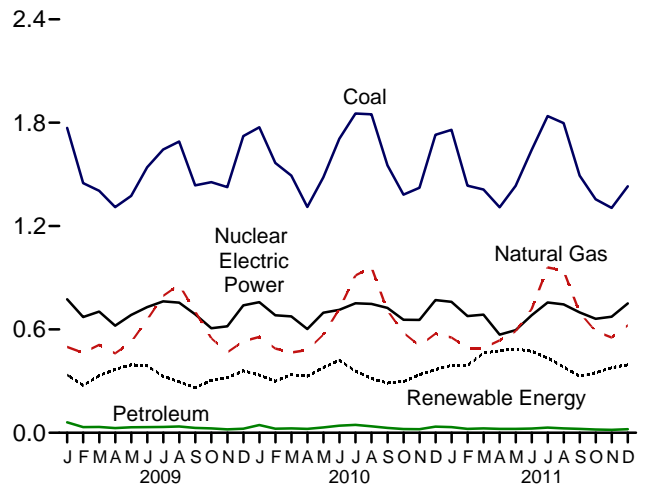
Total, Monthly



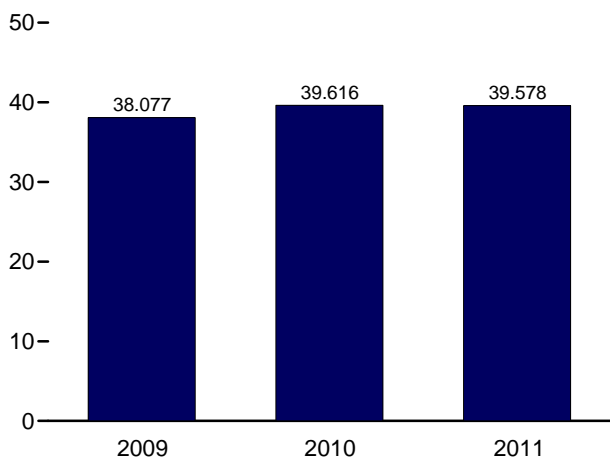
By Major Source, 1973-2011



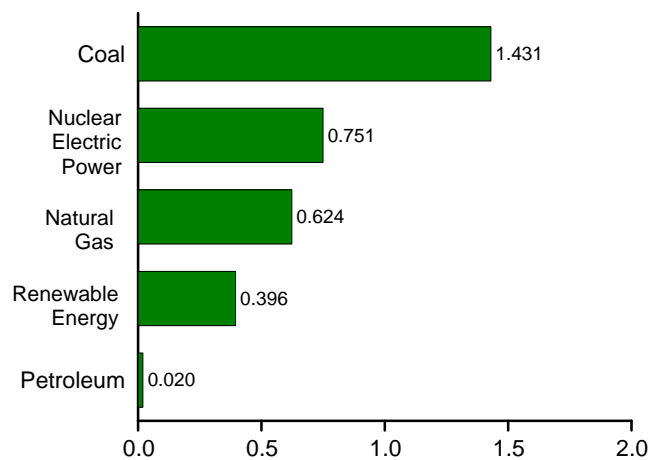
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January-December



By Major Source, December 2011



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.
Source: Table 2.6.

Table 2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption ^a												Elec- tricity Net Imports	Total Primary
	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy ^b								
	Coal	Natural Gas ^c	Petro- leum	Total		Hydro- electric Power ^d	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total			
1973 Total	8,658	3,748	3,515	15,921	910	2,827	20	NA	NA	3	2,851	49	19,731	
1975 Total	8,786	3,240	3,166	15,191	1,900	3,122	34	NA	NA	2	3,158	21	20,270	
1980 Total	12,123	3,778	2,634	18,534	2,739	2,867	53	NA	NA	4	2,925	71	24,269	
1985 Total	14,542	3,135	1,090	18,767	4,076	2,937	97	(s)	(s)	14	3,049	140	26,032	
1990 Total^e	16,261	3,309	1,289	20,859	6,104	3,014	161	4	29	317	3,524	8	30,495	
1995 Total	17,466	4,302	755	22,523	7,075	3,149	138	5	33	422	3,747	134	33,479	
1996 Total	18,429	3,862	817	23,109	7,087	3,528	148	5	33	438	4,153	137	34,485	
1997 Total	18,905	4,126	927	23,957	6,597	3,581	150	5	34	446	4,216	116	34,886	
1998 Total	19,216	4,675	1,306	25,197	7,068	3,241	151	5	31	444	3,872	88	36,225	
1999 Total	19,279	4,902	1,211	25,393	7,610	3,218	152	5	46	453	3,874	99	36,976	
2000 Total	20,220	5,293	1,144	26,658	7,862	2,768	144	5	57	453	3,427	115	38,062	
2001 Total	19,614	5,458	1,277	26,348	8,029	2,209	142	6	70	337	2,763	75	37,215	
2002 Total	19,783	5,767	961	26,511	8,145	2,650	147	6	105	380	3,288	72	38,016	
2003 Total	20,185	5,246	1,205	26,636	7,959	2,781	148	5	115	397	3,445	22	38,062	
2004 Total	20,305	5,595	1,212	27,112	8,222	2,656	148	6	142	388	3,340	39	38,713	
2005 Total	20,737	6,015	1,235	27,986	8,161	2,670	147	6	178	406	3,406	85	39,638	
2006 Total	20,462	6,375	648	27,485	8,215	2,839	145	5	264	412	3,665	63	39,428	
2007 Total	20,808	7,005	657	28,470	8,455	2,430	145	6	341	423	3,345	107	40,377	
2008 Total	20,513	6,829	468	27,810	8,427	2,494	146	9	546	435	3,630	112	39,978	
2009														
January	1,769	499	61	2,329	775	228	13	(s)	58	37	336	7	3,446	
February	1,450	464	33	1,946	672	172	11	(s)	57	34	276	8	2,901	
March	1,404	511	34	1,949	703	211	13	1	69	38	332	4	2,988	
April	1,310	461	28	1,799	621	250	12	1	73	33	369	6	2,795	
May	1,375	526	32	1,933	684	287	12	1	61	34	395	9	3,022	
June	1,541	656	33	2,230	729	284	12	1	55	37	388	11	3,359	
July	1,645	795	34	2,473	763	227	12	1	48	39	328	14	3,578	
August	1,691	858	37	2,587	756	190	12	1	53	39	296	15	3,653	
September	1,436	705	29	2,169	688	168	12	1	45	36	262	11	3,130	
October	1,455	548	26	2,029	607	191	12	1	67	35	305	11	2,952	
November	1,426	467	20	1,913	618	204	12	(s)	67	37	320	9	2,860	
December	1,723	532	24	2,278	740	240	13	(s)	67	40	360	11	3,389	
Total	18,225	7,022	390	25,638	8,356	2,650	146	9	721	441	3,967	116	38,077	
2010														
January	1,774	557	45	2,376	758	217	13	(s)	67	39	335	14	3,483	
February	1,567	489	23	2,079	682	199	11	(s)	53	36	300	12	3,073	
March	1,493	466	25	1,983	676	202	13	1	84	39	338	10	3,007	
April	1,311	480	23	1,814	602	184	12	1	95	36	329	9	2,754	
May	1,483	570	31	2,083	697	243	13	1	85	36	378	5	3,163	
June	1,707	719	41	2,467	714	290	12	2	79	39	421	9	3,610	
July	1,854	914	46	2,814	752	238	12	2	66	40	358	10	3,933	
August	1,848	961	37	2,846	748	195	13	2	65	41	315	6	3,916	
September	1,553	709	28	2,290	725	168	12	1	69	38	288	2	3,305	
October	1,382	581	22	1,985	656	171	12	1	77	37	298	1	2,941	
November	1,422	506	21	1,949	655	190	12	1	95	39	337	3	2,943	
December	1,730	575	36	2,340	770	225	13	(s)	88	41	367	9	3,487	
Total	19,123	7,527	378	27,028	8,434	2,521	148	12	923	459	4,064	89	39,616	
2011														
January	1,759	553	33	2,345	760	254	14	(s)	84	38	391	9	3,505	
February	1,435	492	23	1,949	677	239	13	1	103	35	390	8	3,024	
March	1,412	492	26	1,930	686	308	14	1	103	38	463	8	3,088	
April	1,309	536	23	1,868	570	307	13	2	121	33	476	7	2,921	
May	1,434	589	22	2,045	596	321	14	2	113	35	486	12	3,139	
June	1,642	718	25	2,385	682	313	13	2	106	38	473	11	3,551	
July	1,838	960	31	2,829	756	307	13	2	72	40	434	16	4,036	
August	1,798	941	25	2,764	746	256	13	2	72	39	383	16	3,908	
September	1,493	699	22	2,215	699	209	13	2	67	37	327	10	3,251	
October	1,355	589	19	1,964	662	194	14	2	104	36	349	10	2,984	
November	1,305	554	17	1,876	674	207	13	1	120	36	377	8	2,935	
December	1,431	624	20	2,076	751	239	14	1	102	39	396	12	3,234	
Total	18,211	7,748	288	26,246	8,259	3,153	163	18	1,168	444	4,945	127	39,578	

^a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
^b See Table 10.2c for notes on series components.
^c Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
^d Conventional hydroelectric power.
^e Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.
NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.
Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal

output. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 1, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> for all available data beginning in 1973.
Sources: Tables 3.8c, 4.3, 6.2, 7.1, 7.2b, 10.2c, A4, A5, and A6.

Energy Consumption by Sector

Note 1. Energy Consumption Data and Surveys. Most of the data in this section of the Monthly Energy Review (MER) are developed from a group of energy-related surveys, typically called "supply surveys," conducted by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). Supply surveys are directed to suppliers and marketers of specific energy sources. They measure the quantities of specific energy sources produced, or the quantities supplied to the market, or both. The data obtained from EIA's supply surveys are integrated to yield the summary consumption statistics published in this section (and in Section 1) of the MER.

Users of EIA's energy consumption statistics should be aware of a second group of energy-related surveys, typically called "consumption surveys." Consumption surveys gather information on the types of energy consumed by end users of energy, along with the characteristics of those end users that can be associated with energy use. For example, the Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey belongs to the consumption survey group because it collects information directly from end users (the manufacturing establishments). There are important differences between the supply and consumption surveys that need to be taken into account in any analysis that uses both data sources. For information on

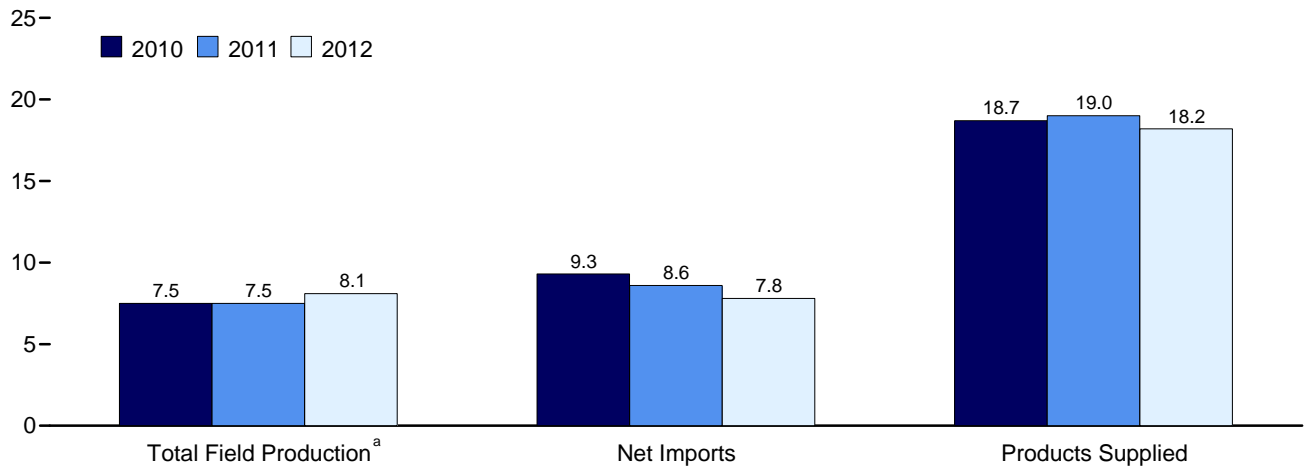
those differences, see Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector, A Comparison of Measures by Consumption and Supply Surveys, DOE/EIA-0533, U.S. Energy Information Administration, Washington, DC, April 6, 1990.

Note 2. Electrical System Energy Losses. Electrical system energy losses are calculated as the difference between total primary consumption by the electric power sector (see Table 2.6) and the total energy content of electricity retail sales (see Tables 7.6 and A6). Most of these losses occur at steam-electric power plants (conventional and nuclear) in the conversion of heat energy into mechanical energy to turn electric generators. The loss is a thermodynamically necessary feature of the steam-electric cycle. Part of the energy input-to-output losses is a result of imputing fossil energy equivalent inputs for hydroelectric and other energy sources, since there is no generally accepted practice for measuring those thermal conversion rates. In addition to conversion losses, other losses include power plant use of electricity, transmission and distribution of electricity from power plants to end-use consumers (also called "line losses"), and unaccounted for electricity. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity sales. Overall, about two thirds of total energy input is lost in conversion. Currently, of electricity generated, approximately 5 percent is lost in plant use and 7 percent is lost in transmission and distribution.

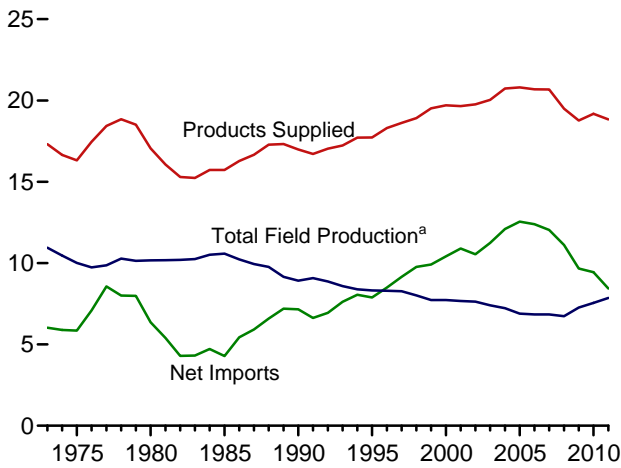
3. Petroleum

Figure 3.1 Petroleum Overview
(Million Barrels per Day)

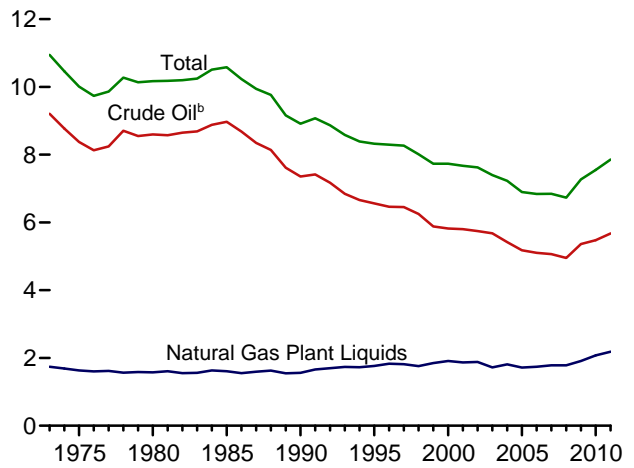
Overview, January-February



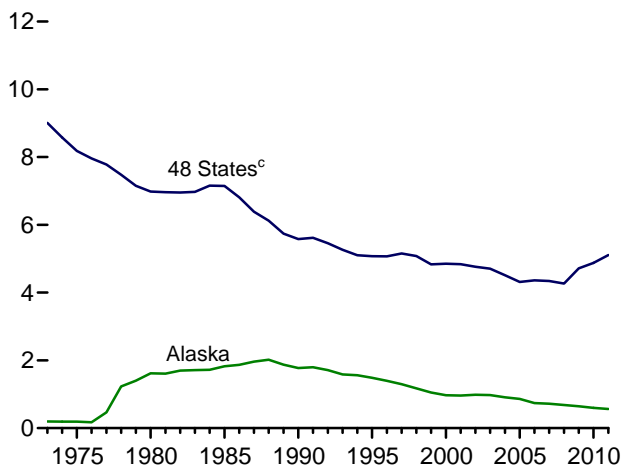
Overview, 1973-2011



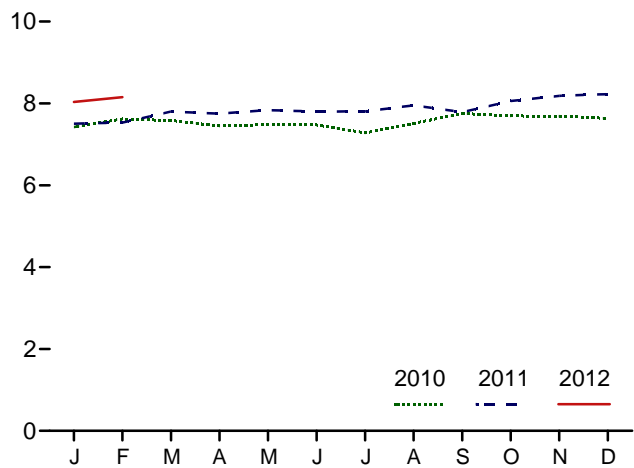
Total Field Production, 1973-2011



Crude Oil^b Field Production, 1973-2011



Total Field Production,^a Monthly



^a Crude oil, including lease condensate, and natural gas plant liquids field production.
^b Includes lease condensate.

^c United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.
Source: Table 3.1.

Table 3.1 Petroleum Overview
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

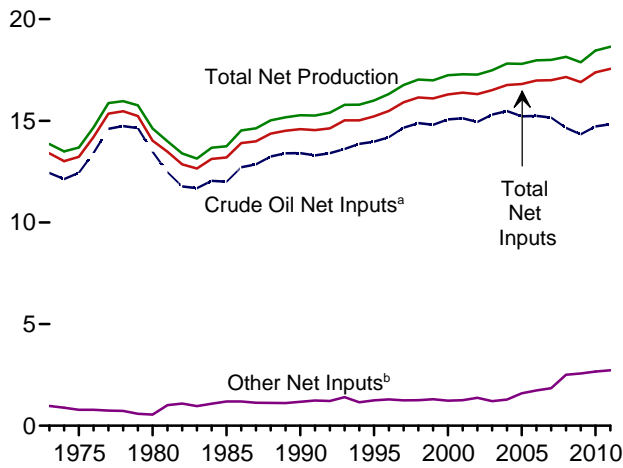
	Field Production ^a					Renewable Fuels and Oxygenates ^f	Processing Gain ^g	Trade			Stock Change ⁱ	Adjustments ^k	Petroleum Products Supplied
	Crude Oil ^b			NGPL ^{d,e}	Total			Imports ^h	Exports ^e	Net Imports ⁱ			
	48 States ^c	Alaska	Total										
1973 Average	9,010	198	9,208	1,738	10,946	NA	453	6,256	231	6,025	135	18	17,308
1975 Average	8,183	191	8,375	1,633	10,007	NA	460	6,056	209	5,846	32	41	16,322
1980 Average	6,980	1,617	8,597	1,573	10,170	NA	597	6,909	544	6,365	140	64	17,056
1985 Average	7,146	1,825	8,971	1,609	10,581	NA	557	5,067	781	4,286	-103	200	15,726
1990 Average	5,582	1,773	7,355	1,559	8,914	NA	683	8,018	857	7,161	107	338	16,988
1995 Average	5,076	1,484	6,560	1,762	8,322	NA	774	8,835	949	7,886	-246	496	17,725
1996 Average	5,071	1,393	6,465	1,830	8,295	NA	837	9,478	981	8,498	-151	528	18,309
1997 Average	5,156	1,296	6,452	1,817	8,269	NA	850	10,162	1,003	9,158	143	487	18,620
1998 Average	5,077	1,175	6,252	1,759	8,011	NA	886	10,708	945	9,764	239	495	18,917
1999 Average	4,832	1,050	5,881	1,850	7,731	NA	886	10,852	940	9,912	-422	567	19,519
2000 Average	4,851	970	5,822	1,911	7,733	NA	948	11,459	1,040	10,419	-69	532	19,701
2001 Average	4,839	963	5,801	1,868	7,670	NA	903	11,871	971	10,900	325	501	19,649
2002 Average	4,761	984	5,746	1,880	7,626	NA	957	11,530	984	10,546	-105	527	19,761
2003 Average	4,706	974	5,681	1,719	7,400	NA	974	12,264	1,027	11,238	56	478	20,034
2004 Average	4,510	908	5,419	1,809	7,228	NA	1,051	13,145	1,048	12,097	209	564	20,731
2005 Average	4,314	864	5,178	1,717	6,895	NA	989	13,714	1,165	12,549	145	513	20,802
2006 Average	4,361	741	5,102	1,739	6,841	NA	994	13,707	1,317	12,390	60	522	20,687
2007 Average	4,342	722	5,064	1,783	6,847	NA	996	13,468	1,433	12,036	-148	653	20,680
2008 Average	4,268	683	4,950	1,784	6,734	NA	993	12,915	1,802	11,114	195	852	19,498
2009 Average	4,715	645	5,361	1,910	7,270	746	979	11,691	2,024	9,667	109	218	18,771
2010 January	4,766	640	5,406	2,017	7,423	846	961	11,300	1,897	9,404	309	326	18,652
February	4,943	635	5,578	2,043	7,621	874	1,060	11,230	2,034	9,197	-46	52	18,850
March	4,859	646	5,505	2,076	7,581	895	1,064	11,621	2,149	9,472	77	163	19,099
April	4,750	640	5,390	2,061	7,451	878	1,028	12,526	2,432	10,093	762	356	19,044
May	4,821	569	5,390	2,091	7,480	893	1,069	12,141	2,399	9,742	661	343	18,866
June	4,892	533	5,425	2,046	7,471	905	1,085	12,444	2,304	10,140	373	308	19,537
July	4,743	545	5,288	1,994	7,281	906	1,109	12,675	2,516	10,159	440	304	19,319
August	4,902	538	5,440	2,071	7,511	911	1,123	12,356	2,410	9,946	214	384	19,662
September	5,038	614	5,652	2,104	7,756	915	1,062	11,823	2,345	9,478	-23	205	19,438
October	4,952	618	5,571	2,125	7,696	924	1,012	11,142	2,480	8,662	-451	228	18,974
November	4,947	606	5,553	2,136	7,689	967	1,051	11,096	2,598	8,498	-667	105	18,977
December	4,896	612	5,507	2,124	7,632	961	1,187	11,132	2,644	8,488	-1,068	386	19,722
Average	4,875	599	5,474	2,074	7,548	907	1,068	11,793	2,353	9,441	49	265	19,180
2011 January	E 5,019	E 464	E 5,483	2,022	E 7,504	957	1,067	11,954	2,687	9,266	318	645	19,121
February	E 5,000	E 611	E 5,612	1,920	E 7,531	941	980	10,503	2,575	7,929	-1,069	418	18,869
March	E 5,022	E 611	E 5,633	2,168	E 7,801	956	1,027	11,593	2,660	8,933	-126	405	19,248
April	E 4,987	E 606	E 5,594	2,157	E 7,750	941	1,001	11,592	2,903	8,689	218	450	18,613
May	E 5,030	E 582	E 5,612	2,222	E 7,835	934	1,083	11,669	2,642	9,028	926	409	18,363
June	E 5,071	E 553	E 5,624	2,176	E 7,801	945	1,101	11,794	2,607	9,187	96	340	19,277
July	E 5,157	E 453	E 5,610	2,193	E 7,804	936	1,125	11,667	2,919	8,748	399	343	18,555
August	E 5,227	E 526	E 5,754	2,201	E 7,954	958	1,132	11,145	3,071	8,074	-623	412	19,153
September	E 5,056	E 585	E 5,641	2,145	E 7,786	937	1,132	11,209	3,158	8,051	-659	230	18,795
October	E 5,218	E 566	E 5,784	2,274	E 8,058	944	1,106	10,994	3,104	7,890	-359	206	18,563
November	E 5,249	E 593	E 5,842	2,342	E 8,184	992	1,117	11,166	3,182	7,985	65	522	18,734
December	RE 5,266	RE 611	RE 5,877	R 2,351	RE 8,228	R 1,003	R 1,135	R 10,957	R 3,549	R 7,407	R -654	R 311	R 18,738
Average	RE 5,110	RE 563	RE 5,673	R 2,183	RE 7,855	R 954	R 1,085	R 11,360	R 2,924	R 8,436	R -115	R 391	R 18,835
2012 January	E 5,156	E 593	E 5,749	E 2,285	E 8,034	E 1,000	E 1,061	E 10,921	E 2,914	E 8,006	E 369	E 367	E 18,099
February	E 5,231	E 580	E 5,811	E 2,344	E 8,155	E 980	E 1,077	E 10,785	E 3,125	E 7,659	E 394	E 811	E 18,288
2-Month Average	E 5,192	E 587	E 5,779	E 2,313	E 8,092	E 991	E 1,068	E 10,855	E 3,016	E 7,839	E 381	E 582	E 18,190
2011 2-Month Average	E 5,010	E 534	E 5,544	1,973	E 7,517	949	1,026	11,265	2,634	8,632	-340	537	19,002
2010 2-Month Average	4,850	638	5,488	2,029	7,517	859	1,008	11,267	1,962	9,305	141	196	18,746

^a Crude oil production on leases, and natural gas liquids (liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, and a small amount of finished petroleum products) production at natural gas processing plants. Excludes what was previously classified as "Field Production" of finished motor gasoline, motor gasoline blending components, and other hydrocarbons and oxygenates; these are now included in "Adjustments."
^b Includes lease condensate.
^c United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.
^d Natural gas plant liquids.
^e See Note 6, "Petroleum Data Discrepancies," at end of section.
^f Renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production.
^g Refinery and blender net production minus refinery and blender net inputs. See Table 3.2.
^h Includes Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports. See Table 3.3b.
ⁱ Net imports equal imports minus exports.
^j A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's estimate, rather than the stocks values shown in Table 3.4. Includes crude oil stocks in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, but excludes

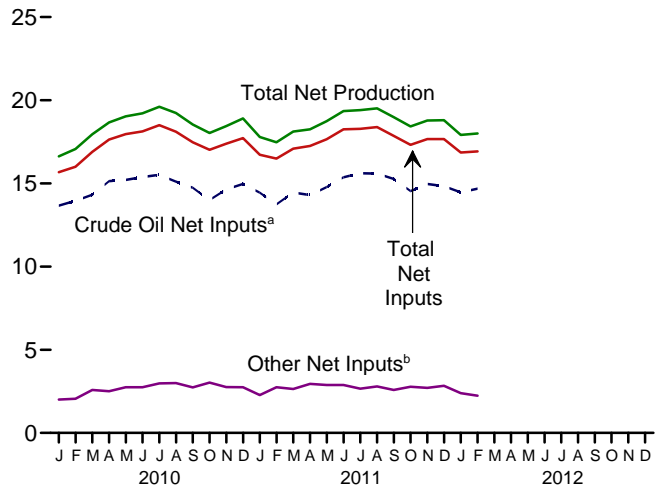
distillate fuel oil stocks in the Northeast Heating Oil Reserve. See Table 3.4. Also see Note 4, "Petroleum New Stock Basis," at end of section.
^k An adjustment for crude oil, hydrogen, oxygenates, renewable fuels, other hydrocarbons, motor gasoline blending components, finished motor gasoline, and distillate fuel oil. See U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, Appendix B, "PSM Explanatory Notes," for further information.
R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.
Web Pages: • For all available data beginning in 1973, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** EIA, *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2010:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2011 and 2012:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Figure 3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production
(Million Barrels per Day)

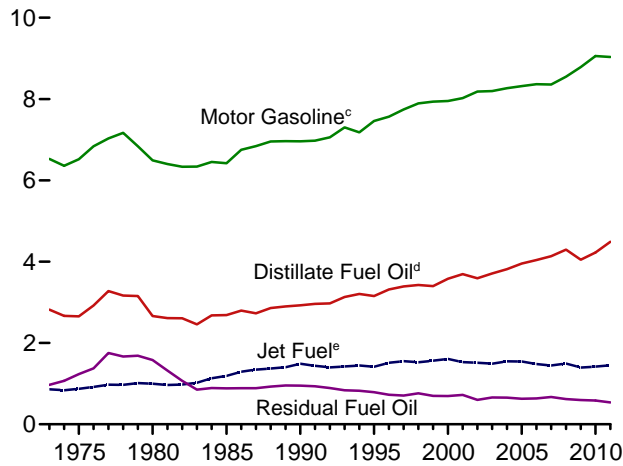
Net Inputs and Net Production, 1973-2011



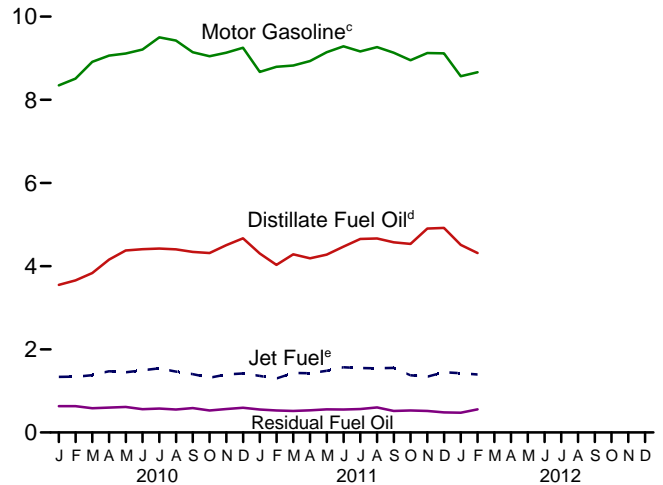
Net Inputs and Net Production, Monthly



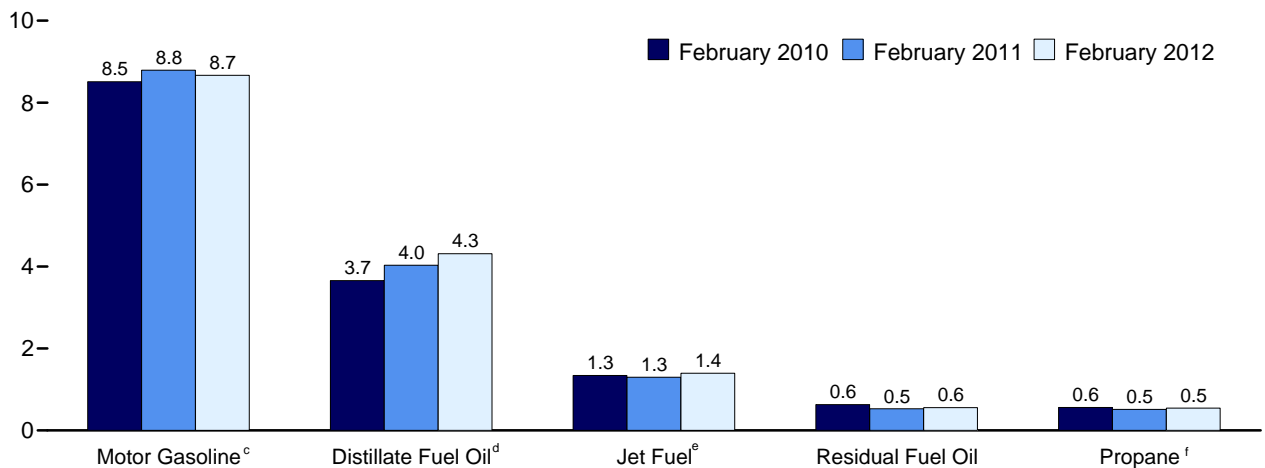
Net Production, Selected Products, 1973-2011



Net Production, Selected Products, Monthly



Net Production, Selected Products



^a Includes lease condensate.

^b Natural gas plant liquids and other liquids.

^c Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

^d Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

^e Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

^f Includes propylene.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Source: Table 3.2.

Table 3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Refinery and Blender Net Inputs ^a				Refinery and Blender Net Production ^b							
	Crude Oil ^d	NGPL ^e	Other Liquids ^f	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil ^g	Jet Fuel ^h	LPG ^c		Motor Gasoline ^j	Residual Fuel Oil	Other Products ^k	Total
							Propane ⁱ	Total				
1973 Average	12,431	815	155	13,401	2,820	859	271	375	6,527	971	2,301	13,854
1975 Average	12,442	710	72	13,225	2,653	871	234	311	6,518	1,235	2,097	13,685
1980 Average	13,481	462	81	14,025	2,661	999	269	330	6,492	1,580	2,559	14,622
1985 Average	12,002	509	681	13,192	2,686	1,189	295	391	6,419	882	2,183	13,750
1990 Average	13,409	467	713	14,589	2,925	1,488	404	499	6,959	950	2,452	15,272
1995 Average	13,973	471	775	15,220	3,155	1,416	503	654	7,459	788	2,522	15,994
1996 Average	14,195	450	843	15,487	3,316	1,515	520	662	7,565	726	2,541	16,324
1997 Average	14,662	416	832	15,909	3,392	1,554	565	691	7,743	708	2,671	16,759
1998 Average	14,889	403	853	16,144	3,424	1,526	550	674	7,892	762	2,753	17,030
1999 Average	14,804	372	927	16,103	3,399	1,565	569	684	7,934	698	2,709	16,989
2000 Average	15,067	380	849	16,295	3,580	1,606	583	705	7,951	696	2,705	17,243
2001 Average	15,128	429	825	16,382	3,695	1,530	556	667	8,022	721	2,651	17,285
2002 Average	14,947	429	941	16,316	3,592	1,514	572	671	8,183	601	2,712	17,487
2003 Average	15,304	419	791	16,513	3,707	1,488	570	658	8,194	660	2,780	17,273
2004 Average	15,475	422	866	16,762	3,814	1,547	584	645	8,265	655	2,887	17,814
2005 Average	15,220	441	1,149	16,811	3,954	1,546	540	573	8,318	628	2,782	17,800
2006 Average	15,242	501	1,238	16,981	4,040	1,481	543	627	8,364	635	2,827	17,975
2007 Average	15,156	505	1,337	16,999	4,133	1,448	562	655	8,358	673	2,728	17,994
2008 Average	14,648	485	2,019	17,153	4,294	1,493	519	630	8,548	620	2,561	18,146
2009 Average	14,336	485	2,082	16,904	4,048	1,396	537	623	8,786	598	2,431	17,882
2010 January	13,666	503	1,501	15,670	3,551	1,338	531	480	8,348	633	2,281	16,631
February	13,950	402	1,654	16,005	3,658	1,340	562	540	8,510	632	2,385	17,065
March	14,314	413	2,166	16,893	3,835	1,379	575	726	8,913	581	2,523	17,957
April	15,131	374	2,135	17,640	4,156	1,470	585	850	9,062	598	2,531	18,668
May	15,215	399	2,348	17,963	4,375	1,449	571	857	9,113	615	2,622	19,031
June	15,382	397	2,349	18,127	4,408	1,495	572	870	9,211	559	2,670	19,212
July	15,519	384	2,595	18,498	4,425	1,542	574	860	9,500	576	2,704	19,607
August	15,110	390	2,607	18,107	4,404	1,463	552	778	9,426	554	2,605	19,230
September	14,740	443	2,294	17,477	4,341	1,404	551	614	9,143	588	2,449	18,539
October	14,000	504	2,517	17,021	4,315	1,317	526	501	9,049	528	2,323	18,033
November	14,637	531	2,223	17,391	4,503	1,394	543	390	9,134	564	2,457	18,442
December	14,976	563	2,185	17,724	4,670	1,417	572	430	9,252	595	2,547	18,911
Average	14,724	442	2,219	17,385	4,223	1,418	560	659	9,059	585	2,509	18,452
2011 January	14,446	543	1,732	16,721	4,305	1,362	560	439	8,671	552	2,459	17,788
February	13,745	517	2,229	16,491	4,032	1,298	513	490	8,793	529	2,329	17,471
March	14,453	454	2,183	17,090	4,284	1,435	525	632	8,824	519	2,424	18,117
April	14,302	452	2,494	17,248	4,187	1,422	540	773	8,931	535	2,402	18,249
May	14,776	427	2,457	17,660	4,277	1,483	561	805	9,142	557	2,477	18,742
June	15,365	443	2,440	18,248	4,469	1,568	566	840	9,286	553	2,632	19,349
July	15,617	417	2,247	18,281	4,655	1,550	557	814	9,165	562	2,659	19,405
August	15,592	437	2,353	18,382	4,667	1,543	550	784	9,265	604	2,652	19,514
September	15,269	494	2,092	17,855	4,574	1,553	569	608	9,132	516	2,604	18,987
October	14,543	524	2,252	17,318	4,534	1,375	541	494	8,953	529	2,540	18,425
November	14,958	597	2,110	17,665	4,903	1,341	564	384	9,125	516	2,512	18,781
December	R 14,841	R 566	R 2,263	R 17,670	R 4,919	R 1,449	R 566	R 372	R 9,118	R 482	R 2,464	R 18,503
Average	R 14,833	R 489	R 2,237	R 17,559	4,487	R 1,449	551	R 620	R 9,035	538	R 2,514	R 18,643
2012 January	E 14,465	F 544	RE 1,849	RF 16,858	E 4,513	E 1,426	RE 509	F 438	E 8,569	E 473	RE 2,500	RE 17,919
February	E 14,684	F 494	E 1,746	F 16,924	E 4,314	E 1,397	E 545	F 496	E 8,665	E 556	E 2,573	E 18,001
2-Month Average	E 14,571	F 520	E 1,799	F 16,890	E 4,417	E 1,412	E 526	F 466	E 8,615	E 513	E 2,536	E 17,958
2011 2-Month Average	14,113	531	1,968	16,612	4,176	1,331	538	463	8,729	541	2,397	17,638
2010 2-Month Average	13,801	455	1,573	15,829	3,602	1,339	546	508	8,425	632	2,330	16,837

^a See "Refinery and Blender Net Inputs," in Glossary.

^b See "Refinery and Blender Net Production," in Glossary.

^c Liquefied petroleum gases.

^d Includes lease condensate.

^e Natural gas plant liquids (liquefied petroleum gases and pentanes plus).

^f Unfinished oils (net), other hydrocarbons, and hydrogen. Beginning in 1981, also includes aviation and motor gasoline blending components (net). Beginning in 1993, also includes oxygenates (net), including fuel ethanol. Beginning in 2009, also includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel).

^g Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

^h Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Products."

ⁱ Includes propylene.

^j Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

^k Asphalt and road oil, finished aviation gasoline, kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, special naphthas, still gas, waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast.

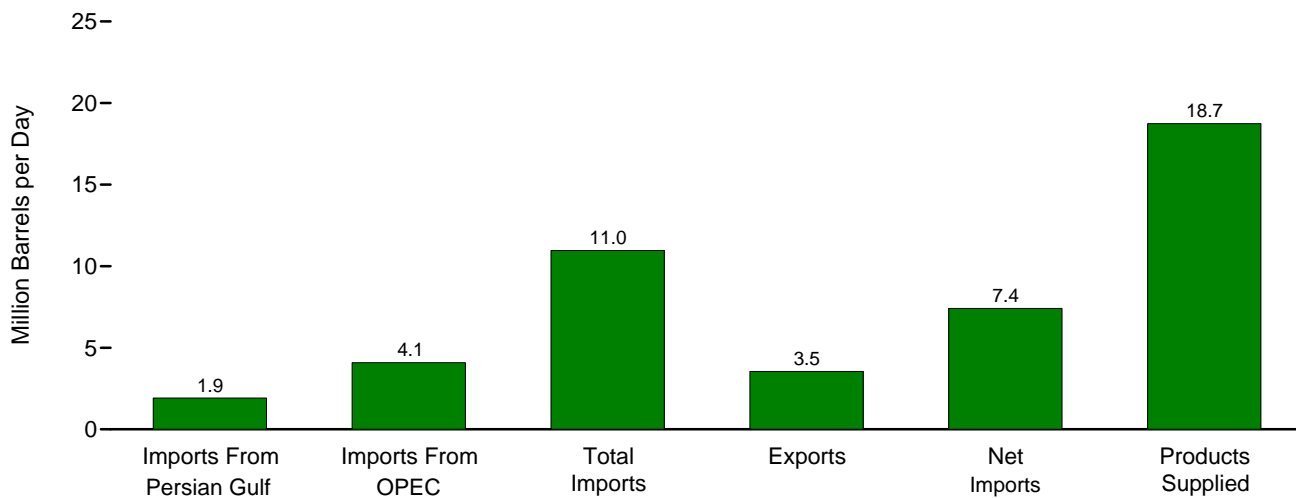
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Pages: • For all available data beginning in 1973, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

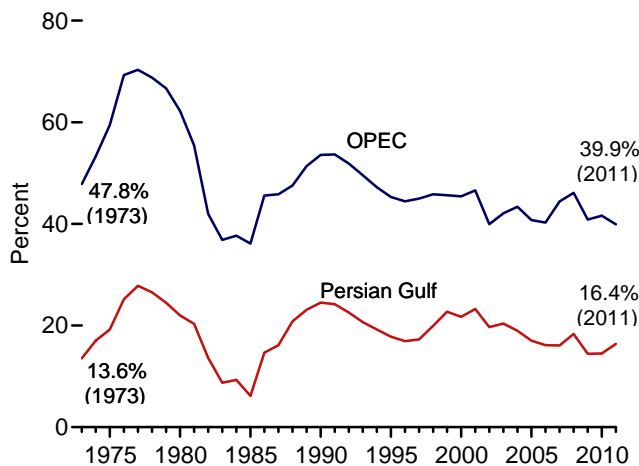
Sources: • 1973-1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976-1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2010: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2011 and 2012: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Figure 3.3a Petroleum Trade: Overview

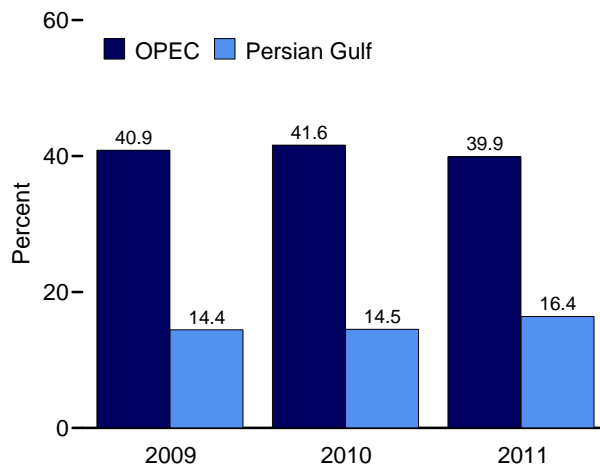
Overview, December 2011



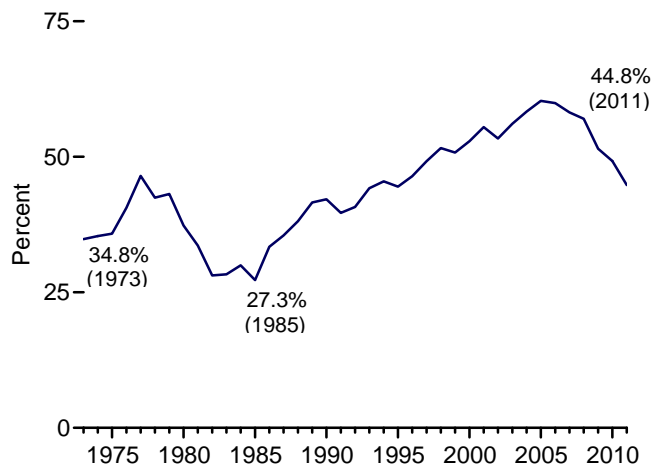
Imports From OPEC and Persian Gulf as Share of Total Imports, 1973-2011



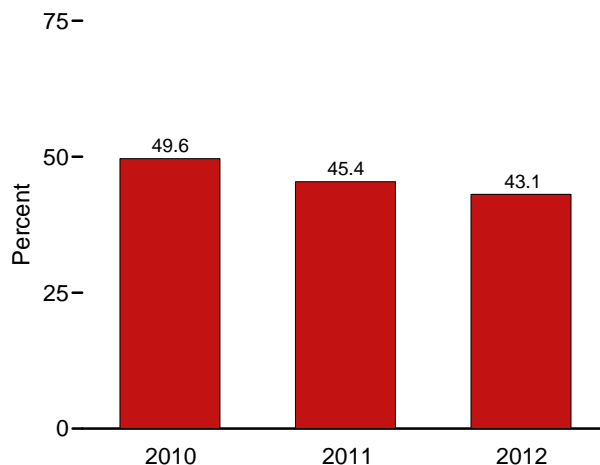
Imports From OPEC and Persian Gulf as Share of Total Imports, January-December



Net Imports as Share of Products Supplied, 1973-2011



Net Imports as Share of Products Supplied, January-February



Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.
 Source: Table 3.3a.

Table 3.3a Petroleum Trade: Overview

	Imports From Persian Gulf ^a	Imports From OPEC ^b	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	Products Supplied	As Share of Products Supplied				As Share of Total Imports	
							Imports From Persian Gulf ^a	Imports From OPEC ^b	Imports	Net Imports	Imports From Persian Gulf ^a	Imports From OPEC ^b
							Thousand Barrels per Day						Percent
1973 Average	848	2,993	6,256	231	6,025	17,308	4.9	17.3	36.1	34.8	13.6	47.8
1975 Average	1,165	3,601	6,056	209	5,846	16,322	7.1	22.1	37.1	35.8	19.2	59.5
1980 Average	1,519	4,300	6,909	544	6,365	17,056	8.9	25.2	40.5	37.3	22.0	62.2
1985 Average	311	1,830	5,067	781	4,286	15,726	2.0	11.6	32.2	27.3	6.1	36.1
1990 Average	1,966	4,296	8,018	857	7,161	16,988	11.6	25.3	47.2	42.2	24.5	53.6
1995 Average	1,573	4,002	8,835	949	7,886	17,725	8.9	22.6	49.8	44.5	17.8	45.3
1996 Average	1,604	4,211	9,478	981	8,498	18,309	8.8	23.0	51.8	46.4	16.9	44.4
1997 Average	1,755	4,569	10,162	1,003	9,158	18,620	9.4	24.5	54.6	49.2	17.3	45.0
1998 Average	2,136	4,905	10,708	945	9,764	18,917	11.3	25.9	56.6	51.6	19.9	45.8
1999 Average	2,464	4,953	10,852	940	9,912	19,519	12.6	25.4	55.6	50.8	22.7	45.6
2000 Average	2,488	5,203	11,459	1,040	10,419	19,701	12.6	26.4	58.2	52.9	21.7	45.4
2001 Average	2,761	5,528	11,871	971	10,900	19,649	14.1	28.1	60.4	55.5	23.3	46.6
2002 Average	2,269	4,605	11,530	984	10,546	19,761	11.5	23.3	58.3	53.4	19.7	39.9
2003 Average	2,501	5,162	12,264	1,027	11,238	20,034	12.5	25.8	61.2	56.1	20.4	42.1
2004 Average	2,493	5,701	13,145	1,048	12,097	20,731	12.0	27.5	63.4	58.4	19.0	43.4
2005 Average	2,334	5,587	13,714	1,165	12,549	20,802	11.2	26.9	65.9	60.3	17.0	40.7
2006 Average	2,211	5,517	13,707	1,317	12,390	20,687	10.7	26.7	66.3	59.9	16.1	40.2
2007 Average	2,163	5,980	13,468	1,433	12,036	20,680	10.5	28.9	65.1	58.2	16.1	44.4
2008 Average	2,370	5,954	12,915	1,802	11,114	19,498	12.2	30.5	66.2	57.0	18.4	46.1
2009 Average	1,689	4,776	11,691	2,024	9,667	18,771	9.0	25.4	62.3	51.5	14.4	40.9
2010 January	1,563	4,554	11,300	1,897	9,404	18,652	8.4	24.4	60.6	50.4	13.8	40.3
February	1,666	4,659	11,230	2,034	9,197	18,850	8.8	24.7	59.6	48.8	14.8	41.5
March	1,842	5,084	11,621	2,149	9,472	19,099	9.6	26.6	60.8	49.6	15.9	43.7
April	2,026	5,376	12,526	2,432	10,093	19,044	10.6	28.2	65.8	53.0	16.2	42.9
May	1,724	5,055	12,141	2,399	9,742	18,866	9.1	26.8	64.4	51.6	14.2	41.6
June	1,972	5,297	12,444	2,304	10,140	19,537	10.1	27.1	63.7	51.9	15.8	42.6
July	1,679	5,178	12,675	2,516	10,159	19,319	8.7	26.8	65.6	52.6	13.2	40.8
August	1,663	5,117	12,356	2,410	9,946	19,662	8.5	26.0	62.8	50.6	13.5	41.4
September	1,698	5,111	11,823	2,345	9,478	19,438	8.7	26.3	60.8	48.8	14.4	43.2
October	1,490	4,305	11,142	2,480	8,662	18,974	7.9	22.7	58.7	45.7	13.4	38.6
November	1,662	4,525	11,096	2,598	8,498	18,977	8.8	23.8	58.5	44.8	15.0	40.8
December	1,564	4,614	11,132	2,644	8,488	19,722	7.9	23.4	56.4	43.0	14.0	41.4
Average	1,711	4,906	11,793	2,353	9,441	19,180	8.9	25.6	61.5	49.2	14.5	41.6
2011 January	1,719	4,872	11,954	2,687	9,266	19,121	9.0	25.5	62.5	48.5	14.4	40.8
February	1,495	4,504	10,503	2,575	7,929	18,869	7.9	23.9	55.7	42.0	14.2	42.9
March	1,651	4,588	11,593	2,660	8,933	19,248	8.6	23.8	60.2	46.4	14.2	39.6
April	1,704	4,509	11,592	2,903	8,689	18,613	9.2	24.2	62.3	46.7	14.7	38.9
May	1,829	4,572	11,669	2,642	9,028	18,363	10.0	24.9	63.5	49.2	15.7	39.2
June	2,033	4,883	11,794	2,607	9,187	19,277	10.5	25.3	61.2	47.7	17.2	41.4
July	2,167	4,928	11,667	2,919	8,748	18,555	11.7	26.6	62.9	47.1	18.6	42.2
August	1,910	4,648	11,145	3,071	8,074	19,153	10.0	24.3	58.2	42.2	17.1	41.7
September	2,039	4,326	11,209	3,158	8,051	18,795	10.8	23.0	59.6	42.8	18.2	38.6
October	1,904	4,267	10,994	3,104	7,890	18,563	10.3	23.0	59.2	42.5	17.3	38.8
November	1,944	4,219	11,166	3,182	7,985	18,734	10.4	22.5	59.6	42.6	17.4	37.8
December	^R 1,921	^R 4,085	^R 10,957	^R 3,549	^R 7,407	^R 18,738	^R 10.3	^R 21.8	^R 58.5	^R 39.5	^R 17.5	^R 37.3
Average	^R 1,862	^R 4,534	^R 11,360	^R 2,924	^R 8,436	^R 18,835	^R 9.9	^R 24.1	^R 60.3	^R 44.8	^R 16.4	^R 39.9
2012 January	NA	NA	^E 10,921	^E 2,914	^E 8,006	^E 18,099	NA	NA	^E 60.3	^E 44.2	NA	NA
February	NA	NA	^E 10,785	^E 3,125	^E 7,659	^E 18,288	NA	NA	^E 59.0	^E 41.9	NA	NA
2-Month Average	NA	NA	^E 10,855	^E 3,016	^E 7,839	^E 18,190	NA	NA	^E 59.7	^E 43.1	NA	NA
2011 2-Month Average	1,613	4,697	11,265	2,634	8,632	19,002	8.5	24.7	59.3	45.4	14.3	41.7
2010 2-Month Average	1,612	4,604	11,267	1,962	9,305	18,746	8.6	24.6	60.1	49.6	14.3	40.9

^a Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

^b See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary.

See Table 3.3c for notes on which countries are included in the data.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Readers of this table may be interested in a feature article, "Measuring Dependence on Imported Oil," that was published in the August 1995 *Monthly Energy Review*. See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/pdf/historical/imported_oil.pdf.

• Beginning in October 1977, data include Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports. See Table 3.3b. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the

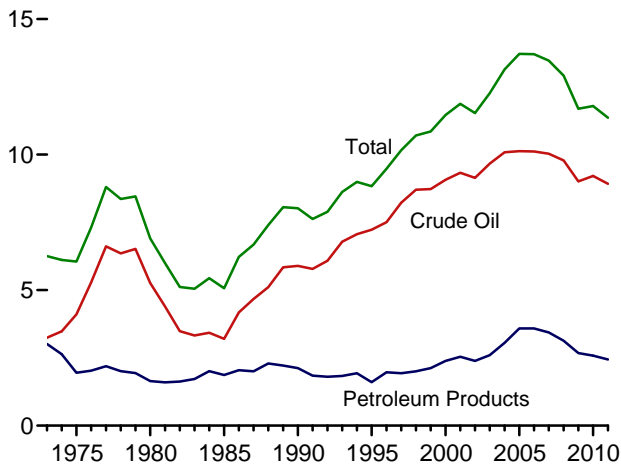
District of Columbia. U.S. exports include shipments to U.S. territories, and imports include receipts from U.S. territories.

Web Pages: • For all available data beginning in 1973, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

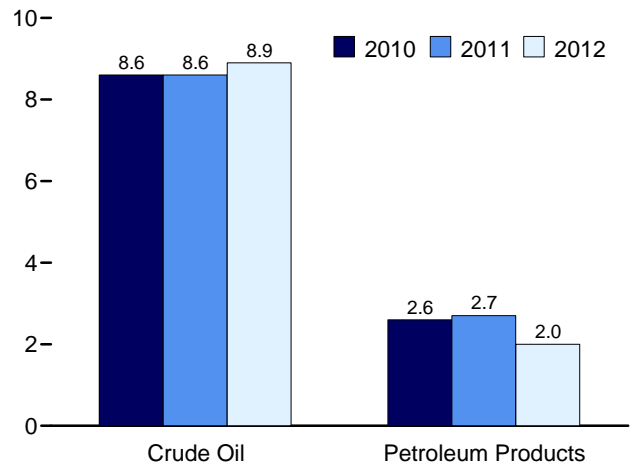
Sources: • 1973-1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976-1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2010: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2011 and 2012: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Figure 3.3b Petroleum Trade: Imports
(Million Barrels per Day)

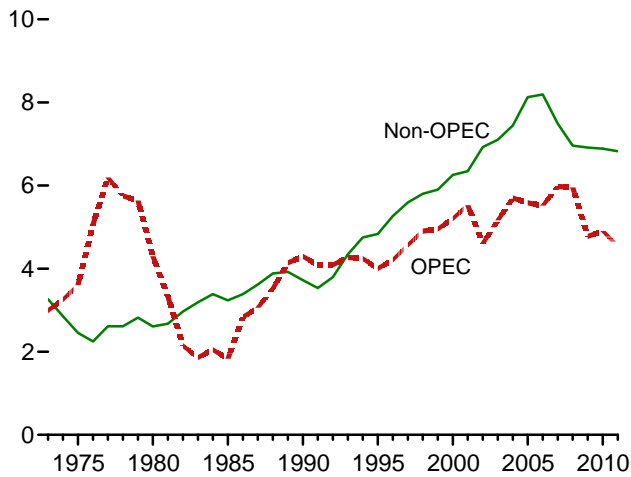
Overview, 1973-2011



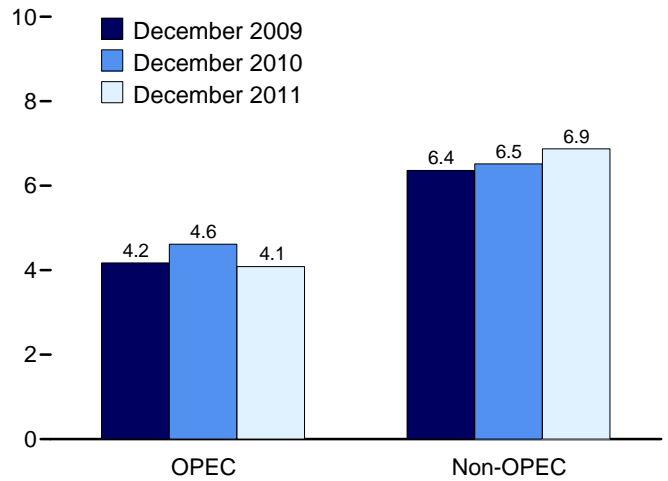
Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, January-February



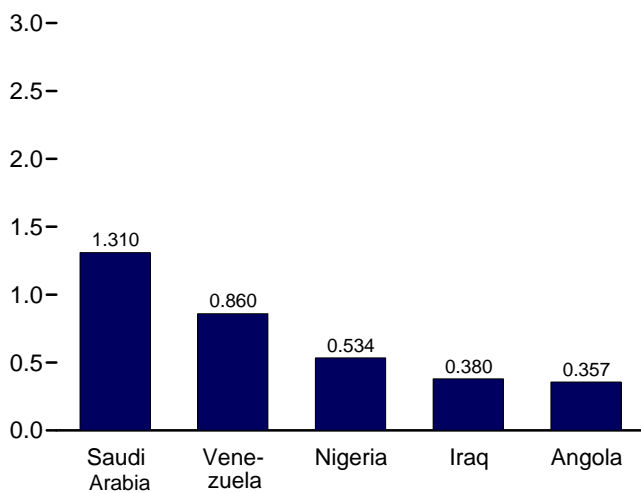
OPEC and Non-OPEC, 1973-2011



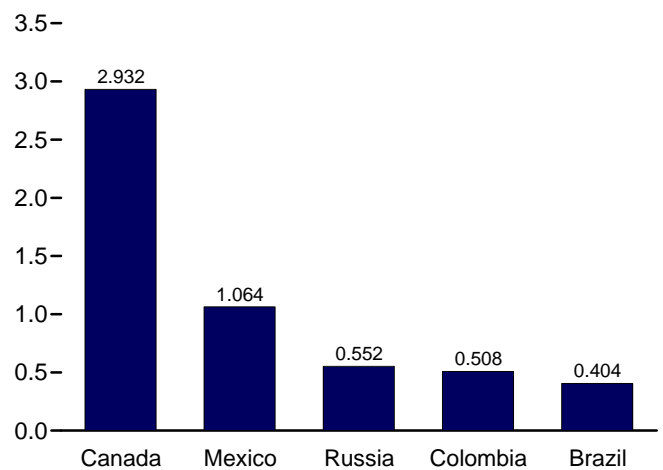
OPEC and Non-OPEC



From Selected OPEC Countries, December 2011



From Selected Non-OPEC Countries, December 2011



Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.
Sources: Tables 3.3b-3.3d.

Table 3.3b Petroleum Trade: Imports and Exports by Type
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Imports										Exports		
	Crude Oil ^a		Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel ^e	LPG ^b		Motor Gasoline ^g	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ^h	Total	Crude Oil ^a	Petroleum Products	Total
	SPR ^{c,d}	Total			Propane ^f	Total							
1973 Average	--	3,244	392	212	71	132	134	1,853	290	6,256	2	229	231
1975 Average	--	4,105	155	133	60	112	184	1,223	144	6,056	6	204	209
1980 Average	44	5,263	142	80	69	216	140	939	130	6,909	287	258	544
1985 Average	118	3,201	200	39	67	187	381	510	550	5,067	204	577	781
1990 Average	27	5,894	278	108	115	188	342	504	705	8,018	109	748	857
1995 Average	--	7,230	193	106	102	146	265	187	708	8,835	95	855	949
1996 Average	--	7,508	230	111	119	166	336	248	879	9,478	110	871	981
1997 Average	--	8,225	228	91	113	169	309	194	945	10,162	108	896	1,003
1998 Average	--	8,706	210	124	137	194	311	275	888	10,708	110	835	945
1999 Average	8	8,731	250	128	122	182	382	237	943	10,852	118	822	940
2000 Average	8	8,071	295	162	161	215	427	352	938	11,459	50	990	1,040
2001 Average	11	9,328	344	148	145	206	454	295	1,095	11,871	20	951	971
2002 Average	16	9,140	267	107	145	183	498	249	1,085	11,530	9	975	984
2003 Average	--	9,665	333	109	168	225	518	327	1,087	12,264	12	1,014	1,027
2004 Average	77	10,088	325	127	209	263	496	426	1,419	13,145	27	1,021	1,048
2005 Average	52	10,126	329	190	233	328	603	530	1,609	13,714	32	1,133	1,165
2006 Average	8	10,118	365	186	228	332	475	350	1,881	13,707	25	1,292	1,317
2007 Average	7	10,031	304	217	182	247	413	372	1,885	13,468	27	1,405	1,433
2008 Average	19	9,783	213	103	185	253	302	349	1,913	12,915	29	1,773	1,802
2009 Average	56	9,013	225	81	147	182	223	331	1,635	11,691	44	1,980	2,024
2010 January	--	8,492	462	131	192	225	179	376	1,435	11,300	33	1,864	1,897
February	--	8,761	293	75	217	242	196	382	1,282	11,230	58	1,976	2,034
March	--	9,341	179	79	137	155	120	376	1,370	11,621	45	2,104	2,149
April	--	9,726	220	88	79	102	178	480	1,732	12,526	37	2,396	2,432
May	--	9,655	189	81	82	108	107	404	1,599	12,141	36	2,363	2,399
June	--	9,927	237	114	73	113	163	283	1,607	12,444	31	2,273	2,304
July	--	9,932	170	113	56	104	114	400	1,841	12,675	69	2,447	2,516
August	--	9,543	246	103	62	107	129	330	1,899	12,356	36	2,374	2,410
September	--	9,229	189	122	85	124	130	367	1,662	11,823	61	2,283	2,345
October	--	8,540	163	94	131	165	86	337	1,758	11,142	23	2,457	2,480
November	--	8,699	178	101	132	165	117	345	1,491	11,096	32	2,567	2,598
December	--	8,695	219	73	214	231	99	315	1,501	11,132	40	2,604	2,644
Average	--	9,213	228	98	121	153	134	366	1,600	11,793	42	2,311	2,353
2011 January	--	9,069	326	65	172	204	103	456	1,733	11,954	72	2,616	2,687
February	--	8,013	206	68	172	199	119	428	1,471	10,503	30	2,544	2,575
March	--	9,033	190	65	136	165	135	468	1,538	11,593	36	2,623	2,660
April	--	8,715	186	80	94	113	138	519	1,842	11,592	41	2,862	2,903
May	--	8,988	167	91	73	100	137	299	1,887	11,669	37	2,605	2,642
June	--	9,247	126	82	58	85	130	371	1,753	11,794	36	2,571	2,607
July	--	9,310	153	95	61	84	92	246	1,686	11,667	73	2,846	2,919
August	--	9,021	148	66	72	100	106	229	1,474	11,145	34	3,037	3,071
September	--	9,006	177	58	107	130	99	276	1,463	11,209	35	3,123	3,158
October	--	9,029	127	61	93	116	66	282	1,314	10,994	51	3,054	3,104
November	--	8,826	133	72	107	127	74	340	1,594	11,166	64	3,118	3,182
December	--	R 8,716	R 174	R 21	R 149	R 174	R 60	R 333	R 1,478	R 10,957	R 53	R 3,496	R 3,549
Average	--	R 8,921	R 176	R 69	R 108	R 133	R 105	R 353	R 1,603	R 11,360	R 47	R 2,877	R 2,924
2012 January	--	E 8,825	E 170	E 5	E 126	NA	E 90	E 303	NA	E 10,921	E 37	E 2,878	E 2,914
February	--	E 8,908	E 157	E 48	E 133	NA	E 59	E 213	NA	E 10,785	E 37	E 3,088	E 3,125
2-Month Average	--	E 8,865	E 164	E 25	E 130	NA	E 75	E 259	NA	E 10,855	E 37	E 2,979	E 3,016
2011 2-Month Average	--	8,568	269	66	172	201	111	442	1,608	11,265	52	2,582	2,634
2010 2-Month Average	--	8,620	382	104	204	233	187	379	1,363	11,267	45	1,917	1,962

^a Includes lease condensate.

^b Liquefied petroleum gases.

^c "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. Through 2003, includes crude oil imports by SPR only; beginning in 2004, includes crude oil imports by SPR, and crude oil imports into SPR by others.

^d See Note 6, "Petroleum Data Discrepancies," at end of section.

^e Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other."

^f Includes propylene.

^g Finished motor gasoline. Through 1980, also includes motor gasoline blending components.

^h Asphalt and road oil, finished aviation gasoline, gasoline blending components, kerosene, lubricants, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, special naphthas, unfinished oils, waxes, other hydrocarbons and oxygenates, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 2005, also includes

naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. -- =Not applicable. -- =No data reported.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Pages: • For all available data beginning in 1973, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2010:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2011 and 2012:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Table 3.3c Petroleum Trade: Imports From OPEC Countries
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Algeria	Angola ^a	Ecuador ^b	Iraq	Kuwait ^c	Libya	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia ^c	Venezuela	Other ^d	Total OPEC
1973 Average	136	(a)	48	4	47	164	459	486	1,135	514	2,993
1975 Average	282	(a)	57	2	16	232	762	715	702	832	3,601
1980 Average	488	(a)	27	28	27	554	857	1,261	481	577	4,300
1985 Average	187	(a)	67	46	21	4	293	168	605	439	1,830
1990 Average	280	(a)	49	518	86	0	800	1,339	1,025	199	4,296
1995 Average	234	(a)	(b)	0	218	0	627	1,344	1,480	98	4,002
1996 Average	256	(a)	(b)	1	236	0	617	1,363	1,676	62	4,211
1997 Average	285	(a)	(b)	89	253	0	698	1,407	1,773	64	4,569
1998 Average	290	(a)	(b)	336	301	0	696	1,491	1,719	73	4,905
1999 Average	259	(a)	(b)	725	248	0	657	1,478	1,493	93	4,953
2000 Average	225	(a)	(b)	620	272	0	896	1,572	1,546	72	5,203
2001 Average	278	(a)	(b)	795	250	0	885	1,662	1,553	105	5,528
2002 Average	264	(a)	(b)	459	228	0	621	1,552	1,398	83	4,605
2003 Average	382	(a)	(b)	481	220	0	867	1,774	1,376	61	5,162
2004 Average	452	(a)	(b)	656	250	20	1,140	1,558	1,554	70	5,701
2005 Average	478	(a)	(b)	531	243	56	1,166	1,537	1,529	47	5,587
2006 Average	657	(a)	(b)	553	185	87	1,114	1,463	1,419	38	5,517
2007 Average	670	508	(b)	484	181	117	1,134	1,485	1,361	39	5,980
2008 Average	548	513	221	627	210	103	988	1,529	1,189	26	5,954
2009 Average	493	460	185	450	182	79	809	1,004	1,063	50	4,776
2010 January	498	280	215	523	77	40	1,048	963	911	—	4,554
February	498	360	152	540	228	40	932	898	1,010	—	4,659
March	455	502	183	475	218	79	962	1,149	1,061	—	5,084
April	464	509	225	490	278	142	1,060	1,257	951	—	5,376
May	518	448	182	394	225	39	1,026	1,097	1,117	10	5,055
June	550	425	245	630	217	98	1,108	1,125	899	—	5,297
July	518	374	239	430	189	110	1,174	1,053	1,084	7	5,178
August	565	484	276	281	251	123	985	1,132	1,022	—	5,117
September	543	417	229	422	172	43	1,174	1,093	1,008	10	5,111
October	451	324	203	143	215	36	872	1,131	930	—	4,305
November	572	276	194	340	170	23	856	1,152	942	—	4,525
December	484	319	192	336	125	66	1,070	1,093	917	9	4,614
Average	510	393	212	415	197	70	1,023	1,096	988	3	4,906
2011 January	565	316	178	470	147	57	1,007	1,102	1,030	—	4,872
February	394	370	242	263	118	35	978	1,114	989	—	4,504
March	500	280	146	382	161	31	913	1,108	1,067	—	4,588
April	466	277	142	519	78	(s)	922	1,107	997	—	4,509
May	400	356	134	407	200	(s)	854	1,203	999	19	4,572
June	293	373	219	559	238	35	853	1,169	1,077	68	4,883
July	354	407	172	596	228	—	884	1,326	943	18	4,928
August	298	331	309	637	165	1	892	1,075	906	32	4,648
September	291	304	305	404	145	2	580	1,479	806	11	4,326
October	173	424	178	490	278	2	690	1,120	894	17	4,267
November	260	355	181	395	302	10	703	1,222	764	26	4,219
December	297	357	106	380	231	9	534	1,310	860	—	4,085
Average	358	346	192	460	191	15	817	1,195	944	16	4,534

^a Angola joined OPEC in January 2007. For 1973-2006, Angola is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

^b Ecuador was a member of OPEC from 1973-1992, and rejoined OPEC in November 2007. For 1993-2007, Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

^c Imports from the Neutral Zone are reported as originating in either Saudi Arabia or Kuwait depending on the country reported to U.S. Customs.

^d For all years, includes Iran, Qatar, and United Arab Emirates. For 1973-2008, also includes Indonesia; and for 1975-1994, also includes Gabon.

—=No data reported. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. Petroleum imports not classified as "OPEC" on this table are included on Table 3.3d. • The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example,

refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil. • Includes imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Pages: • For all available data beginning in 1973, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2010:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2011:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

Table 3.3d Petroleum Trade: Imports From Non-OPEC Countries
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Brazil	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Nether-lands	Norway	Russia ^a	United Kingdom	U.S. Virgin Islands	Other	Total Non-OPEC
1973 Average	9	1,325	9	16	53	1	26	15	329	1,480	3,263
1975 Average	5	846	9	71	19	17	14	14	406	1,052	2,454
1980 Average	3	455	4	533	2	144	1	176	388	903	2,609
1985 Average	61	770	23	816	58	32	8	310	247	913	3,237
1990 Average	49	934	182	755	55	102	45	189	282	1,128	3,721
1995 Average	8	1,332	219	1,068	15	273	25	383	278	1,233	4,833
1996 Average	9	1,424	234	1,244	19	313	25	308	313	1,377	5,267
1997 Average	5	1,563	271	1,385	25	309	13	226	300	1,495	5,593
1998 Average	26	1,598	354	1,351	31	236	24	250	293	1,640	5,803
1999 Average	26	1,539	468	1,324	27	304	89	365	280	1,478	5,899
2000 Average	51	1,807	342	1,373	30	343	72	366	291	1,581	6,257
2001 Average	82	1,828	296	1,440	43	341	90	324	268	1,631	6,343
2002 Average	116	1,971	260	1,547	66	393	210	478	236	1,649	6,925
2003 Average	108	2,072	195	1,623	87	270	254	440	288	1,766	7,103
2004 Average	104	2,138	176	1,665	101	244	298	380	330	2,008	7,444
2005 Average	156	2,181	196	1,662	151	233	410	396	328	2,413	8,127
2006 Average	193	2,353	155	1,705	174	196	369	272	328	2,446	8,190
2007 Average	200	2,455	155	1,532	128	142	414	277	346	1,839	7,489
2008 Average	258	2,493	200	1,302	168	102	465	236	320	1,416	6,961
2009 Average	309	2,479	276	1,210	140	108	563	245	277	1,307	6,915
2010											
January	353	2,596	322	1,133	116	126	463	282	298	1,057	6,747
February	226	2,491	386	1,137	126	99	423	413	196	1,074	6,571
March	306	2,505	251	1,306	136	59	494	267	235	977	6,538
April	318	2,472	423	1,282	89	166	587	304	331	1,178	7,149
May	319	2,528	315	1,428	108	119	719	176	195	1,180	7,087
June	308	2,717	407	1,211	87	52	760	269	246	1,090	7,146
July	332	2,549	404	1,289	207	119	719	351	239	1,287	7,497
August	251	2,489	372	1,282	137	57	786	266	301	1,298	7,239
September	181	2,479	363	1,254	45	62	648	178	302	1,200	6,712
October	169	2,347	422	1,347	108	111	655	152	270	1,255	6,837
November	198	2,513	492	1,363	57	79	561	187	234	886	6,571
December	295	2,736	231	1,365	71	26	514	236	191	855	6,518
Average	272	2,535	365	1,284	108	89	612	256	253	1,112	6,887
2011											
January	274	2,826	332	1,366	101	85	531	155	276	1,136	7,082
February	177	2,831	211	1,104	129	69	437	110	182	749	5,999
March	161	2,666	399	1,319	91	156	690	197	149	1,177	7,005
April	227	2,625	516	1,077	133	167	704	187	179	1,267	7,083
May	282	2,481	433	1,286	128	101	677	233	194	1,283	7,097
June	285	2,524	309	1,222	175	93	689	146	151	1,319	6,911
July	329	2,626	415	1,197	80	58	562	175	192	1,105	6,739
August	228	2,637	395	1,185	81	87	585	125	185	988	6,497
September	188	2,829	529	1,192	64	97	592	124	189	1,079	6,883
October	187	2,692	578	1,177	23	180	687	150	151	903	6,727
November	234	2,815	424	1,256	96	174	737	125	177	910	6,948
December	404	2,932	508	1,064	101	88	552	162	214	846	6,872
Average	249	2,706	422	1,205	100	113	621	158	187	1,065	6,825

^a Through 1992, may include imports from republics other than Russia in the former U.S.S.R. See "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)" in Glossary.

Notes: • See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary for membership. Petroleum imports not classified as "OPEC" on Table 3.3c are included on this table. • The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil. • Includes imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic

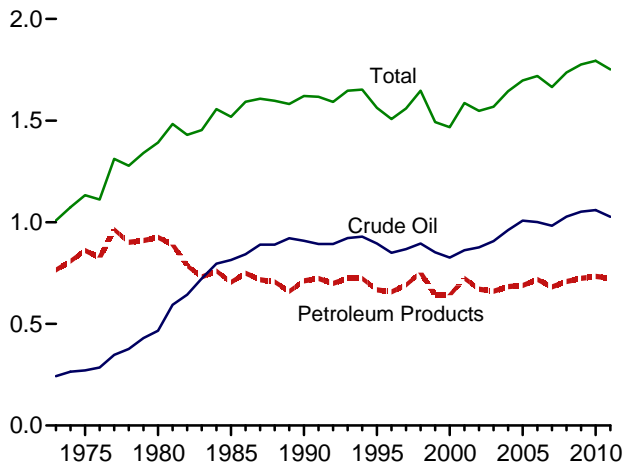
coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Pages: • For all available data beginning in 1973, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

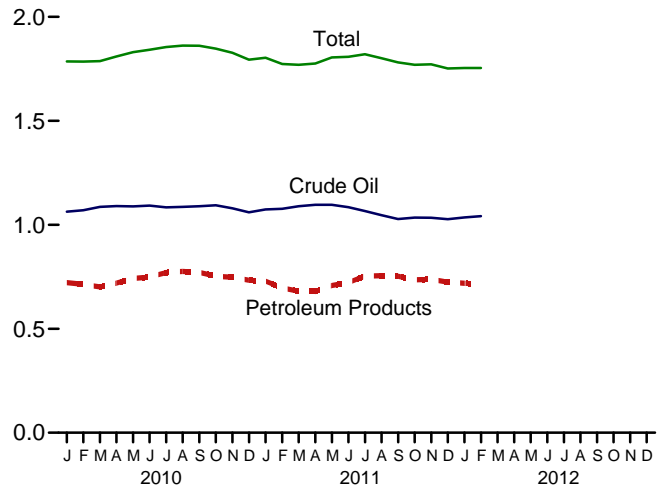
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2010:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2011:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

Figure 3.4 Petroleum Stocks
(Billion Barrels, Except as Noted)

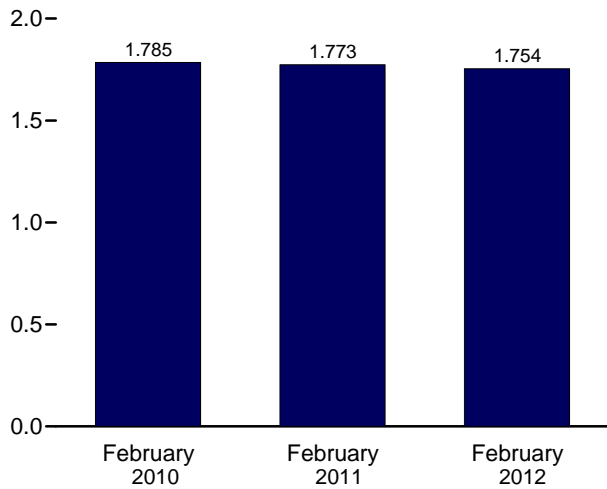
Overview, 1973-2011



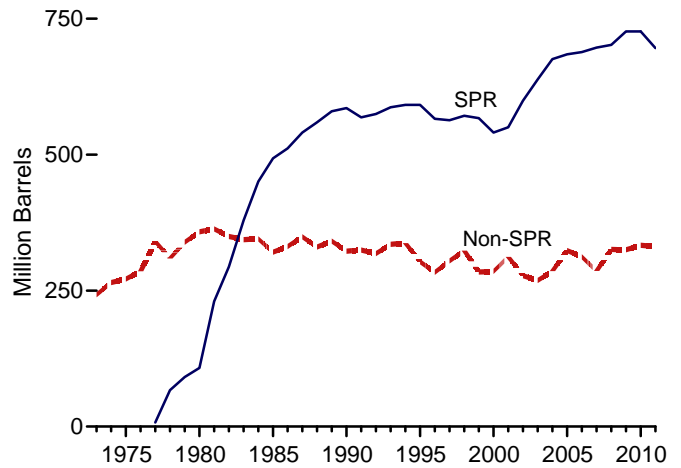
Overview, Monthly



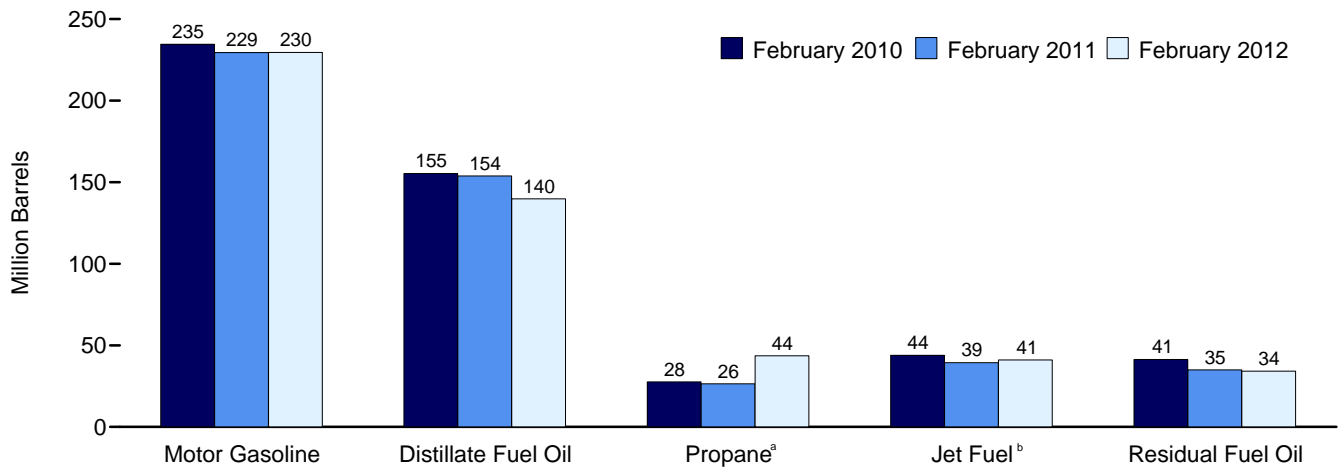
Total Stocks (Crude Oil and Petroleum Products)



SPR and Non-SPR Crude Oil Stocks, 1973-2011



Selected Products



^a Includes propylene.

^b Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Notes: • SPR=Strategic Petroleum Reserve. • Stocks are at end of

period.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Source: Table 3.4.

Table 3.4 Petroleum Stocks
(Million Barrels)

	Crude Oil ^a			Distillate Fuel Oil ^{f,g}	Jet Fuel ^h	LPG ^b		Motor Gasoline ^{f,j}	Residual Fuel Oil ^f	Other ^k	Total ^f
	SPR ^c	Non-SPR ^{d,e,f}	Total ^{e,f}			Propane ^{f,i}	Total ^f				
1973 Year	--	242	242	196	29	65	99	209	53	179	1,008
1975 Year	--	271	271	209	30	82	125	235	74	188	1,133
1980 Year	108	358	466	205	42	65	120	261	92	205	1,392
1985 Year	493	321	814	144	40	39	74	223	50	174	1,519
1990 Year	586	323	908	132	52	49	98	220	49	162	1,621
1995 Year	592	303	895	130	40	43	93	202	37	165	1,563
1996 Year	566	284	850	127	40	43	86	195	46	164	1,507
1997 Year	563	305	868	138	44	44	89	210	40	169	1,560
1998 Year	571	324	895	156	45	65	115	216	45	176	1,647
1999 Year	567	284	852	125	41	43	89	193	36	157	1,493
2000 Year	541	286	826	118	45	41	83	196	36	164	1,468
2001 Year	550	312	862	145	42	66	121	210	41	166	1,586
2002 Year	599	278	877	134	39	53	106	209	31	152	1,548
2003 Year	638	269	907	137	39	50	94	207	38	147	1,568
2004 Year	676	286	961	126	40	55	104	218	42	153	1,645
2005 Year	685	324	1,008	136	42	57	109	208	37	157	1,698
2006 Year	689	312	1,001	144	39	62	113	212	42	169	1,720
2007 Year	697	286	983	134	39	52	96	218	39	156	1,665
2008 Year	702	326	1,028	146	38	55	113	214	36	162	1,737
2009 Year	727	325	1,052	166	43	50	102	223	37	153	1,776
2010 January	727	337	1,063	164	44	35	80	232	40	162	1,786
February	727	343	1,070	155	44	28	70	235	41	170	1,785
March	727	359	1,086	147	42	28	73	225	41	174	1,787
April	727	363	1,090	145	44	35	89	220	44	178	1,810
May	727	362	1,089	150	45	42	105	218	46	178	1,830
June	727	365	1,092	158	45	49	120	216	43	169	1,842
July	727	358	1,084	167	47	55	130	220	41	166	1,855
August	727	359	1,086	170	47	59	139	221	39	159	1,862
September	727	363	1,089	167	47	61	141	219	40	158	1,861
October	727	368	1,094	162	44	61	138	210	41	158	1,847
November	727	352	1,079	162	44	61	131	213	41	158	1,827
December	727	333	1,060	164	43	49	108	219	41	158	1,794
2011 January	727	347	1,074	162	41	35	85	235	39	166	1,803
February	727	350	1,077	154	39	26	71	229	35	168	1,773
March	727	363	1,089	149	40	24	69	215	37	171	1,770
April	727	369	1,096	143	39	28	80	205	39	175	1,776
May	727	370	1,096	145	41	34	92	214	37	180	1,805
June	727	358	1,085	144	42	40	105	215	37	179	1,808
July	718	348	1,066	158	44	47	119	217	37	178	1,820
August	696	349	1,046	157	43	52	130	212	39	173	1,801
September	696	332	1,028	154	46	57	132	216	35	170	1,781
October	696	339	1,035	143	46	60	133	208	37	169	1,770
November	696	338	1,034	144	42	59	125	221	39	167	1,772
December	696	331	1,027	R 150	R 42	55	R 111	R 224	R 34	R 164	R 1,751
2012 January	E 696	E 339	E 1,035	E 146	E 42	E 47	E 115	E 231	E 35	E 151	E 1,754
February	E 696	E 346	E 1,042	E 140	E 41	E 44	E 110	E 230	E 34	E 158	E 1,754

^a Includes lease condensate.

^b Liquefied petroleum gases.

^c "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. Crude oil stocks in the SPR include non-U.S. stocks held under foreign or commercial storage agreements.

^d All crude oil stocks other than those in "SPR."

^e Beginning in 1981, includes stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit. See Note 5, "Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil," at end of section.

^f See Note 4, "Petroleum New Stock Basis," at end of section.

^g Excludes stocks in the Northeast Heating Oil Reserve. Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

^h Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other."

ⁱ Includes propylene.

^j Includes finished motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components; excludes oxygenates.

^k Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, aviation gasoline blending

components, kerosene, lubricants, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, special naphthas, unfinished oils, waxes, miscellaneous products, oxygenates, renewable fuels, and other hydrocarbons. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. --=Not applicable.

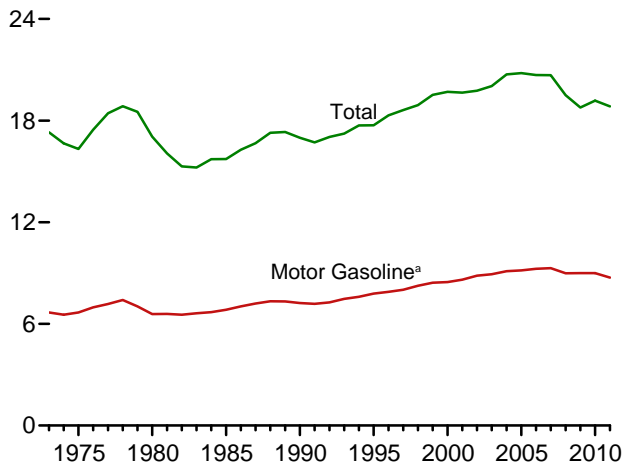
Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Pages: • For all available data beginning in 1973, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

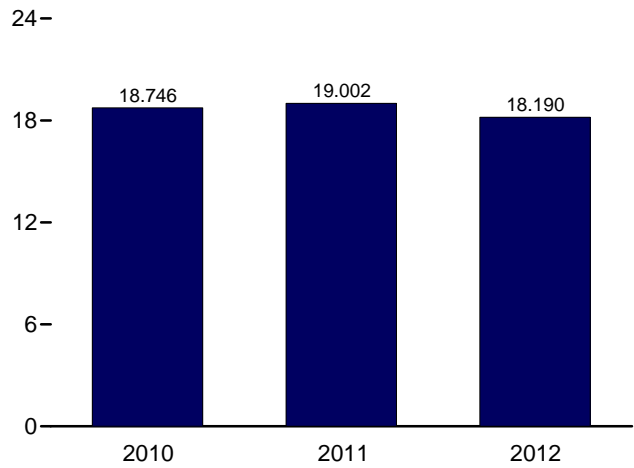
Sources: • 1973-1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976-1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981-2010: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2011 and 2012: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Figure 3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type
(Million Barrels per Day)

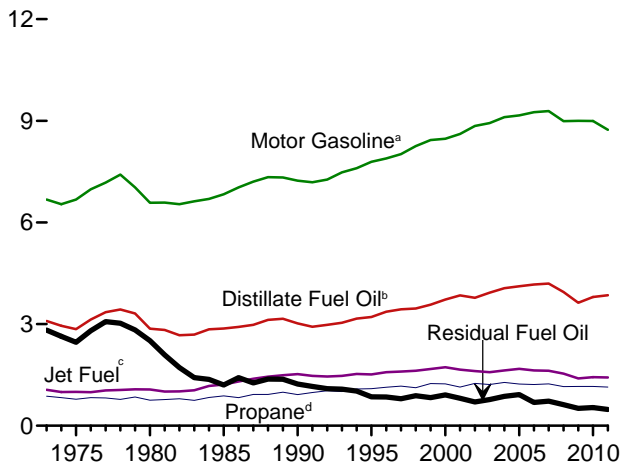
Total and Motor Gasoline, 1973-2011



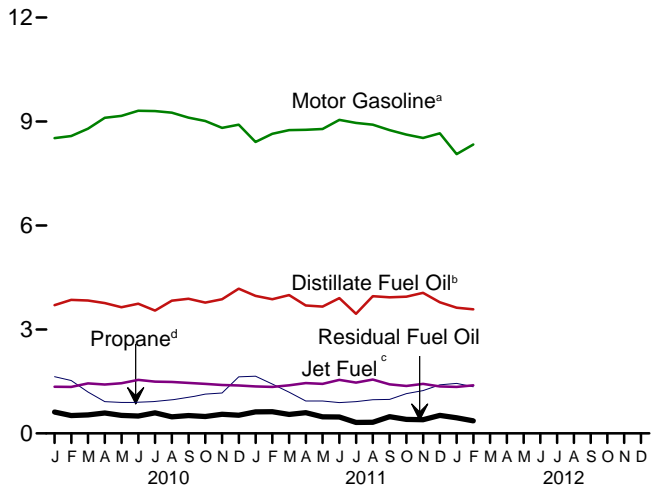
Total, January-February



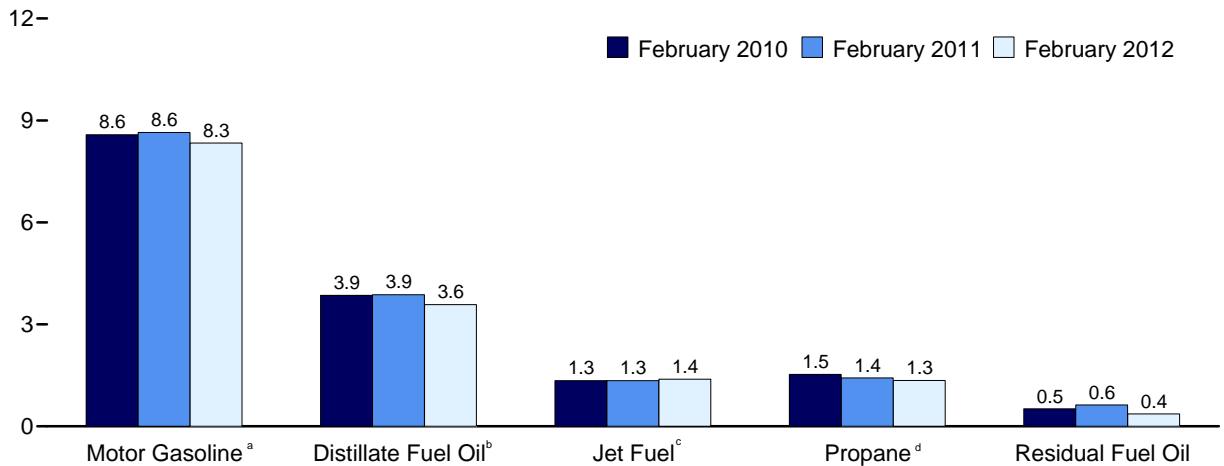
Selected Products, 1973-2011



Selected Products, Monthly



Selected Products



^a Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
^b Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.
^c Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

^d Includes propylene.
 Note: SPR=Strategic Petroleum Reserve.
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.
 Source: Table 3.5.

Table 3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

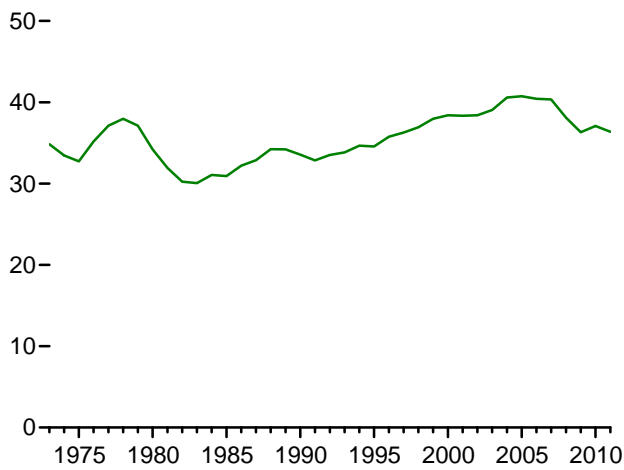
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil ^b	Jet Fuel ^c	Kero- sene	LPG ^a		Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline ^e	Petro- leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ^f	Total
						Propane ^d	Total						
1973 Average	522	45	3,092	1,059	216	872	1,449	162	6,674	261	2,822	1,005	17,308
1975 Average	419	39	2,851	1,001	159	783	1,333	137	6,675	247	2,462	1,001	16,322
1980 Average	396	35	2,866	1,068	158	754	1,469	159	6,579	237	2,508	1,581	17,056
1985 Average	425	27	2,868	1,218	114	883	1,599	145	6,831	264	1,202	1,032	15,726
1990 Average	483	24	3,021	1,522	43	917	1,556	164	7,235	339	1,229	1,373	16,988
1995 Average	486	21	3,207	1,514	54	1,096	1,899	156	7,789	365	852	1,381	17,725
1996 Average	484	20	3,365	1,578	62	1,136	2,012	151	7,891	379	848	1,518	18,309
1997 Average	505	22	3,435	1,599	66	1,170	2,038	160	8,017	377	797	1,605	18,620
1998 Average	521	19	3,461	1,622	78	1,120	1,952	168	8,253	447	887	1,508	18,917
1999 Average	547	21	3,572	1,673	73	1,246	2,195	169	8,431	477	830	1,532	19,519
2000 Average	525	20	3,722	1,725	67	1,235	2,231	166	8,472	406	909	1,458	19,701
2001 Average	519	19	3,847	1,655	72	1,142	2,044	153	8,610	437	811	1,481	19,649
2002 Average	512	18	3,776	1,614	43	1,248	2,163	151	8,848	463	700	1,474	19,761
2003 Average	503	16	3,927	1,578	55	1,215	2,074	140	8,935	455	772	1,579	20,034
2004 Average	537	17	4,058	1,630	64	1,276	2,132	141	9,105	524	865	1,657	20,731
2005 Average	546	19	4,118	1,679	70	1,229	2,030	141	9,159	515	920	1,605	20,802
2006 Average	521	18	4,169	1,633	54	1,215	2,052	137	9,253	522	689	1,640	20,687
2007 Average	494	17	4,196	1,622	32	1,235	2,085	142	9,286	490	723	1,593	20,680
2008 Average	417	15	3,945	1,539	14	1,154	1,954	131	8,989	464	622	1,408	19,498
2009 Average	360	14	3,631	1,393	18	1,160	2,051	118	8,997	427	511	1,251	18,771
2010													
January	203	10	3,701	1,344	15	1,638	2,644	116	8,520	268	615	1,218	18,652
February	249	10	3,854	1,343	34	1,526	2,531	137	8,579	334	515	1,263	18,850
March	264	14	3,835	1,443	11	1,193	2,225	138	8,793	425	531	1,421	19,099
April	331	17	3,759	1,410	7	916	1,843	132	9,108	385	590	1,463	19,044
May	378	15	3,639	1,446	11	891	1,878	128	9,162	339	519	1,351	18,866
June	517	18	3,743	1,543	16	901	1,938	155	9,311	411	500	1,386	19,537
July	470	20	3,544	1,494	19	915	1,978	141	9,301	385	595	1,373	19,319
August	537	14	3,830	1,486	9	973	2,025	129	9,255	434	476	1,467	19,662
September	463	20	3,886	1,457	8	1,040	2,084	136	9,112	433	513	1,326	19,438
October	434	15	3,773	1,430	15	1,135	2,126	127	9,016	335	489	1,215	18,974
November	295	11	3,873	1,396	46	1,168	2,141	125	8,816	389	552	1,333	18,977
December	204	12	4,176	1,383	50	1,634	2,677	113	8,911	371	525	1,301	19,722
Average	362	15	3,800	1,432	20	1,160	2,173	131	8,993	376	535	1,343	19,180
2011													
January	224	14	3,968	1,355	17	1,652	2,660	136	8,412	363	623	1,349	19,121
February	248	13	3,871	1,343	47	1,423	2,406	121	8,648	282	627	1,264	18,869
March	280	19	3,993	1,389	25	1,189	2,291	148	8,750	339	547	1,468	19,248
April	314	7	3,689	1,451	9	933	1,916	131	8,762	352	600	1,381	18,613
May	354	18	3,657	1,429	(s)	934	1,994	120	8,784	415	478	1,114	18,363
June	455	17	3,903	1,545	4	889	1,938	119	9,046	386	471	1,394	19,277
July	463	18	3,452	1,466	9	918	1,929	112	8,960	361	316	1,470	18,555
August	543	18	3,959	1,555	5	974	1,987	134	8,907	452	319	1,274	19,153
September	462	13	3,929	1,417	13	979	2,035	126	8,753	360	482	1,207	18,795
October	424	16	3,944	1,370	-4	1,147	2,140	107	8,623	410	402	1,132	18,563
November	298	12	4,055	1,427	10	1,236	2,235	124	8,527	361	395	1,291	18,734
December	^R 191	^R 10	^R 3,782	^R 1,354	^R 12	^R 1,400	^R 2,525	^R 112	^R 8,659	^R 313	^R 519	^R 1,261	^R 18,738
Average	^R 355	^R 15	^R 3,849	^R 1,425	^R 12	^R 1,138	^R 2,171	^R 124	^R 8,736	^R 367	^R 480	^R 1,300	^R 18,835
2012													
January	^{RF} 206	^F 12	^E 3,625	^E 1,341	^{RF} 12	^E 1,442	^F 2,490	^{RF} 135	^E 8,060	^F 357	^E 450	^{RE} 1,410	^E 18,099
February	^F 240	^F 12	^E 3,579	^E 1,388	^F 26	^E 1,347	^F 2,402	^F 120	^E 8,336	^F 325	^E 363	^E 1,497	^E 18,288
2-Month Average ...	^F 222	^F 12	^E 3,603	^E 1,364	^F 19	^E 1,396	^F 2,448	^F 128	^E 8,194	^F 342	^E 408	^E 1,452	^E 18,190
2011 2-Month Average ...	235	14	3,922	1,350	31	1,543	2,540	129	8,524	325	625	1,308	19,002
2010 2-Month Average ...	225	10	3,774	1,343	24	1,585	2,590	126	8,548	299	567	1,239	18,746

^a Liquefied petroleum gases.
^b Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.
^c Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other."
^d Includes propylene.
^e Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
^f Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.
^R=Revised. ^E=Estimate. ^F=Forecast. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

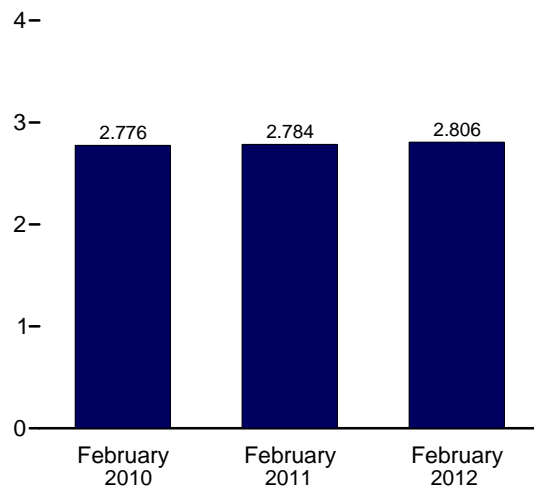
Notes: • Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.
Web Pages: • For all available data beginning in 1973, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2010:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2011 and 2012:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Figure 3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type
(Quadrillion Btu)

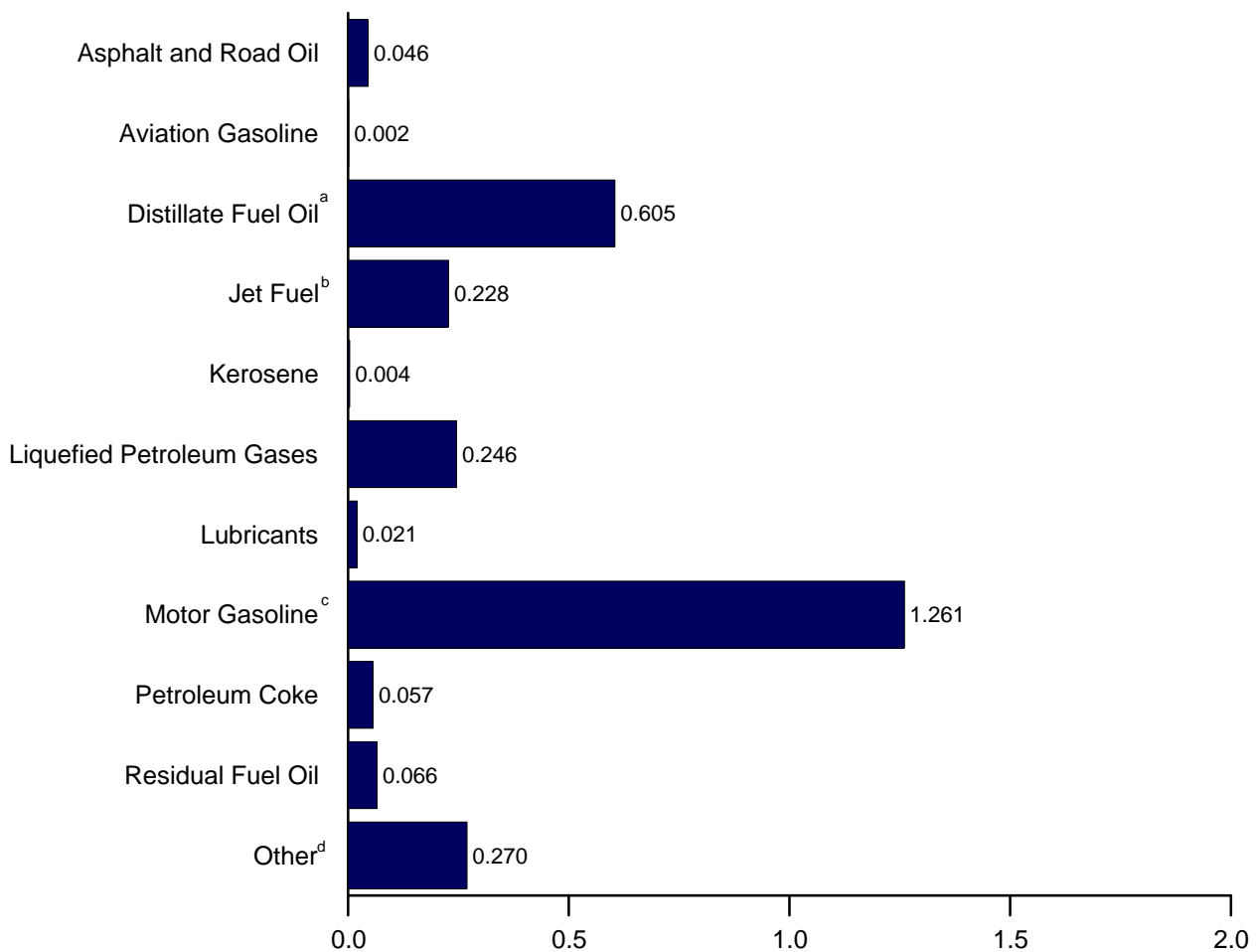
Total, 1973-2011



Total



By Product, February 2012



^a Includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

^b Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

^c Includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

^d All petroleum products not shown above.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Source: Table 3.6.

Table 3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type
(Trillion Btu)

	Asphalt and Road Oil	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil ^b	Jet Fuel ^c	Kerosene	LPG ^a		Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ^e	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ^f	Total
						Propane ^d	Total						
1973 Total	1,264	83	6,575	2,167	447	1,221	1,981	359	12,797	573	6,477	2,114	34,837
1975 Total	1,014	71	6,061	2,047	329	1,097	1,807	304	12,798	542	5,649	2,109	32,732
1980 Total	962	64	6,110	2,190	329	1,059	1,976	354	12,648	522	5,772	3,278	34,205
1985 Total	1,029	50	6,098	2,497	236	1,236	2,103	322	13,098	582	2,759	2,152	30,925
1990 Total	1,170	45	6,422	3,129	88	1,284	2,059	362	13,872	745	2,820	2,839	33,552
1995 Total	1,178	40	6,818	3,132	112	1,534	2,512	346	14,825	802	1,955	2,837	34,556
1996 Total	1,176	37	7,175	3,274	128	1,594	2,660	335	15,064	837	1,952	3,121	35,759
1997 Total	1,224	40	7,304	3,308	136	1,638	2,690	354	15,254	829	1,828	3,298	36,265
1998 Total	1,263	35	7,359	3,357	162	1,568	2,575	371	15,701	982	2,036	3,093	36,934
1999 Total	1,324	39	7,595	3,462	151	1,745	2,897	375	16,036	1,048	1,905	3,129	37,960
2000 Total	1,276	36	7,935	3,580	140	1,734	2,945	369	16,155	895	2,091	2,979	38,402
2001 Total	1,257	35	8,179	3,426	150	1,598	2,697	338	16,373	961	1,861	3,056	38,333
2002 Total	1,240	34	8,028	3,340	90	1,747	2,852	334	16,819	1,018	1,605	3,040	38,400
2003 Total	1,220	30	8,349	3,265	113	1,701	2,748	309	16,981	1,000	1,772	3,264	39,051
2004 Total	1,304	31	8,652	3,383	133	1,791	2,824	313	17,379	1,156	1,990	3,428	40,593
2005 Total	1,323	35	8,755	3,475	144	1,721	2,682	312	17,444	1,133	2,111	3,318	40,732
2006 Total	1,261	33	8,864	3,379	111	1,701	2,700	303	17,622	1,148	1,581	3,416	40,420
2007 Total	1,197	32	8,921	3,358	67	1,729	2,733	313	17,689	1,077	1,659	3,313	40,358
2008 Total	1,012	28	8,411	3,193	30	1,620	2,574	291	17,168	1,022	1,432	2,941	38,101
2009 Total	873	27	7,720	2,883	36	1,624	2,664	262	17,135	938	1,173	2,611	36,321
2010 January	42	2	668	236	3	195	294	22	1,378	50	120	215	3,029
February	46	1	629	213	5	164	255	23	1,253	56	91	202	2,776
March	54	2	692	254	2	142	246	26	1,422	79	103	252	3,134
April	66	3	657	240	1	105	198	24	1,426	70	111	251	3,046
May	78	2	657	254	2	106	207	24	1,482	63	101	240	3,111
June	103	3	654	263	3	104	206	28	1,458	74	94	237	3,122
July	97	3	640	263	3	109	217	27	1,504	72	116	242	3,183
August	110	2	692	261	2	116	220	24	1,497	81	93	259	3,241
September	92	3	679	248	1	120	219	25	1,426	78	97	227	3,097
October	89	2	681	251	3	135	233	24	1,458	63	95	215	3,114
November	59	2	677	238	8	134	228	23	1,380	70	104	227	3,014
December	42	2	754	243	9	194	298	21	1,441	69	102	233	3,214
Total	878	27	8,080	2,963	41	1,624	2,821	291	17,127	826	1,228	2,800	37,082
2011 January	46	2	717	238	3	196	295	26	1,361	68	121	239	3,116
February	46	2	631	213	7	153	241	20	1,263	48	110	202	2,784
March	58	3	721	244	4	141	251	28	1,415	63	107	259	3,152
April	63	1	645	247	1	107	201	24	1,372	64	113	234	2,965
May	73	3	660	251	(s)	111	216	23	1,421	78	93	199	3,017
June	91	3	682	263	1	102	204	22	1,416	70	89	236	3,075
July	95	3	623	258	2	109	209	21	1,449	67	62	260	3,049
August	112	3	715	273	1	116	217	25	1,441	84	62	227	3,160
September	92	2	687	241	2	113	215	23	1,370	65	91	208	2,996
October	87	3	712	241	-1	136	234	20	1,395	77	78	201	3,047
November	59	2	709	243	2	142	235	23	1,335	65	74	222	2,968
December	^R 39	2	^R 683	^R 238	^R 2	^R 167	^R 278	^R 21	^R 1,401	^R 58	^R 101	^R 224	^R 3,047
Total	^R 860	27	^R 8,184	^R 2,950	^R 25	^R 1,594	^R 2,796	^R 275	^R 16,639	^R 807	^R 1,102	^R 2,712	^R 36,376
2012 January	^{RF} 42	^F 2	^E 655	^E 236	^{RF} 2	^E 172	^{RF} 272	^F 25	^E 1,304	^F 67	^E 88	^{RE} 276	^{RE} 2,969
February	^F 46	^F 2	^E 605	^E 228	^F 4	^E 150	^F 246	^F 21	^E 1,261	^F 57	^E 66	^E 270	^E 2,806
2-Month Total	^F 89	^F 4	^E 1,259	^E 464	^F 6	^E 321	^F 518	^F 46	^E 2,565	^F 123	^E 154	^E 546	^E 5,775
2011 2-Month Total	92	4	1,348	452	10	349	536	46	2,624	115	232	441	5,900
2010 2-Month Total	88	3	1,297	449	8	359	549	45	2,632	106	211	417	5,805

^a Liquefied petroleum gases.

^b Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

^c Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other."

^d Includes propylene.

^e Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

^f Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned

as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

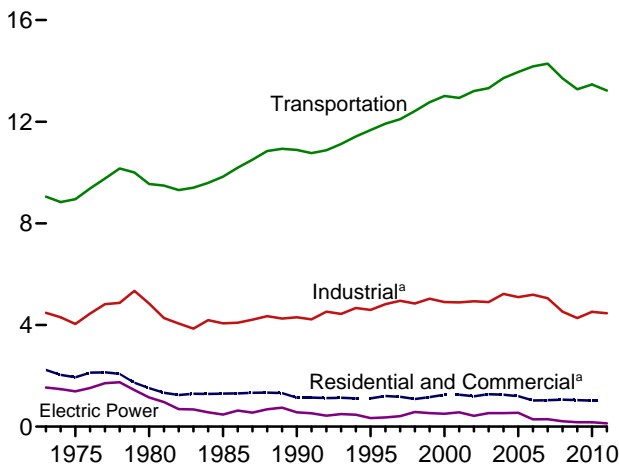
Notes: • Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a-3.8c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Pages: • For all available data beginning in 1973, see <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>. • For related information, see <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/>.

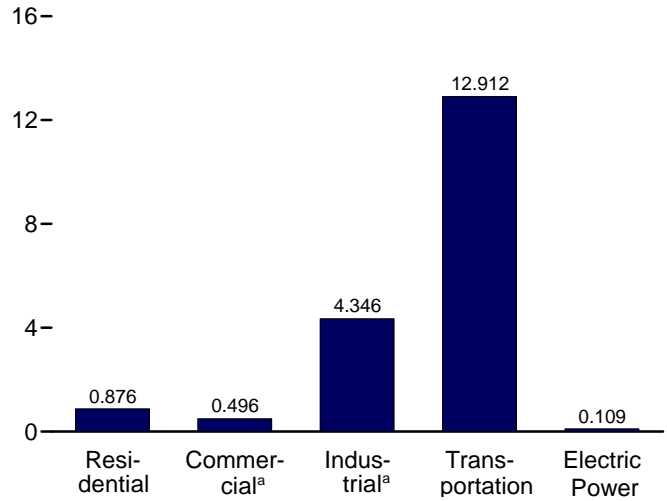
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 3.7 Petroleum Consumption by Sector
(Million Barrels per Day)

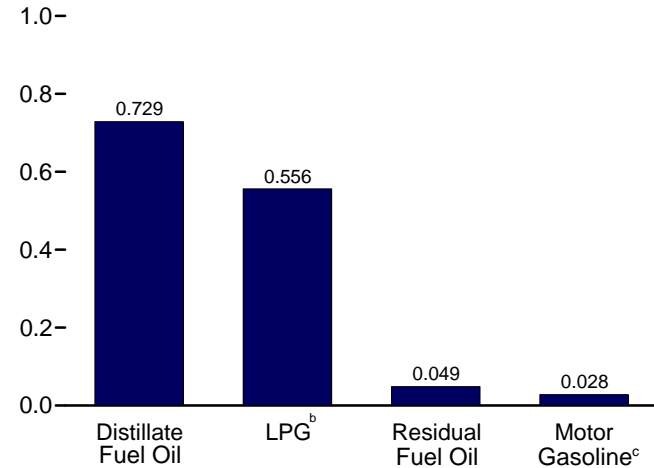
By Sector, 1973-2011



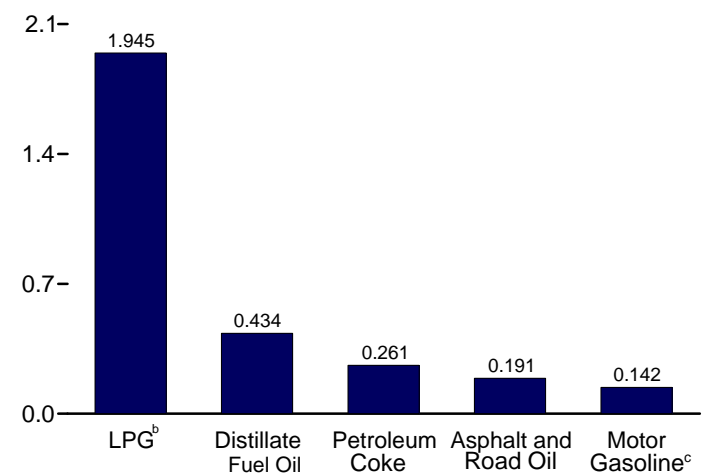
By Sector, December 2011



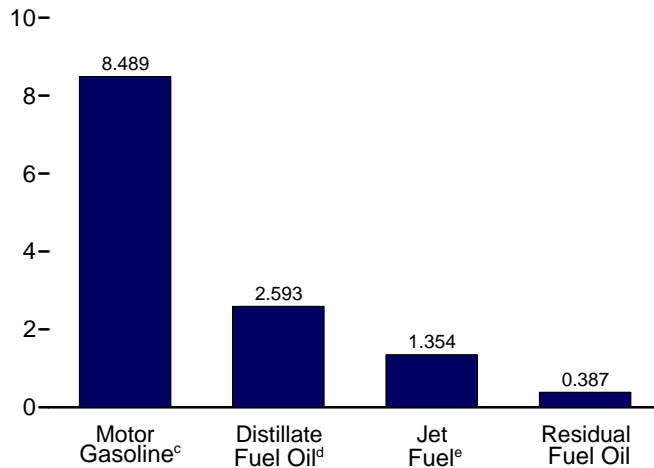
Residential and Commercial Sectors,^a Selected Products, December 2011



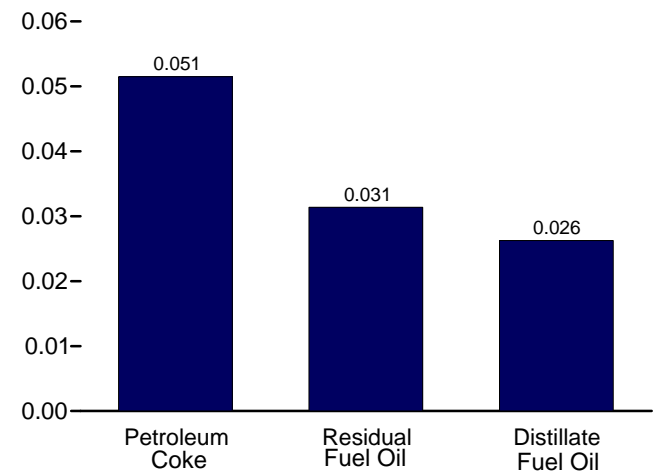
Industrial Sector,^a Selected Products, December 2011



Transportation Sector, Selected Products, December 2011



Electric Power Sector, December 2011



^a Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

^b Liquefied petroleum gases.

^c Includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

^d Includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into

distillate fuel oil.

^e Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Sources: Tables 3.7a–3.7c.

Table 3.7a Petroleum Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector ^a						
	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero-sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero-sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline ^b	Petro-leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
1973 Average	942	110	407	1,459	303	31	105	45	NA	290	774
1975 Average	850	78	365	1,293	276	24	92	46	NA	214	653
1980 Average	617	51	222	890	243	20	63	56	NA	245	626
1985 Average	514	77	224	815	297	16	68	50	NA	99	530
1990 Average	460	31	252	742	252	6	73	58	0	100	489
1995 Average	426	36	282	743	225	11	78	10	(s)	62	385
1996 Average	434	43	334	811	227	10	87	14	(s)	60	397
1997 Average	411	45	325	781	209	12	86	22	(s)	48	378
1998 Average	363	52	303	718	202	15	84	20	(s)	37	358
1999 Average	389	54	376	819	206	13	100	15	(s)	32	366
2000 Average	424	46	395	865	230	14	107	23	(s)	40	415
2001 Average	427	46	375	849	239	15	102	20	(s)	30	406
2002 Average	404	29	384	817	209	8	101	24	(s)	35	376
2003 Average	425	34	389	848	226	9	112	32	(s)	48	428
2004 Average	433	41	364	839	221	10	108	23	(s)	53	416
2005 Average	402	40	366	809	210	10	94	24	(s)	50	389
2006 Average	335	32	318	685	189	7	88	26	(s)	33	343
2007 Average	342	21	345	708	181	4	87	32	(s)	33	337
2008 Average	314	10	394	718	174	2	113	24	(s)	32	345
2009 Average	283	13	391	687	194	2	99	28	(s)	33	357
2010 January	R 460	R 10	R 461	R 931	R 324	2	R 122	R 28	(s)	R 57	R 532
February	R 471	R 24	R 441	R 936	R 332	4	R 116	R 28	(s)	R 58	R 538
March	R 270	R 8	R 388	R 666	R 190	1	R 102	R 28	(s)	R 33	R 356
April	R 196	5	R 321	R 521	R 138	1	R 85	R 29	(s)	R 24	R 277
May	R 207	8	R 327	R 542	R 146	1	R 86	R 30	0	R 25	R 289
June	R 244	R 11	R 338	R 593	R 172	2	R 89	R 30	0	R 30	R 323
July	R 189	R 13	R 345	R 547	R 133	2	R 91	R 30	0	R 23	R 280
August	R 169	7	R 353	R 528	R 119	1	R 93	R 30	(s)	R 21	R 264
September	R 157	6	R 363	R 526	R 111	1	R 96	R 29	(s)	R 19	R 256
October	R 233	R 10	R 370	R 614	R 164	2	R 98	R 29	(s)	R 29	R 322
November	R 271	R 32	R 373	R 676	R 190	5	R 99	R 29	(s)	R 33	R 356
December	R 432	R 35	R 466	R 934	R 304	6	R 123	R 29	(s)	R 53	R 516
Average	R 274	R 14	R 379	R 667	R 193	2	R 100	R 29	(s)	R 34	R 358
2011 January	R 395	R 12	R 464	R 870	R 278	2	R 122	R 27	(s)	R 45	R 475
February	R 414	R 33	R 419	R 866	R 291	5	R 111	R 28	(s)	R 47	R 483
March	R 282	R 18	R 399	R 699	R 199	3	R 105	R 28	(s)	R 32	R 368
April	R 195	R 6	R 334	R 534	R 137	1	R 88	R 28	0	R 22	R 277
May	R 128	(s)	R 347	R 476	R 90	(s)	R 92	R 28	0	R 15	R 225
June	R 199	3	R 338	R 540	R 140	1	R 89	R 29	0	R 23	R 282
July	R 178	R 6	R 336	R 520	R 125	1	R 89	R 29	0	R 20	R 264
August	R 243	4	R 346	R 593	R 171	1	R 91	R 29	0	R 28	R 320
September	R 266	R 9	R 355	R 630	R 187	1	R 94	R 28	0	R 30	R 341
October	R 289	-3	R 373	R 659	R 203	(s)	R 99	R 28	0	R 33	R 362
November	R 331	R 7	R 389	R 728	R 233	1	R 103	R 28	(s)	R 38	R 403
December	428	8	440	876	301	1	116	28	(s)	49	496
Average	278	9	378	665	196	1	100	28	(s)	32	357

^a Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

^b Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is

an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a-3.8c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> for all available data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Table 3.7b Petroleum Consumption: Industrial Sector
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Industrial Sector ^a									
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ^b	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ^c	Total
1973 Average	522	691	75	902	88	133	254	809	1,005	4,479
1975 Average	419	630	58	844	68	116	246	658	1,001	4,038
1980 Average	396	621	87	1,172	82	82	234	586	1,581	4,842
1985 Average	425	526	21	1,285	75	114	261	326	1,032	4,065
1990 Average	483	541	6	1,215	84	97	325	179	1,373	4,304
1995 Average	486	532	7	1,527	80	105	328	147	1,381	4,594
1996 Average	484	557	9	1,580	78	105	343	146	1,518	4,819
1997 Average	505	566	9	1,617	82	111	331	127	1,605	4,953
1998 Average	521	570	11	1,553	86	105	390	100	1,508	4,844
1999 Average	547	558	6	1,709	87	80	426	90	1,532	5,035
2000 Average	525	563	8	1,720	86	79	361	105	1,458	4,903
2001 Average	519	611	11	1,557	79	155	390	89	1,481	4,892
2002 Average	512	566	7	1,668	78	163	383	83	1,474	4,934
2003 Average	503	534	12	1,561	72	171	375	96	1,579	4,903
2004 Average	537	570	14	1,646	73	195	423	108	1,657	5,222
2005 Average	546	594	19	1,549	72	187	404	123	1,605	5,100
2006 Average	521	594	14	1,627	71	198	425	104	1,640	5,193
2007 Average	494	595	6	1,637	73	161	412	84	1,593	5,056
2008 Average	417	599	2	1,419	67	131	394	86	1,408	4,523
2009 Average	360	521	2	1,541	61	128	363	46	1,251	4,274
2010 January	203	R 484	R 3	R 2,036	60	R 140	201	R 59	1,218	R 4,403
February	249	R 531	R 6	R 1,949	70	R 141	264	R 55	1,263	R 4,528
March	264	R 686	R 2	R 1,714	71	R 144	356	R 54	1,421	R 4,712
April	331	R 623	1	R 1,419	68	R 149	323	R 61	1,463	R 4,438
May	378	R 472	R 2	R 1,446	66	R 150	274	R 51	1,351	R 4,190
June	517	R 427	R 3	R 1,492	80	R 153	333	R 43	1,386	R 4,433
July	470	R 331	R 3	R 1,523	73	R 153	303	R 53	1,373	R 4,282
August	537	R 544	R 2	R 1,559	66	R 152	370	R 42	1,467	R 4,738
September	463	R 701	1	R 1,604	70	R 150	371	R 51	1,326	R 4,738
October	434	R 548	R 3	R 1,637	66	R 148	279	R 51	1,215	R 4,380
November	295	R 664	R 8	R 1,648	64	R 145	339	R 57	1,333	R 4,553
December	204	R 700	R 9	R 2,061	58	R 146	307	R 51	1,301	R 4,838
Average	362	R 559	R 4	R 1,673	68	R 148	310	R 52	1,343	R 4,519
2011 January	224	R 749	R 3	R 2,049	70	R 138	283	R 64	1,349	R 4,928
February	248	R 585	R 8	R 1,853	62	R 142	215	R 65	1,264	R 4,442
March	280	R 755	R 5	R 1,764	76	R 144	266	R 57	1,468	R 4,814
April	314	R 544	R 2	R 1,475	68	R 144	304	R 63	1,381	R 4,295
May	354	R 553	(s)	R 1,536	62	R 144	366	R 50	1,114	R 4,177
June	455	R 568	1	R 1,492	61	R 148	324	R 48	1,394	R 4,492
July	463	R 257	R 2	R 1,486	57	R 147	286	R 30	1,470	R 4,197
August	543	R 523	1	R 1,530	69	R 146	388	R 30	1,274	R 4,505
September	462	R 578	2	R 1,567	65	R 144	297	R 49	1,207	R 4,371
October	424	R 575	R -1	R 1,648	55	R 141	362	R 42	1,132	R 4,378
November	298	R 696	R 2	R 1,721	64	R 140	320	R 39	1,291	R 4,571
December	191	434	2	1,945	58	142	261	52	1,261	4,346
Average	355	568	2	1,672	64	143	307	49	1,300	4,460

^a Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

^b Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

^c Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per

day.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 3.7c Petroleum Consumption: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Transportation Sector							Electric Power Sector ^a				
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil ^b	Jet Fuel ^c	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ^d	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil ^e	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil ^f	Total
1973 Average	45	1,045	1,042	35	74	6,496	317	9,054	129	7	1,406	1,542
1975 Average	39	998	992	31	70	6,512	310	8,951	107	1	1,280	1,388
1980 Average	35	1,311	1,062	13	77	6,441	608	9,546	79	2	1,069	1,151
1985 Average	27	1,491	1,218	21	71	6,667	342	9,838	40	3	435	478
1990 Average	24	1,722	1,522	16	80	7,080	443	10,888	45	14	507	566
1995 Average	21	1,973	1,514	13	76	7,674	397	11,668	51	37	247	334
1996 Average	20	2,096	1,578	11	73	7,772	370	11,921	51	36	273	360
1997 Average	22	2,198	1,599	10	78	7,883	310	12,099	52	46	311	410
1998 Average	19	2,263	1,622	13	81	8,128	294	12,420	64	56	456	576
1999 Average	21	2,352	1,673	10	82	8,336	290	12,765	66	51	418	535
2000 Average	20	2,422	1,725	8	81	8,370	386	13,012	82	45	378	505
2001 Average	19	2,489	1,655	10	74	8,435	255	12,938	80	47	437	564
2002 Average	18	2,536	1,614	10	73	8,662	295	13,208	60	80	287	427
2003 Average	16	2,665	1,578	12	68	8,733	249	13,321	76	79	379	534
2004 Average	17	2,783	1,630	14	69	8,887	321	13,720	52	101	382	535
2005 Average	19	2,858	1,679	20	68	8,948	365	13,957	54	111	382	547
2006 Average	18	3,017	1,633	20	67	9,029	395	14,178	35	97	157	289
2007 Average	17	3,037	1,622	16	69	9,093	433	14,287	42	78	173	293
2008 Average	15	2,824	1,539	29	64	8,834	400	13,704	34	70	104	209
2009 Average	14	2,600	1,393	20	57	8,840	353	13,279	33	63	79	175
2010 January	10	R 2,353	1,344	26	57	R 8,352	407	R 12,547	79	67	93	239
February	10	R 2,490	1,343	R 24	66	R 8,411	364	R 12,709	30	69	38	138
March	14	R 2,663	1,443	22	67	R 8,620	R 403	R 13,231	24	69	41	134
April	17	R 2,779	1,410	18	64	R 8,929	R 465	R 13,682	23	62	40	125
May	15	R 2,781	1,446	18	62	R 8,983	R 377	R 13,681	33	64	66	164
June	18	R 2,858	1,543	19	75	R 9,128	R 322	R 13,963	41	78	105	224
July	20	R 2,848	1,494	19	69	R 9,118	R 399	R 13,966	42	81	120	244
August	14	R 2,963	1,486	20	63	R 9,074	R 315	R 13,934	34	63	98	196
September	20	R 2,888	1,457	20	66	R 8,933	R 381	R 13,766	29	62	61	153
October	15	R 2,803	1,430	21	62	R 8,839	R 371	R 13,540	25	56	37	118
November	11	R 2,719	1,396	21	60	R 8,643	R 427	R 13,277	30	50	35	114
December	12	R 2,679	1,383	26	55	R 8,736	R 355	R 13,245	60	63	67	189
Average	15	R 2,737	1,432	21	64	R 8,816	R 382	R 13,466	38	65	67	170
2011 January	14	R 2,507	1,355	26	66	R 8,247	R 457	R 12,672	40	81	57	177
February	13	R 2,550	1,343	23	59	R 8,478	R 478	R 12,944	31	67	36	134
March	19	R 2,730	1,389	22	72	R 8,578	R 420	R 13,230	27	73	38	137
April	7	R 2,782	1,451	19	64	R 8,590	R 468	R 13,381	31	49	46	126
May	18	R 2,857	1,429	19	58	R 8,612	R 372	R 13,365	29	49	41	119
June	17	R 2,964	1,545	19	58	R 8,868	R 356	R 13,826	32	62	44	138
July	18	R 2,855	1,466	19	54	R 8,784	R 214	R 13,410	37	75	52	163
August	18	R 2,995	1,555	19	65	R 8,732	R 215	R 13,600	26	65	45	135
September	13	R 2,871	1,417	20	61	R 8,581	R 369	R 13,331	25	63	34	123
October	16	R 2,854	1,370	21	52	R 8,453	R 295	R 13,061	22	48	32	102
November	12	R 2,771	1,427	22	60	R 8,359	R 286	R 12,937	23	40	32	96
December	10	2,593	1,354	24	55	8,489	387	12,912	26	51	31	109
Average	15	2,779	1,425	21	60	8,565	359	13,223	29	60	41	130

^a Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

^b Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

^c Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Industrial Sector, Other" on Table 3.7b.

^d Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

^e Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

^f Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

R=Revised.

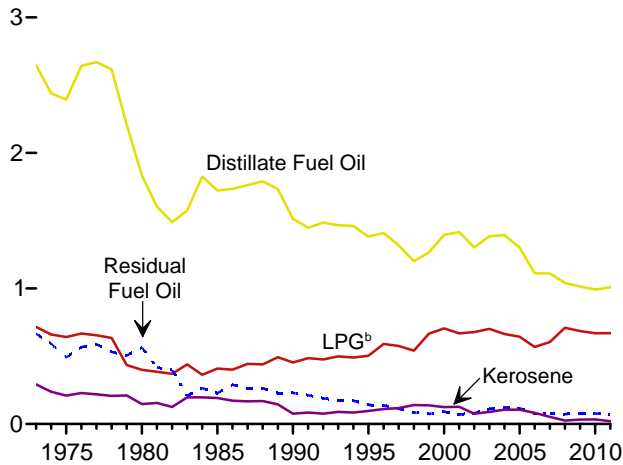
Notes: • Transportation sector data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> for all available data beginning in 1973.

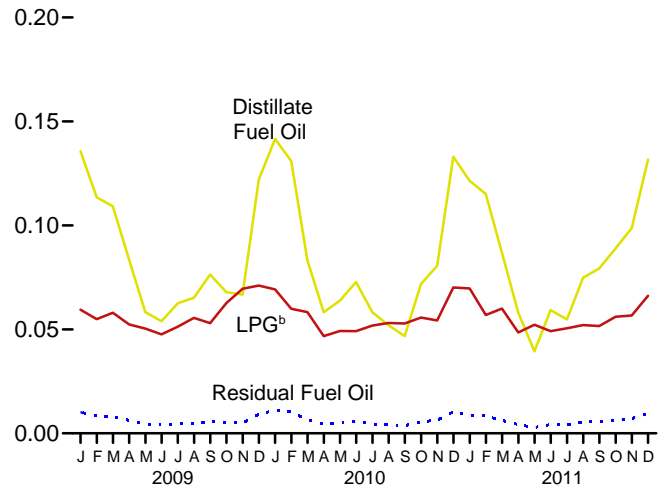
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 3.8 Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by Sector, Selected Products
(Quadrillion Btu)

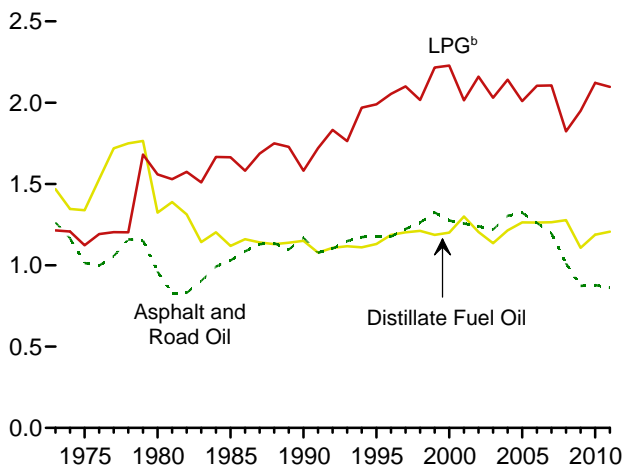
Residential and Commercial Sectors,^a 1973-2011



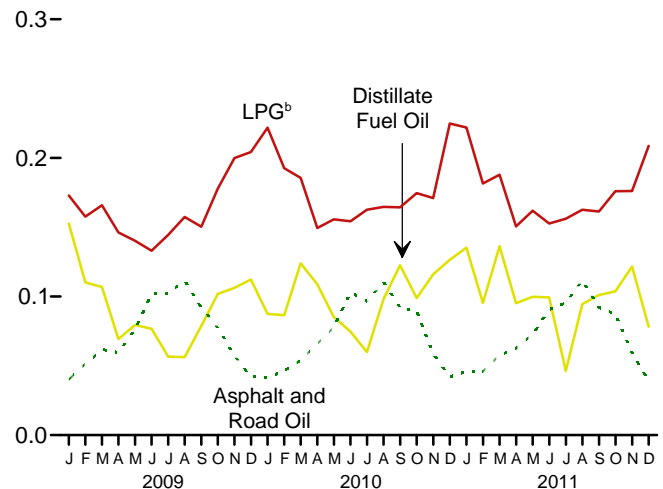
Residential and Commercial Sectors,^a Monthly



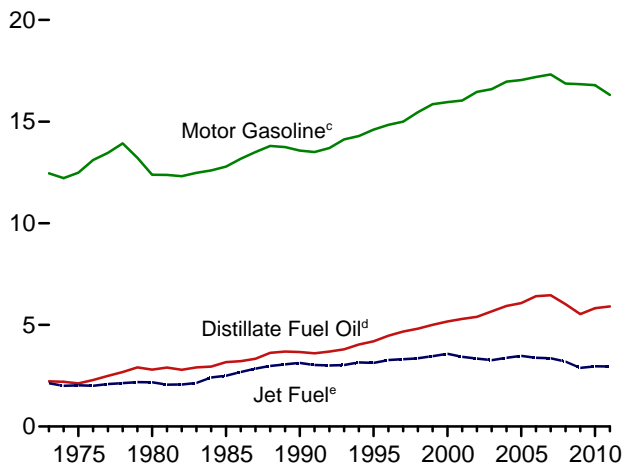
Industrial Sector,^a 1973-2011



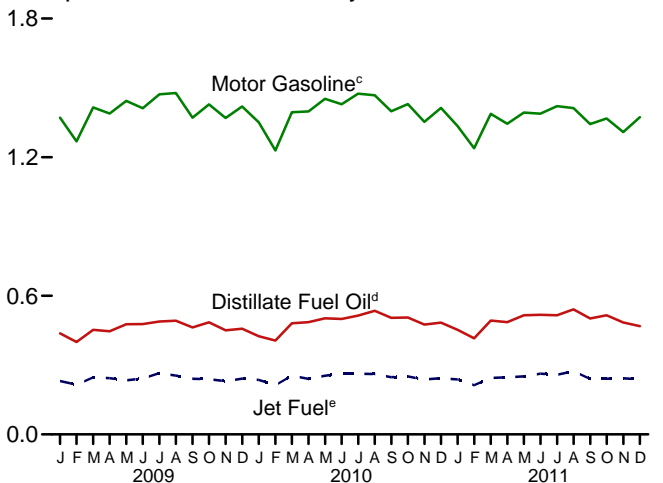
Industrial Sector,^a Monthly



Transportation Sector, 1973-2011



Transportation Sector, Monthly



^a Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

^b Liquefied petroleum gases.

^c Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

^d Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including bio-

diesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

^e Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Sources: Tables 3.8a-3.8c.

Table 3.8a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors
(Trillion Btu)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector ^a						
	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline ^b	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
1973 Total	2,003	227	570	2,800	644	65	147	87	NA	665	1,607
1975 Total	1,807	161	512	2,479	587	49	129	89	NA	492	1,346
1980 Total	1,316	107	311	1,734	518	41	88	107	NA	565	1,318
1985 Total	1,092	159	314	1,565	631	33	95	96	NA	228	1,083
1990 Total	978	64	352	1,394	536	12	102	111	0	230	991
1995 Total	905	74	395	1,374	479	22	109	18	(s)	141	769
1996 Total	926	89	469	1,484	483	21	122	27	(s)	137	790
1997 Total	874	93	455	1,422	444	25	120	43	(s)	111	743
1998 Total	772	108	424	1,304	429	31	118	39	(s)	85	702
1999 Total	828	111	526	1,465	438	27	140	28	(s)	73	707
2000 Total	905	95	555	1,554	491	30	150	45	(s)	92	807
2001 Total	908	95	526	1,529	508	31	143	37	(s)	70	790
2002 Total	860	60	537	1,457	444	16	141	45	(s)	80	726
2003 Total	905	70	544	1,519	481	19	157	60	(s)	111	828
2004 Total	924	85	512	1,520	470	20	152	45	(s)	122	810
2005 Total	854	84	513	1,451	447	22	131	46	(s)	116	762
2006 Total	712	66	446	1,224	401	15	123	49	(s)	75	664
2007 Total	726	44	484	1,254	384	9	121	61	(s)	75	651
2008 Total	669	21	553	1,243	372	4	158	46	(s)	73	653
2009 Total	602	28	547	1,176	413	4	139	53	(s)	76	685
2010											
January	R 83	2	R 55	R 140	R 58	(s)	R 14	4	(s)	R 11	R 89
February	R 77	4	R 47	R 128	R 54	1	13	4	(s)	R 10	R 82
March	R 49	R 1	R 46	R 96	R 34	(s)	R 12	R 5	(s)	R 6	R 58
April	R 34	1	R 37	R 72	R 24	(s)	10	R 5	(s)	5	R 43
May	R 37	1	R 39	R 78	R 26	(s)	R 10	5	0	5	R 47
June	R 43	2	R 39	R 83	R 30	(s)	R 10	5	0	6	R 51
July	R 34	R 2	R 41	R 78	R 24	(s)	11	5	0	5	R 45
August	R 31	1	R 42	R 74	R 21	(s)	R 11	5	(s)	4	R 42
September	R 27	1	R 42	R 70	R 19	(s)	R 11	R 5	(s)	4	R 39
October	R 42	2	R 44	R 88	R 30	(s)	12	5	(s)	6	R 52
November	R 47	6	R 43	R 96	R 33	1	R 11	4	(s)	R 6	R 56
December	R 78	R 6	R 55	R 140	R 55	1	15	R 5	(s)	R 10	R 86
Total	R 583	R 29	R 530	R 1,142	R 410	5	R 140	R 55	(s)	R 77	R 688
2011											
January	R 71	2	R 55	R 129	R 50	(s)	15	4	(s)	9	R 78
February	R 68	R 5	R 45	R 118	R 48	1	12	4	(s)	R 8	R 73
March	R 51	3	R 47	R 102	R 36	1	13	R 5	(s)	R 6	R 60
April	R 34	1	R 38	R 73	R 24	(s)	R 10	4	0	4	R 43
May	23	(s)	R 41	R 64	16	(s)	11	R 5	0	3	35
June	R 35	1	R 39	R 74	R 24	(s)	R 10	R 5	0	R 4	R 44
July	R 32	1	R 40	R 73	R 23	(s)	11	5	0	4	42
August	R 44	1	R 41	R 86	R 31	(s)	11	R 5	0	R 5	R 52
September	R 47	2	R 41	R 89	R 33	(s)	11	4	0	6	R 54
October	R 52	(s)	R 44	R 96	R 37	(s)	12	R 5	0	R 6	59
November	R 58	1	R 45	R 104	R 41	(s)	12	4	(s)	R 7	R 64
December	77	1	52	131	54	(s)	14	5	(s)	9	82
Total	592	18	530	1,139	417	3	140	54	(s)	73	686

^a Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

^b Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table

3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 3.8b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Industrial Sector
(Trillion Btu)

	Industrial Sector ^a									
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ^b	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ^c	Total
1973 Total	1,264	1,469	156	1,215	195	255	558	1,858	2,114	9,083
1975 Total	1,014	1,339	119	1,123	149	223	540	1,509	2,109	8,127
1980 Total	962	1,324	181	1,559	182	158	516	1,349	3,278	9,509
1985 Total	1,029	1,119	44	1,664	166	218	575	748	2,152	7,714
1990 Total	1,170	1,150	12	1,582	186	185	714	411	2,839	8,251
1995 Total	1,178	1,131	15	1,990	178	200	721	337	2,837	8,588
1996 Total	1,176	1,187	18	2,054	173	200	757	335	3,121	9,020
1997 Total	1,224	1,203	19	2,100	182	212	727	291	3,298	9,256
1998 Total	1,263	1,211	22	2,016	191	199	858	230	3,093	9,083
1999 Total	1,324	1,187	13	2,217	193	152	936	207	3,129	9,357
2000 Total	1,276	1,200	16	2,228	190	150	796	241	2,979	9,076
2001 Total	1,257	1,300	23	2,014	174	295	858	203	3,056	9,181
2002 Total	1,240	1,204	14	2,160	172	309	842	190	3,040	9,171
2003 Total	1,220	1,136	24	2,030	159	324	825	220	3,264	9,202
2004 Total	1,304	1,214	28	2,141	161	372	934	249	3,428	9,831
2005 Total	1,323	1,264	39	2,009	160	356	889	281	3,318	9,640
2006 Total	1,261	1,263	30	2,104	156	376	934	239	3,416	9,780
2007 Total	1,197	1,265	13	2,106	161	306	906	193	3,313	9,461
2008 Total	1,012	1,277	4	1,823	150	250	868	198	2,941	8,523
2009 Total	873	1,107	4	1,950	135	244	799	106	2,611	7,829
2010 January	42	R 87	(s)	R 222	11	R 23	38	R 11	215	R 650
February	46	R 87	1	R 193	12	R 21	45	R 10	202	R 615
March	54	R 124	(s)	R 186	13	R 23	67	R 11	252	R 730
April	66	R 109	(s)	R 149	12	R 23	58	R 11	251	R 681
May	78	R 85	(s)	R 156	12	R 24	51	R 10	240	R 657
June	103	R 75	(s)	R 154	14	R 24	60	R 8	237	R 676
July	97	60	R 1	R 163	14	R 25	57	R 10	242	R 667
August	110	98	(s)	R 165	12	R 25	69	R 8	259	R 747
September	92	R 123	(s)	R 164	13	R 23	67	R 10	227	R 719
October	89	R 99	(s)	R 175	12	R 24	52	R 10	215	R 676
November	59	R 116	1	R 171	12	R 23	61	R 11	227	R 680
December	42	R 126	R 2	R 225	11	R 24	57	R 10	233	R 729
Total	878	R 1,188	R 7	R 2,121	149	R 281	682	R 120	2,800	R 8,227
2011 January	46	R 135	R 1	R 222	13	R 22	53	R 13	239	R 744
February	46	R 95	1	R 182	11	R 21	36	R 11	202	R 605
March	58	R 136	1	R 188	14	R 23	50	R 11	259	R 740
April	63	R 95	(s)	R 151	12	R 23	55	R 12	234	R 644
May	73	R 100	(s)	R 162	12	R 23	68	R 10	199	R 647
June	91	R 99	(s)	R 153	11	R 23	59	R 9	236	681
July	95	R 46	(s)	R 156	11	R 24	53	R 6	260	R 652
August	112	R 94	(s)	R 163	13	R 24	72	R 6	227	711
September	92	R 101	(s)	R 161	12	R 22	54	R 9	208	R 660
October	87	R 104	(s)	R 176	10	R 23	68	R 8	201	676
November	59	R 122	(s)	R 176	12	R 22	58	7	222	R 678
December	39	78	(s)	209	11	23	49	10	224	643
Total	860	1,207	4	2,097	141	273	674	113	2,712	8,081

^a Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

^b Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

^c Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a-3.8c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 3.8c Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors (Trillion Btu)

	Transportation Sector								Electric Power Sector ^a			
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil ^b	Jet Fuel ^c	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ^d	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil ^e	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil ^f	Total
1973 Total	83	2,222	2,131	49	163	12,455	727	17,832	273	15	3,226	3,515
1975 Total	71	2,121	2,029	43	155	12,485	711	17,615	226	2	2,937	3,166
1980 Total	64	2,795	2,179	18	172	12,383	1,398	19,009	169	5	2,459	2,634
1985 Total	50	3,170	2,497	30	156	12,784	786	19,472	85	7	998	1,090
1990 Total	45	3,661	3,129	23	176	13,575	1,016	21,626	97	30	1,163	1,289
1995 Total	40	4,195	3,132	18	168	14,607	911	23,070	108	81	566	755
1996 Total	37	4,469	3,274	16	163	14,837	851	23,648	109	80	628	817
1997 Total	40	4,672	3,308	14	172	14,999	712	23,918	111	102	715	927
1998 Total	35	4,812	3,357	18	180	15,463	674	24,538	136	124	1,047	1,306
1999 Total	39	5,001	3,462	14	182	15,855	665	25,219	140	112	959	1,211
2000 Total	36	5,165	3,580	12	179	15,960	888	25,820	175	99	871	1,144
2001 Total	35	5,292	3,426	14	164	16,041	586	25,557	171	103	1,003	1,277
2002 Total	34	5,392	3,340	14	162	16,465	677	26,085	127	175	659	961
2003 Total	30	5,666	3,265	17	150	16,597	571	26,297	161	175	869	1,205
2004 Total	31	5,932	3,383	19	152	16,962	740	27,219	111	222	879	1,212
2005 Total	35	6,076	3,475	28	151	17,043	837	27,645	115	243	876	1,235
2006 Total	33	6,414	3,379	27	147	17,197	906	28,105	74	214	361	648
2007 Total	32	6,457	3,358	22	152	17,321	994	28,335	89	171	397	657
2008 Total	28	6,020	3,193	40	141	16,872	920	27,214	73	154	240	468
2009 Total	27	5,528	2,883	28	127	16,837	810	26,240	70	139	181	390
2010 January	2	R 425	236	3	11	R 1,351	79	R 2,107	14	12	18	45
February	1	R 406	213	3	11	R 1,229	64	R 1,928	5	12	7	23
March	2	R 481	254	3	13	R 1,394	79	2,225	4	13	8	25
April	3	R 486	240	2	12	R 1,398	88	R 2,227	4	11	8	23
May	2	R 502	254	2	12	R 1,453	R 73	2,299	6	12	13	31
June	3	R 499	263	2	14	R 1,429	61	2,270	7	14	20	41
July	3	R 514	263	2	13	R 1,475	78	2,348	8	15	23	46
August	2	R 535	261	2	12	R 1,468	R 61	2,342	6	12	19	37
September	3	R 505	248	2	12	R 1,398	72	R 2,240	5	11	12	28
October	2	R 506	251	2	12	R 1,430	R 72	2,276	4	10	7	22
November	2	R 475	238	2	11	R 1,353	R 80	R 2,161	5	9	7	21
December	2	R 484	243	3	10	R 1,413	69	R 2,224	11	12	13	36
Total	27	R 5,818	2,963	R 29	141	R 16,791	R 877	26,646	80	144	154	378
2011 January	2	R 453	238	3	12	R 1,334	R 89	2,132	7	15	11	33
February	2	R 416	213	R 2	10	R 1,239	R 84	1,966	5	11	6	23
March	3	R 493	244	3	14	R 1,388	R 82	R 2,226	5	14	7	26
April	1	R 486	247	2	12	R 1,345	R 88	R 2,181	5	9	9	23
May	3	R 516	251	2	11	R 1,393	73	R 2,249	5	9	8	22
June	3	R 518	263	2	10	R 1,388	R 67	R 2,251	6	11	8	25
July	3	R 516	258	2	10	R 1,421	42	R 2,251	7	14	10	31
August	3	R 541	273	2	12	R 1,412	42	R 2,286	5	12	9	25
September	2	R 502	241	2	11	R 1,343	70	R 2,171	4	11	6	22
October	3	R 515	241	2	10	R 1,367	58	R 2,196	4	9	6	19
November	2	R 484	243	R 2	11	R 1,309	54	R 2,105	4	7	6	17
December	2	468	238	3	10	1,373	75	2,170	5	10	6	20
Total	27	5,908	2,950	29	133	16,312	823	26,182	62	132	94	288

^a Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

^b Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

^c Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Industrial Sector Other" on Table 3.8b.

^d Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

^e Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

^f Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small

amount of fuel oil no. 4.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Transportation sector data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Petroleum

Note 1. Petroleum Survey Respondents. The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses a number of sources and methods to maintain the survey respondent lists. On a regular basis, survey managers review such industry publications as the *Oil & Gas Journal* and *Oil Daily* for information on facilities or companies starting up or closing down operations. Those sources are augmented by articles in newspapers, communications from respondents indicating changes in status, and information received from survey systems.

To supplement routine frames maintenance and to provide more thorough coverage, a comprehensive frames investigation is conducted every 3 years. This investigation results in the reassessment and recompilation of the complete frame for each survey. The effort also includes the evaluation of the impact of potential frame changes on the historical time series of data from these respondents. The results of this frame study are usually implemented in January to provide a full year under the same frame.

In 1991, EIA conducted a frame identifier survey of companies that produce, blend, store, or import oxygenates. A summary of the results from the identification survey was published in the *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* dated February 12, 1992, and in the February 1992 issue of the *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*. In order to continue to provide relevant information about U.S. and regional gasoline supply, EIA conducted a second frame identifier survey of those companies during 1992. As a result, numerous respondents were added to the monthly surveys effective in January 1993. See PSM, Appendix B, "Frame."

Note 2. Motor Gasoline. Beginning in January 1981, EIA expanded its universe to include non-refinery blenders and separated blending components from finished motor gasoline as a reporting category. Also, survey forms were modified to describe refinery operations more accurately.

Beginning with the reporting of January 1993 data, EIA made adjustments to the product supplied series for finished motor gasoline. It was recognized that motor gasoline statistics published by EIA through 1992 were underreported because the reporting system was (1) not collecting all fuel ethanol blending, and (2) there was a misreporting of motor gasoline blending components that were blended into finished gasoline. The adjustments are incorporated into EIA's data beginning in January 1993. To facilitate data analysis across the 1992–1993 period, EIA prepared a table of 1992 data adjusted according to the 1993 basis. See *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, March 1993, Table H3.

Note 3. Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils. The requirement to report crude oil in pipelines or burned on leases as either distillate or residual fuel oil was eliminated. Prior to January 1981, the refinery input of unfinished oils typically exceeded the available supply of unfinished oils.

That discrepancy was assumed to be due to the redesignation of distillate and residual fuel oils received as such but used as unfinished oil inputs by the receiving refinery. The imbalance between supply and disposition of unfinished oils would then be subtracted from the production of distillate and residual fuel oils. Two-thirds of that difference was subtracted from distillate and one-third from residual. Beginning in January 1981, EIA modified its survey forms to account for redesignated product and discontinued the above-mentioned adjustment.

Prior to 1983, crude oil burned on leases and used at pipeline pump stations was reported as either distillate or residual fuel oil and was included as product supplied for these products.

Note 4. Petroleum New Stock Basis. In January 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, affecting subsequent stocks reported and stock change calculations. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), the end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been:

Crude Oil: 1982—645 (Total) and 351 (Non-SPR).

Distillate Fuel Oil: 1974—224; 1980—205; and 1982—186.

Jet Fuel (Total): 1974—30; 1980—42; and 1982—39.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases: 1974—113; 1978—136; 1980—128; and 1982—102.

Propane and Propylene: 1978—86; 1980—69; and 1982—57.

Motor Gasoline (Total): 1974—225; 1980—263; 1982—244.

Residual Fuel Oil: 1974—75; 1980—91; and 1982—69.

Total Petroleum: 1974—1,121; 1980—1,425; and 1982—1,461.

Stock change calculations beginning in 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983 were made by using new basis stock levels.

In January 1984, changes were made in the reporting of natural gas liquids. As a result, unfractionated stream is now reported on a component basis (ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and pentanes plus). This change affects stocks reported and stock change calculations. Under the new basis, 1983 end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been 108 for liquefied petroleum gases, and 55 for propane and propylene.

In January 1993, changes were made in the monthly surveys to begin collecting bulk terminal and pipeline stocks of oxygenates. This change affected stocks reported and stock change calculations. However, a new basis stock level was not calculated for 1992 end-of-year stocks.

Note 5. Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil. Stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit were included for the first time in January 1981. The major impact of this change is on the reporting of stock change calculations. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), 1980 end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been 488 (Total) and 380 (Non-SPR).

Note 6. Petroleum Data Discrepancies. Due to differences internal to EIA data processing systems, some small discrepancies exist between data in the *Monthly Energy Review* and the *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*. The data that have discrepancies are footnoted in Section 3 tables. The corresponding PSA/PSM values, in thousand barrels per day, are: Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production, 1976: 1,603; Total Exports, 1979: 472; Petroleum Products Exports, 1979: 237; and SPR Crude Oil Imports, 1978: 162.

Note 7. Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption. Total petroleum products supplied is the sum of the products supplied for each petroleum product, crude oil, unfinished oils, and gasoline blending components. For each of these except crude oil, product supplied is calculated by adding refinery production, natural gas plant liquids production, new supply of other liquids, imports, and stock withdrawals, and subtracting stock additions, refinery inputs, and exports. Crude oil product supplied is the sum of crude oil burned on leases and at pipeline pump stations as reported on Form EIA-813, "Monthly Crude Oil Report." Prior to 1983, crude oil burned on leases and used at pipeline pump stations was reported as either distillate or residual fuel oil and was included as product supplied for these products. Petroleum product supplied (see Tables 3.5 and 3.6) is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "Petroleum Consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c.

Table 3.6 Sources

Asphalt and Road Oil, Aviation Gasoline, Distillate Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Propane, Lubricants, Petroleum Coke, and Residual Fuel Oil

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for these petroleum products are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1.

Jet Fuel

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene-type jet fuel and, through 2004, naphtha-type jet fuel are from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total jet fuel product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) Total

Prior to the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for the component products of LPG (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene) are from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table

3.5). These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total LPG product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the LPG component products.

For the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for total LPG are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the LPG heat content factors in Table A3.

Motor Gasoline

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

Other Petroleum Products

Prior to the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for "other" petroleum products are from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). "Other" petroleum products include pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products; beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components; beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel; and beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in MER Table A1. Total "Other" petroleum product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the individual products.

For the current two months, total "Other" petroleum products supplied is calculated by first estimating total petroleum products supplied (product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for total petroleum from Table 3.5 are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum consumption heat content factor in Table A3), and then subtracting data in trillion Btu (from Table 3.6) for asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, distillate fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, total LPG, lubricants, motor gasoline, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil.

Total Petroleum

Total petroleum products supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the products (except "Propane") shown in Table 3.6.

Tables 3.7a–3.7c Sources

Petroleum consumption data in these tables are derived from data for "petroleum products supplied" from the following sources:

1973–1975: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Mineral Industry Surveys*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."

1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA), *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."

1981–2010: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

2011: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

Energy-use allocation procedures by individual product are as follows:

Asphalt and Road Oil

All consumption of asphalt and road oil is assigned to the industrial sector.

Aviation Gasoline

All consumption of aviation gasoline is assigned to the transportation sector.

Distillate Fuel Oil

Distillate fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

Distillate Fuel Oil Consumed by the Electric Power Sector

See sources for Table 7.4b. For 1973–1979, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of petroleum (minus small amounts of kerosene and kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries) consumed in gas turbine and internal combustion plants. For 1980–2000, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2, plus small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel) consumed.

Distillate Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Annually

The aggregate end-use amount is total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (Sales)* report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report" (previously Form EIA-172). Shares for the current year are based on the most recent Sales report.

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Since 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the sales for industrial, farm, oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses.

The transportation sector sales total is the sum of the sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, on-highway diesel, and military uses for all years.

Distillate Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Monthly

Residential sector and commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the residential and commercial consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973–1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983 forward, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

The transportation highway use portion is allocated into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's total sales for highway use as reported by the Federal Highway Administration's Table MF-25, "Private and Commercial Highway Use of Special Fuels by Months." After 1993, the sales-for-highway-use data are no longer available as a monthly series; the 1993 data are used for allocating succeeding year's totals into months.

A distillate fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, residential sector, commercial sector, and for highway use.

Industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's distillate fuel oil "balance" by the annual industrial consumption share of the annual distillate fuel oil "balance."

Total transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated as total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the residential, commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

Jet Fuel

Through 1982, small amounts of kerosene-type jet fuel were consumed by the electric power sector. Kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries to the electric power sector as reported on Form FERC-423 (formerly Form FPC-423) were used as estimates of this consumption. Through 2004, all remaining jet fuel (kerosene-type and naphtha-type) is consumed by the transportation sector. Beginning in 2005, kerosene-type jet fuel is consumed by the transportation sector, while naphtha-type jet fuel is classified under "Other Petroleum Products," which is assigned to the industrial sector.

Kerosene

Kerosene product supplied is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, and industrial) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (Sales)* report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report" (previously Form EIA-172).

Since 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the sales for industrial, farm, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares, and the estimated industrial (including farm) portion is added to all other uses.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)

The annual shares of LPG's total consumption that are estimated to be used by each sector are applied to each month's total LPG consumption to create monthly sector consumption estimates. The annual sector shares are calculated as described below.

Sales of LPG to the residential and commercial sectors combined are converted from thousand gallons per year to thousand barrels per year and are assumed to be the annual consumption of LPG by the combined sectors. Since 2003, residential sector LPG consumption is assumed to equal propane retail sales, with the remainder of the combined residential and commercial LPG consumption being assigned to the commercial sector. Prior to 2003, residential sector LPG consumption is based on the average of the State residential shares for 2003–2008, with the remainder of the combined residential and commercial LPG consumption being assigned to the commercial sector.

The quantity of LPG sold each year for consumption in internal combustion engines is allocated between the transportation and industrial sectors on the basis of data for special fuels used on highways published by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, in *Highway Statistics*. The allocations of LPG sold for internal combustion engine use to the transportation sector range from a low of 20 percent (in 2001) to a high of 78 percent (in 2008).

LPG consumed annually by the industrial sector is estimated as the difference between LPG total product supplied and the sum of the estimated LPG consumption by the residential, commercial, and transportation sectors. The industrial sector LPG consumption includes LPG used by chemical plants as raw materials or solvents and used in the production of synthetic rubber; refinery fuel use; use as synthetic natural gas feedstock and use in secondary recovery projects; all farm use; LPG sold to gas utility companies for distribution through the mains; and a portion of the use of LPG as an internal combustion engine fuel.

Sources of the annual sales data for creating annual energy shares are:

1973–1982: EIA's "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane" reports, based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-174, "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases."

1983: End-use consumption estimates for 1983 are based on 1982 end-use consumption because the collection of data under Form EIA-174 was discontinued after data year 1982.

1984 forward: American Petroleum Institute (API), "Sales of Natural Gas Liquids and Liquefied Refinery Gases," which is based on an LPG sales survey jointly sponsored by API, the Gas Processors Association, and the National Liquefied Petroleum Gas Association. EIA adjusts the data to remove quantities of pentanes plus and to estimate withheld values.

Lubricants

The consumption of lubricants is allocated to the industrial and transportation sectors for all months according to proportions developed from annual sales of lubricants to the two sectors from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, "Sales of Lubricating and Industrial Oils and Greases." The 1973 shares are applied to 1973 and 1974; the 1975 shares are applied to 1975 and 1976; and the 1977 shares are applied to 1977 forward.

Motor Gasoline

The total monthly consumption of motor gasoline is allocated to the sectors in proportion to aggregations of annual sales categories created on the basis of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, Tables MF-21, MF-24, and MF-25, as follows:

Commercial sales are the sum of sales for public non-highway use and miscellaneous and unclassified uses.

Industrial sales are the sum of sales for agriculture, construction, and industrial and commercial use as classified in the *Highway Statistics*.

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for highway use (minus the sales of special fuels, which are primarily diesel fuel and are accounted for in the transportation sector of distillate fuel) and sales for marine use.

Petroleum Coke

Portions of petroleum coke are consumed by the electric power sector (see sources for Table 7.4b) and the commercial sector (see sources for Table 7.4c). The remaining petroleum coke is assigned to the industrial sector.

Residual Fuel Oil

Residual fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

Residual Fuel Oil Consumed by the Electric Power Sector

See sources for Table 7.4b. For 1973–1979, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of petroleum consumed in steam-electric power plants. For 1980–2000, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 4, 5, and 6) consumed.

Residual Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Annually

The aggregate end-use amount is total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (Sales)* report series (DOE/EIA-535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report" (previously Form EIA-172). Shares for the current year are based on the most recent Sales report.

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Since 1979, commercial sales data are directly from the Sales reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is allocated to the commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, industrial sales data are the sum of sales for industrial, oil company, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is allocated to the commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares, and the estimated industrial portion is added to oil company and all other uses.

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, and military uses for all years.

Residual Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Monthly

Commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973–1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983 forward, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

A residual fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, commercial sector, and by industrial combined-heat-and-power plants (see sources for Table 7.4c).

Transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's residual fuel oil "balance" by the annual transportation consumption share of the annual residual fuel oil "balance."

Total industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated as total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the commercial, transportation, and electric power sectors.

Other Petroleum Products

Consumption of all remaining petroleum products is assigned to the industrial sector. Other petroleum products include pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

Table 3.8a Sources

Distillate Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Petroleum Coke, and Residual Fuel Oil

Residential and/or commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for these petroleum products are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by

multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)

Residential and commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for LPG are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane heat content factor in Table A1.

Motor Gasoline

Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

Total Petroleum

Residential sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under “Residential Sector” in Table 3.8a. Commercial sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under “Commercial Sector” in Table 3.8a.

Table 3.8b Sources

Asphalt and Road Oil, Distillate Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Lubricants, Petroleum Coke, and Residual Fuel Oil

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for these petroleum products are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)

Industrial sector consumption data for LPG are calculated by subtracting LPG consumption data in trillion Btu for the residential (Table 3.8a), commercial (Table 3.8a), and transportation (Table 3.8c) sectors from total LPG consumption (Table 3.6).

Motor Gasoline

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

Other Petroleum Products

Industrial sector “Other” petroleum data are equal to the “Other” petroleum data in Table 3.6.

Total Petroleum

Industrial sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown in Table 3.8b.

Table 3.8c Sources

Aviation Gasoline, Distillate Fuel Oil, Lubricants, Petroleum Coke, and Residual Fuel Oil

Transportation and/or electric power sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for these petroleum products are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1.

Jet Fuel

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene-type jet fuel and, through 2004, naphtha-type jet fuel (see sources for Table 3.7c) are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total transportation sector jet fuel consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for LPG are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane heat content factor in Table A1.

Motor Gasoline

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

Total Petroleum

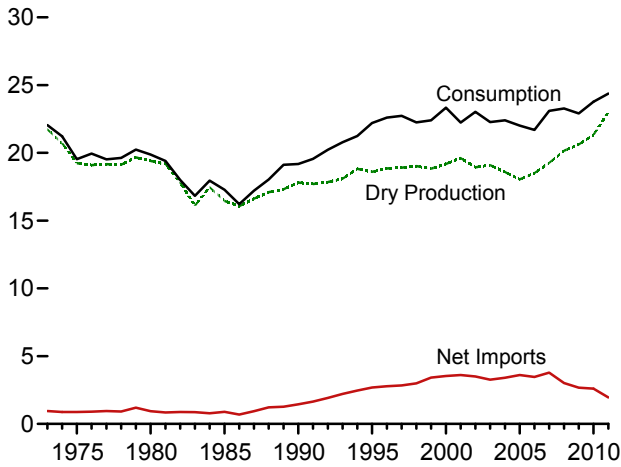
Transportation sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under “Transportation Sector” in Table 3.8c. Electric power sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under “Electric Power Sector” in Table 3.8c.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

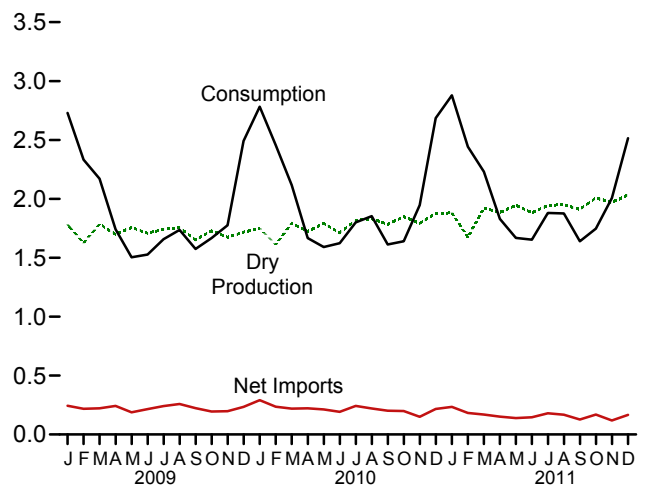
4. Natural Gas

Figure 4.1 Natural Gas
(Trillion Cubic Feet)

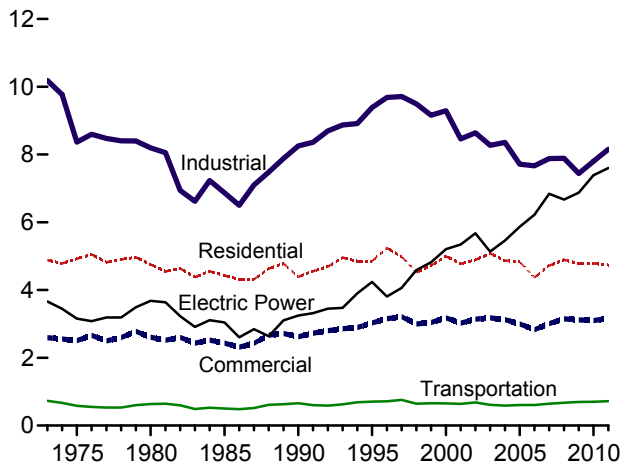
Overview, 1973-2011



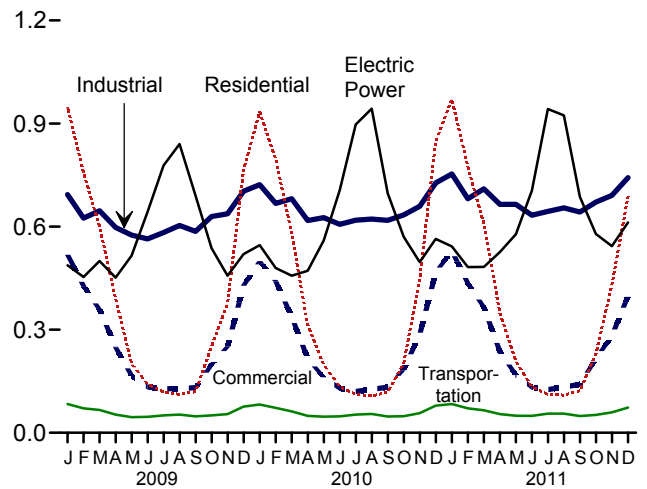
Overview, Monthly



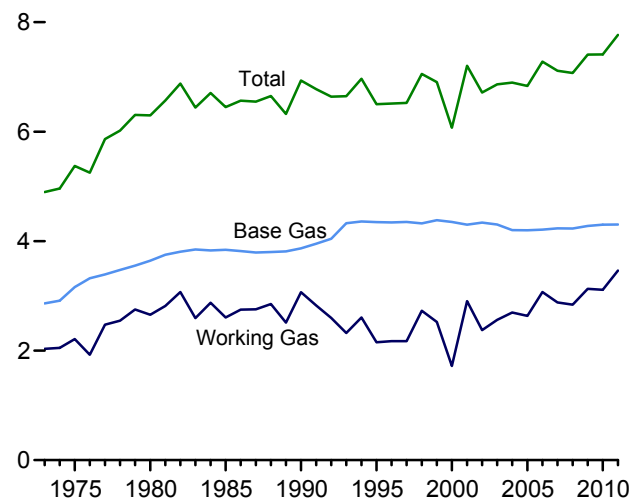
Consumption by Sector, 1973-2011



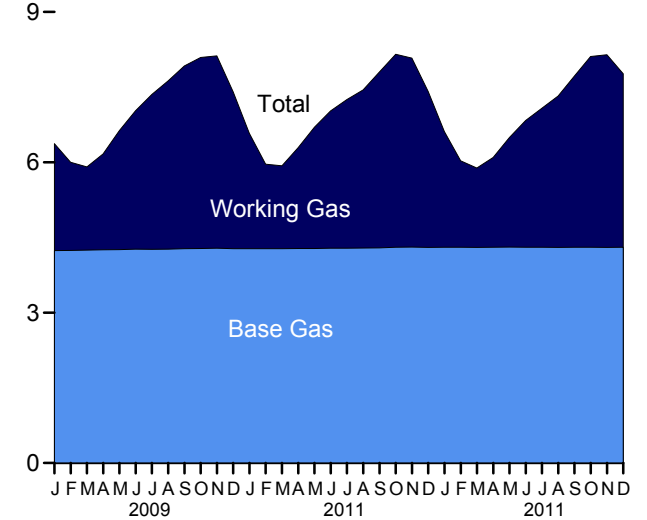
Consumption by Sector, Monthly



Underground Storage, End of Year, 1973-2011



Underground Storage, End of Month



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas>.
Sources: Tables 4.1, 4.3, and 4.4.

Table 4.1 Natural Gas Overview
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Gross Withdrawals ^a	Marketed Production (Wet) ^b	Extraction Loss ^c	Dry Gas Production ^d	Supplemental Gaseous Fuels ^e	Trade			Net Storage Withdrawals ^f	Balancing Item ^g	Consumption ^h
						Imports	Exports	Net Imports			
1973 Total	24,067	22,648	917	21,731	NA	1,033	77	956	-442	-196	22,049
1975 Total	21,104	20,109	872	19,236	NA	953	73	880	-344	-235	19,538
1980 Total	21,870	20,180	777	19,403	155	985	49	936	23	-640	19,877
1985 Total	19,607	17,270	816	16,454	126	950	55	894	235	-428	17,281
1990 Total	21,523	18,594	784	17,810	123	1,532	86	1,447	-513	307	19,174
1995 Total	23,744	19,506	908	18,599	110	2,841	154	2,687	415	396	22,207
1996 Total	24,114	19,812	958	18,854	109	2,937	153	2,784	2	860	22,609
1997 Total	24,213	19,866	964	18,902	103	2,994	157	2,837	24	871	22,737
1998 Total	24,108	19,961	938	19,024	102	3,152	159	2,993	-530	657	22,246
1999 Total	23,823	19,805	973	18,832	98	3,586	163	3,422	172	-119	22,405
2000 Total	24,174	20,198	1,016	19,182	90	3,782	244	3,538	829	-306	23,333
2001 Total	24,501	20,570	954	19,616	86	3,977	373	3,604	-1,166	99	22,239
2002 Total	23,941	19,885	957	18,928	68	4,015	516	3,499	467	65	23,027
2003 Total	24,119	19,974	876	19,099	68	3,944	680	3,264	-197	44	22,277
2004 Total	23,970	19,517	927	18,591	60	4,259	854	3,404	-114	461	22,403
2005 Total	23,457	18,927	876	18,051	64	4,341	729	3,612	52	236	22,014
2006 Total	23,535	19,410	906	18,504	66	4,186	724	3,462	-436	103	21,699
2007 Total	24,664	20,196	930	19,266	63	4,608	822	3,785	192	-203	23,104
2008 Total	25,636	21,112	953	20,159	61	3,984	963	3,021	34	2	23,277
2009											
January	2,252	1,870	88	1,782	6	357	113	244	719	-21	2,730
February	2,074	1,705	81	1,624	5	322	103	218	380	105	2,333
March	2,262	1,875	89	1,786	6	325	104	221	98	59	2,171
April	2,148	1,783	84	1,699	5	322	80	242	-257	52	1,741
May	2,190	1,843	87	1,756	6	266	77	189	-475	29	1,504
June	2,141	1,792	85	1,707	5	282	66	216	-393	-8	1,528
July	2,170	1,828	86	1,741	6	317	76	240	-345	16	1,658
August	2,193	1,842	87	1,755	6	337	79	258	-280	-2	1,736
September	2,089	1,734	82	1,652	5	307	84	223	-301	-5	1,575
October	2,197	1,815	86	1,729	5	273	78	195	-172	-91	1,667
November	2,144	1,758	83	1,674	5	295	97	198	-36	-65	1,776
December	2,196	1,802	85	1,717	5	350	115	234	707	-172	2,492
Total	26,057	21,648	1,024	20,624	65	3,751	1,072	2,679	-355	-103	22,910
2010											
January	2,224	1,838	88	1,750	5	385	94	291	822	-86	2,783
February	2,057	1,692	81	1,611	5	324	88	236	628	-24	2,456
March	2,296	1,884	90	1,794	5	319	100	219	34	65	2,117
April	2,187	1,810	86	1,723	5	298	76	223	-364	80	1,667
May	2,231	1,881	90	1,791	5	298	86	212	-416	-2	1,591
June	2,134	1,797	86	1,712	5	282	90	192	-326	41	1,624
July	2,221	1,908	91	1,817	6	329	86	243	-231	-35	1,800
August	2,241	1,924	92	1,832	6	305	84	221	-190	-15	1,853
September	2,251	1,874	89	1,785	5	282	79	202	-363	-16	1,612
October	2,343	1,942	93	1,849	6	295	96	199	-360	-54	1,639
November	2,266	1,882	90	1,792	5	273	124	150	77	-78	1,947
December	2,388	1,971	94	1,877	6	352	135	217	675	-89	2,685
Total	26,836	22,402	1,070	21,332	65	3,741	1,137	2,604	-13	-213	23,775
2011											
January	2,309	E 1,972	R 92	RE 1,880	6	371	136	235	799	R -41	2,879
February	2,109	E 1,752	R 79	RE 1,674	5	308	125	183	584	R -3	2,443
March	2,423	E 2,020	R 99	RE 1,921	6	314	145	170	145	R -11	2,231
April	2,363	E 1,979	R 95	RE 1,884	5	278	127	152	-212	R 2	1,830
May	2,420	E 2,046	R 101	RE 1,945	3	271	132	139	-398	R -21	1,668
June	2,330	E 1,977	R 95	RE 1,881	5	265	120	146	-340	R -38	1,653
July	2,344	E 2,044	R 99	RE 1,944	5	293	113	179	-244	R -5	1,880
August	2,371	E 2,051	R 99	RE 1,951	5	279	111	168	-244	R -3	R 1,877
September	2,371	E 2,005	R 95	RE 1,910	5	253	127	R 126	-398	R -2	1,641
October	2,496	E 2,112	R 104	RE 2,008	5	R 278	R 110	R 169	-385	R -50	1,747
November	R 2,483	RE 2,074	R 104	RE 1,971	R 5	246	128	119	-37	R -51	R 2,007
December	2,558	E 2,139	107	E 2,032	6	301	134	167	384	-74	2,515
Total	28,578	E 24,171	1,169	E 23,001	61	3,459	1,507	1,952	-348	-297	24,369

^a Gas withdrawn from natural gas and crude oil wells; excludes lease condensate.

^b Gross withdrawals minus repressuring, nonhydrocarbon gases removed, and vented and flared. See Note 1, "Natural Gas Production," at end of section.

^c See Note 2, "Natural Gas Extraction Loss," at end of section.

^d Marketed production (wet) minus extraction loss.

^e See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section.

^f Net withdrawals from underground storage. For 1980-2010, also includes net withdrawals of liquefied natural gas in above-ground tanks. See Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.

^g See Note 5, "Natural Gas Balancing Item," at end of section. Since 1980, excludes transit shipments that cross the U.S.-Canada border (i.e., natural gas delivered to its destination via the other country).

^h See Note 6, "Natural Gas Consumption," at end of section.

ⁱ May include unknown quantities of nonhydrocarbon gases.

^j For 1989-1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector" on Table 4.3. See Note 7, "Natural Gas Consumption, 1989-1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 8, "Natural Gas Adjustments, 1993-2000," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Imports and Exports:** Table 4.2. • **Consumption:** Table 4.3.

• **Balancing Item:** Calculated as consumption minus dry gas production, supplemental gaseous fuels, net imports, and net storage withdrawals. • **All Other Data:** 1973-2005—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports. 2006 forward—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, February 2012, Table 1.

Table 4.2 Natural Gas Trade by Country
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Imports									Exports				
	Algeria ^a	Canada ^b	Egypt ^a	Mexico ^b	Nigeria ^a	Qatar ^a	Trinidad and Tobago ^a	Other ^{a,c}	Total	Canada ^b	Japan ^a	Mexico ^b	Other ^{a,d}	Total
1973 Total	3	1,028	0	2	0	0	0	0	1,033	15	48	14	0	77
1975 Total	5	948	0	0	0	0	0	0	953	10	53	9	0	73
1980 Total	86	797	0	102	0	0	0	0	985	0	45	4	0	49
1985 Total	24	926	0	0	0	0	0	0	950	0	53	2	0	55
1990 Total	84	1,448	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,532	17	53	16	0	86
1995 Total	18	2,816	0	7	0	0	0	0	2,841	28	65	61	0	154
1996 Total	35	2,883	0	14	0	0	0	5	2,937	52	68	34	0	153
1997 Total	66	2,899	0	17	0	0	0	12	2,994	56	62	38	0	157
1998 Total	69	3,052	0	15	0	0	0	17	3,152	40	66	53	0	159
1999 Total	76	3,368	0	55	0	20	51	17	3,586	39	64	61	0	163
2000 Total	47	3,544	0	12	13	46	99	21	3,782	73	66	106	0	244
2001 Total	65	3,729	0	10	38	23	98	14	3,977	167	66	141	0	373
2002 Total	27	3,785	0	2	8	35	151	8	4,015	189	63	263	0	516
2003 Total	53	3,437	0	0	50	14	378	11	3,944	271	66	343	0	680
2004 Total	120	3,607	0	0	12	12	462	46	4,259	395	62	397	0	854
2005 Total	97	3,700	73	9	8	3	439	11	4,341	358	65	305	0	729
2006 Total	17	3,590	120	13	57	0	389	0	4,186	341	61	322	0	724
2007 Total	77	3,783	115	54	95	18	448	18	4,608	482	47	292	2	822
2008 Total	0	3,589	55	43	12	3	267	15	3,984	559	39	365	0	963
2009 January	0	324	5	6	0	0	19	3	357	84	2	28	0	113
February	0	293	6	(s)	0	0	16	6	322	75	3	25	0	103
March	0	293	12	1	0	0	17	3	325	77	3	24	0	104
April	0	259	22	7	8	0	20	6	322	55	2	23	0	80
May	0	216	15	1	0	0	31	3	266	46	2	29	0	77
June	0	230	14	1	0	0	34	3	282	37	2	28	0	66
July	0	270	14	2	3	0	21	6	317	42	4	31	0	76
August	0	299	17	3	0	0	17	0	337	45	2	32	0	79
September	0	274	14	1	2	0	15	0	307	47	4	33	0	84
October	0	244	15	2	0	0	13	0	273	47	2	29	0	78
November	0	258	12	(s)	0	8	17	0	295	66	2	29	0	97
December	0	311	14	3	0	4	17	0	350	81	4	28	3	115
Total	0	3,271	160	28	13	13	236	29	3,751	701	31	338	3	1,072
2010 January	0	327	17	1	0	12	22	6	385	68	2	23	0	94
February	0	277	12	1	0	6	16	12	324	60	2	22	3	88
March	0	276	9	5	3	1	16	9	319	77	2	21	0	100
April	0	252	6	5	9	9	15	3	298	50	4	22	0	76
May	0	257	9	4	9	0	16	3	298	55	2	29	0	86
June	0	248	6	2	11	0	11	5	282	51	2	34	3	90
July	0	291	6	1	5	0	17	8	329	50	4	32	0	86
August	0	282	0	1	0	0	17	5	305	49	2	33	0	84
September	0	250	6	3	3	0	16	3	282	50	7	23	0	79
October	0	257	3	4	2	5	15	9	295	63	2	25	6	96
November	0	242	0	(s)	0	9	14	9	273	84	2	30	8	124
December	0	322	0	1	0	4	15	9	352	82	3	38	12	135
Total	0	3,280	73	30	42	46	190	81	3,741	739	33	333	32	1,137
2011 January	0	331	3	(s)	0	13	16	9	371	85	2	37	13	136
February	0	276	6	(s)	0	0	11	15	308	84	2	37	3	125
March	0	275	6	(s)	0	14	10	9	314	98	2	41	3	145
April	0	245	6	(s)	0	4	11	13	278	76	2	43	6	127
May	0	235	3	(s)	0	24	8	0	271	80	3	44	6	132
June	0	238	6	(s)	0	5	11	6	265	71	2	47	0	120
July	0	272	0	(s)	0	5	13	3	293	64	0	47	3	113
August	0	249	0	(s)	2	8	11	9	279	67	2	42	0	111
September	0	233	0	(s)	0	4	8	9	253	77	2	39	8	127
October	0	^R 247	3	1	0	8	8	12	^R 278	^R 64	0	^R 43	3	^R 110
November	0	231	0	(s)	0	3	12	0	246	84	2	39	3	128
December	0	276	3	(s)	0	4	10	9	301	87	0	42	5	134
Total	0	3,107	35	3	2	91	129	92	3,459	937	18	500	52	1,507

^a As liquefied natural gas.

^b By pipeline, except for very small amounts of liquefied natural gas imported from Canada in 1973, 1977, and 1981 and exported to Mexico beginning in 1998. See Note 9, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports," at end of section.

^c Australia in 1997-2001 and 2004; Brunei in 2002; Equatorial Guinea in 2007; Indonesia in 1986 and 2000; Malaysia in 1999 and 2002-2005; Norway in 2008 forward; Oman in 2000-2005; Peru in 2010 and 2011; United Arab Emirates in 1996-2000; Yemen in 2010 and 2011; and Other (unassigned) in 2004.

^d Brazil in 2010 and 2011; China in 2011; Chile in 2011; India in 2010 and 2011; Russia in 2007; South Korea in 2009-2011; Spain in 2010 and 2011; and United Kingdom in 2010 and 2011.

^R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes: • See Note 9, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1973-1987: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." • 1988-2008: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports. • 2009 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, February 2012, Table 4; and U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports."

Table 4.4 Natural Gas in Underground Storage
(Volumes in Billion Cubic Feet)

	Natural Gas in Underground Storage, End of Period			Change in Working Gas From Same Period Previous Year		Storage Activity		
	Base Gas	Working Gas	Total ^a	Volume	Percent	Withdrawals	Injections	Net ^{b,c}
1973 Total	2,864	2,034	4,898	305	17.6	1,533	1,974	-442
1975 Total	3,162	2,212	5,374	162	7.9	1,760	2,104	-344
1980 Total	3,642	2,655	6,297	-99	-3.6	1,910	1,896	14
1985 Total	3,842	2,607	6,448	-270	-9.4	2,359	2,128	231
1990 Total	3,868	3,068	6,936	555	22.1	1,934	2,433	-499
1995 Total	4,349	2,153	6,503	-453	-17.4	2,974	2,566	408
1996 Total	4,341	2,173	6,513	19	.9	2,911	2,906	6
1997 Total	4,350	2,175	6,525	2	.1	2,824	2,800	24
1998 Total	4,326	2,730	7,056	554	25.5	2,379	2,905	-526
1999 Total	4,383	2,523	6,906	-207	-7.6	2,772	2,598	174
2000 Total	4,352	1,719	6,071	-806	-31.9	3,498	2,684	814
2001 Total	4,301	2,904	7,204	1,185	68.9	2,309	3,464	-1,156
2002 Total	4,340	2,375	6,715	-528	-18.2	3,138	2,670	468
2003 Total	4,303	2,563	6,866	187	7.9	3,099	3,292	-193
2004 Total	4,201	2,696	6,897	133	5.2	3,037	3,150	-113
2005 Total	4,200	2,635	6,835	-61	-2.3	3,057	3,002	55
2006 Total	4,211	3,070	7,281	435	16.5	2,493	2,924	-431
2007 Total	4,234	2,879	7,113	-191	-6.2	3,325	3,133	192
2008 Total	4,232	2,840	7,073	-39	-1.4	3,374	3,340	34
2009 January	4,237	2,133	6,370	77	3.8	783	78	705
February	4,243	1,758	6,001	293	20.0	472	100	372
March	4,248	1,660	5,908	394	31.1	294	202	93
April	4,255	1,910	6,165	474	33.0	106	356	-251
May	4,257	2,375	6,632	535	29.1	45	512	-467
June	4,268	2,760	7,028	583	26.8	62	448	-386
July	4,263	3,090	7,354	573	22.8	83	421	-338
August	4,267	3,359	7,626	493	17.2	88	362	-274
September	4,276	3,646	7,922	485	15.3	57	352	-295
October	4,281	3,810	8,091	410	12.1	99	266	-167
November	4,288	3,837	8,125	492	14.7	140	173	-33
December	4,277	3,130	7,407	290	10.2	738	44	694
Total	4,277	3,130	7,407	290	10.2	2,966	3,315	-349
2010 January	4,276	2,304	6,580	171	8.0	873	63	811
February	4,278	1,683	5,961	-75	-4.2	657	38	619
March	4,278	1,652	5,930	-7	-4	238	207	31
April	4,278	2,011	6,289	101	5.3	68	427	-360
May	4,279	2,420	6,699	45	1.9	53	463	-410
June	4,287	2,740	7,027	-20	-7	64	385	-321
July	4,287	2,966	7,253	-125	-4.0	112	339	-227
August	4,290	3,153	7,443	-206	-6.1	137	323	-186
September	4,294	3,508	7,801	-138	-3.8	52	411	-359
October	4,305	3,851	8,156	41	1.1	52	407	-355
November	4,309	3,769	8,078	-69	-1.8	237	163	74
December	4,301	3,111	7,412	-19	-6	731	66	665
Total	4,301	3,111	7,412	-19	-6	3,274	3,291	-17
2011 January	4,306	2,308	6,614	4	.2	852	53	799
February	4,306	1,724	6,029	40	2.4	668	84	584
March	4,304	1,581	5,884	-72	-4.3	317	172	145
April	4,307	1,789	6,096	-222	-11.0	108	320	-212
May	4,308	2,188	6,495	-232	-9.6	66	464	-398
June	4,305	2,530	6,835	-210	-7.7	90	430	-340
July	4,304	2,774	7,079	-192	-6.5	124	368	-244
August	4,304	3,020	7,323	-133	-4.2	138	382	-244
September	4,305	3,416	7,721	-92	-2.6	64	462	-398
October	4,305	3,804	8,109	-46	-1.2	62	448	-385
November	4,302	3,843	8,145	74	2.0	198	235	-37
December	4,305	3,462	7,767	351	11.3	488	105	384
Total	4,305	3,462	7,767	351	11.3	3,175	3,523	-348

^a For total underground storage capacity at the end of each calendar year, see Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.

^b For 1980-2010, data differ from those shown on Table 4.1, which includes liquefied natural gas storage for that period.

^c Positive numbers indicate that withdrawals are greater than injections. Negative numbers indicate that injections are greater than withdrawals. Net withdrawals or injections may not equal the difference between applicable ending stocks. See Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Storage Activity: 1973-1975**—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1994, Volume 2, Table 9.*

1976-1979—EIA, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979, Table 1.*

1980-1995—EIA, *Historical Natural Gas Annual 1930 Through 2000, Table 11.*

1996-2005—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, monthly issues. **2006**

forward—EIA, NGM, February 2012, Table 6. • **All Other Data: 1973 and**

1974—American Gas Association, *Gas Facts, 1972 Data, Table 57, Gas Facts,*

1973 Data, Table 57, and Gas Facts, 1974 Data, Table 40. 1975 and

1976—Federal Energy Administration (FEA), Form FEA-G318-M-0, "Underground

Gas Storage Report," and Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-8,

"Underground Gas Storage Report." **1977 and 1978**—EIA, Form FEA-G318-M-0,

"Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

(FERC), Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." **1979-1995**—EIA,

Form EIA-191, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and FERC, Form FERC-8,

"Underground Gas Storage Report." **1996-2006**—EIA, NGM, monthly issues. **2007**

forward—EIA, NGM, February 2012, Table 6.

Natural Gas

Note 1. Natural Gas Production. Final annual data are from the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*.

Data for the two most recent months presented are estimated. Some of the data for earlier months are also estimated or computed. For a discussion of computation and estimation procedures, see the EIA *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*.

Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the EIA NGA. Preliminary monthly data are gathered from reports to the Interstate Oil Compact Commission and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. Volumetric data are converted, as necessary, to a standard 14.73 psi pressure base. Unless there are major changes, data are not revised until after publication of the EIA NGA.

Differences between annual data in the EIA NGA and the sum of preliminary monthly data (January–December) are allocated proportionally to the months to create final monthly data.

Note 2. Natural Gas Extraction Loss. Extraction loss is the reduction in volume of natural gas resulting from the removal of natural gas liquid constituents at natural gas processing plants.

Annual data are from the EIA NGA, where they are estimated on the basis of the type and quantity of liquid products extracted from the gas stream and the calculated volume of such products at standard conditions. For a detailed explanation of the calculations used to derive estimated extraction losses, see the EIA NGA.

Preliminary monthly data are estimated on the basis of extraction loss as an annual percentage of marketed production. This percentage is applied to each month's marketed production to estimate monthly extraction loss.

Monthly data are revised and considered final after the publication of the EIA NGA. Final monthly data are estimated by allocating annual extraction loss data to the months on the basis of total natural gas marketed production data from the EIA NGA.

Note 3. Supplemental Gaseous Fuels. Supplemental gaseous fuels are any substances that, introduced into or commingled with natural gas, increase the volume available for disposition. Such substances include, but are not limited to, propane-air, refinery gas, coke oven gas, still gas, manufactured gas, biomass gas, and air or inert gases added for Btu stabilization.

Annual data beginning with 1980 are from the EIA NGA. Unknown quantities of supplemental gaseous fuels are included in consumption data for 1979 and earlier years.

Monthly data are considered preliminary until after the publication of the EIA NGA. Monthly estimates are based on the annual ratio of supplemental gaseous fuels to the sum of dry gas production, net imports, and net withdrawals from storage. The ratio is applied to the monthly sum of the three elements to compute a monthly supplemental gaseous fuels figure.

Although the total amount of supplemental gaseous fuels consumed is known for 1980 forward, the amount consumed by each energy-use sector is estimated by EIA. These estimates are used to create natural gas (without supplemental gaseous fuels) data for Tables 1.3, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, and 2.6 (note: to avoid double-counting in these tables, supplemental gaseous fuels are accounted for in their primary energy category: "Coal," "Petroleum," or "Biomass"). It is assumed that supplemental gaseous fuels are commingled with natural gas consumed by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors, but are not commingled with natural gas used for lease and plant fuel, pipelines and distribution, or vehicle fuel. The estimated consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels by each sector (residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power) is calculated as that sector's natural gas consumption (see Table 4.3) divided by the sum of natural gas consumption by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors (see Table 4.3), and then multiplied by total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption (see Table 4.1). For estimated sectoral consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels in Btu, the residential, commercial, and other industrial values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "End-Use Sectors" conversion factors (see Table A4), and the electric power values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "Electric Power Sector" conversion factors (see Table A4). Total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption in Btu is calculated as the sum of the Btu values for the sectors.

Note 4. Natural Gas Storage. Natural gas in storage at the end of a reporting period may not equal the quantity derived by adding or subtracting net injections or withdrawals from the quantity in storage at the end of the previous period. The difference is due to changes in the quantity of native gas included in the base gas and/or losses in base gas due to migration from storage reservoirs.

Total underground storage capacity, which includes both active and inactive fields, at the end of each calendar year since 1975 (first year data were available), in billion cubic feet, was:

1975	... 6,280	1988	... 8,124	2001	... 8,182
1976	... 6,544	1989	... 8,120	2002	... 8,207
1977	... 6,678	1990	... 7,794	2003	... 8,206
1978	... 6,890	1991	... 7,993	2004	... 8,255
1979	... 6,929	1992	... 7,932	2005	... 8,268
1980	... 7,434	1993	... 7,989	2006	... 8,330
1981	... 7,805	1994	... 8,043	2007	... 8,402
1982	... 7,915	1995	... 7,953	2008	... 8,499
1983	... 7,985	1996	... 7,980	2009	... 8,656
1984	... 8,043	1997	... 8,332	2010	... 8,764
1985	... 8,087	1998	... 8,179	2011	... ^P 8,776
1986	... 8,145	1999	... 8,229		
1987	... 8,124	2000	... 8,241		

P=Preliminary

Monthly underground storage data are collected from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Form FERC-8 (interstate data) and EIA Form EIA-191 (intrastate data). Beginning in January 1991, all data are collected on the revised Form EIA-191. Injection and withdrawal data from the FERC-8/EIA-191 survey are adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 following publication of the EIA NGA.

The final monthly and annual storage and withdrawal data for 1980–2010 include both underground and liquefied natural gas (LNG) storage. Annual data on LNG additions and withdrawals are from Form EIA-176. Monthly data are estimated by computing the ratio of each month's underground storage additions and withdrawals to annual underground storage additions and withdrawals and applying the ratio to the annual LNG data.

Note 5. Natural Gas Balancing Item. The balancing item for natural gas represents the difference between the sum of the components of natural gas supply and the sum of components of natural gas disposition. The differences may be due to quantities lost or to the effects of data reporting problems. Reporting problems include differences due to the net result of conversions of flow data metered at varying temperature and pressure bases and converted to a standard temperature and pressure base; the effect of variations in company accounting and billing practices; differences between billing cycle and calendar period time frames; and imbalances resulting from the merger of data reporting systems that vary in scope, format, definitions, and type of respondents.

The increase of 0.2 trillion cubic feet (Tcf) in the “Balancing Item” category in 1983, followed by a decline of 0.5 Tcf in 1984, reflected unusually large differences resulting from the use of the annual billing cycle (essentially December 15 through the following December 14) consumption data in conjunction with calendar year supply data. Record cold temperatures during the last half of December 1983 resulted in a reported 0.3 Tcf increase in net withdrawals from underground storage for peak shaving as compared with the same period in 1982, but the effect of this cold weather was reflected primarily in 1984 consumption data. For underground storage data, see Table F2 in the May 1985 EIA NGM, which was published in July 1985.

Note 6. Natural Gas Consumption. Consumption includes use for lease and plant fuel, pipelines and distribution, vehicle fuel, and electric power plants, as well as deliveries to residential, commercial, and other industrial customers.

Final data for series other than “Other Industrial CHP” and “Electric Power Sector” are from the EIA NGA. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the EIA NGA. For more detailed information on the methods of estimating preliminary and final monthly data, see the EIA NGM.

Note 7. Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992. Prior to 1993, deliveries to nonutility generators were not separately collected from natural gas companies on Form

EIA-176, “Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition.” As a result, for 1989 through 1992, those volumes are probably included in both the industrial and electric power sectors and double-counted in total consumption. In 1993, 0.28 trillion cubic feet was reported as delivered to nonutility generators.

Note 8. Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000. For 1993–2000, the original data for natural gas delivered to industrial consumers (now “Other Industrial” in Table 4.3) included deliveries to both industrial users and independent power producers (IPPs). These data were adjusted to remove the estimated consumption at IPPs from “Other Industrial” and include it with electric utilities under “Electric Power Sector.” (To estimate the monthly IPP consumption, the monthly pattern for Other Industrial CHP in Table 4.3 was used.)

For 1996–2000, monthly data for several natural gas series shown in EIA's Natural Gas Navigator (see http://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng_cons_sum_dcu_nus_m.htm) were not reconciled and updated to be consistent with the final annual data in EIA's NGA. In the *Monthly Energy Review*, monthly data for these series were adjusted so that the monthly data sum to the final annual values. The Table 4.1 data series (and years) that were adjusted are: Gross Withdrawals (1996, 1997), Marketed Production (1997), Extraction Loss (1997, 1998, 2000), Dry Gas Production (1996, 1997), Supplemental Gaseous Fuels (1997–2000), Balancing Item (1997–2000), and Total Consumption (1997–2000). The Table 4.3 data series (and years) that were adjusted are: Lease and Plant Fuel (1997–2000), Total Industrial (1997–2000), Pipelines and Distribution (2000), Total Transportation (2000), and Total Consumption (1997–2000).

Note 9. Natural Gas Imports and Exports. The United States imports natural gas via pipeline from Canada and Mexico; and imports liquefied natural gas (LNG) via tanker from Algeria, Australia, Brunei, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Indonesia, Malaysia, Nigeria, Norway, Oman, Peru, Qatar, Trinidad and Tobago, the United Arab Emirates, and Yemen. In addition, very small amounts of LNG arrived from Canada in 1973 (667 million cubic feet), 1977 (572 million cubic feet), and 1981 (6 million cubic feet). The United States exports natural gas via pipeline to Canada and Mexico; and exports LNG via tanker to Brazil, China, Chile, India, Japan, Russia, South Korea, Spain, and United Kingdom. Also, small amounts of LNG have gone to Mexico since 1998.

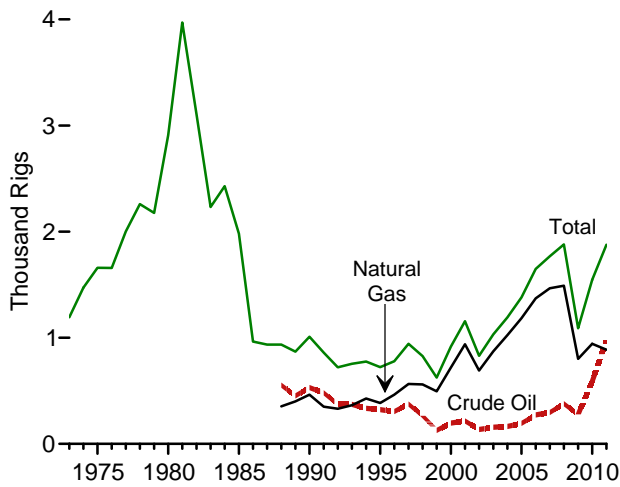
Annual and final monthly data are from the annual EIA Form FPC-14, “Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas,” which requires data to be reported by month for the calendar year.

Preliminary monthly data are EIA estimates. For a discussion of estimation procedures, see the EIA NGM. Preliminary data are revised after the publication of the EIA *U.S. Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*.

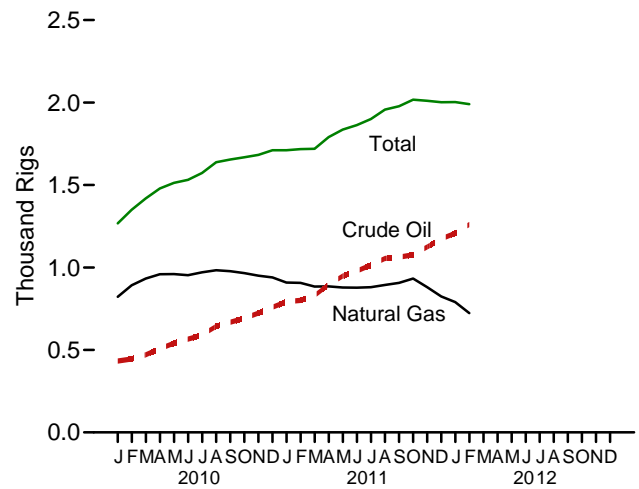
5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development

Figure 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators

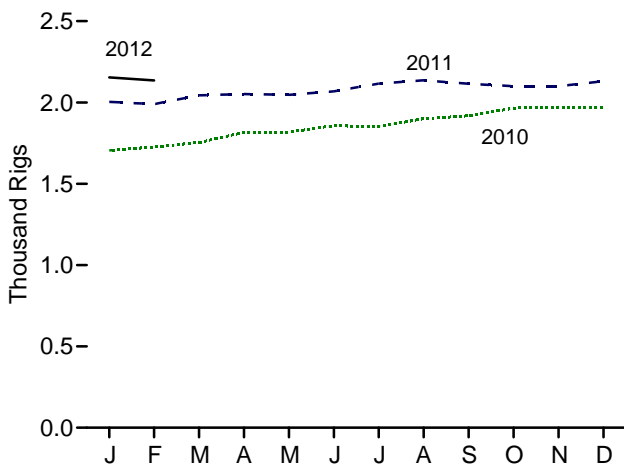
Rotary Rigs in Operation by Type, 1973-2011



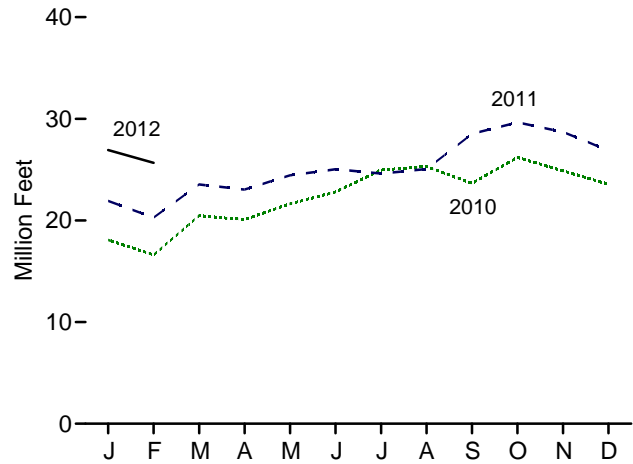
Rotary Rigs in Operation by Type, Monthly



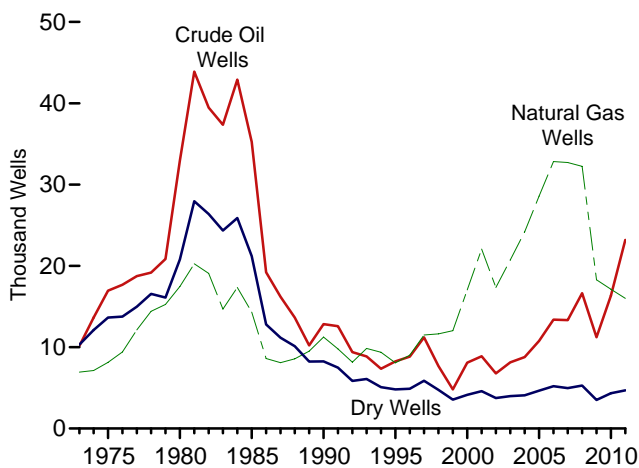
Active Well Service Rig Count, Monthly



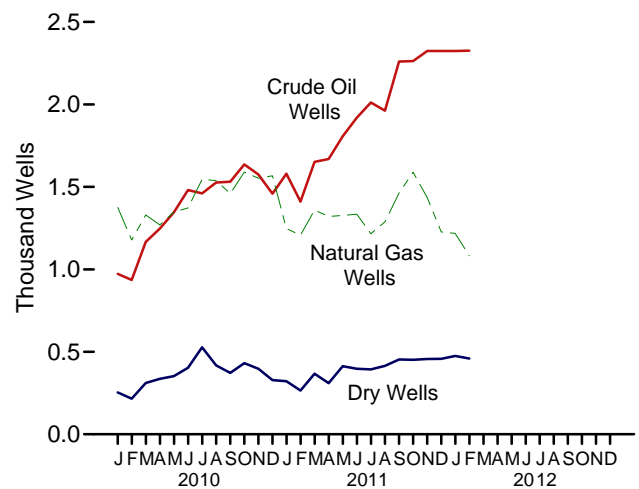
Footage Drilled, Monthly



Total Wells Drilled by Type, 1973-2011



Total Wells Drilled by Type, Monthly



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude>.
Sources: Tables 5.1 and 5.2.

Table 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements
(Number of Rigs)

	Rotary Rigs in Operation ^a					Active Well Service Rig Count ^c
	By Site		By Type		Total ^b	
	Onshore	Offshore	Crude Oil	Natural Gas		
1973 Average	1,110	84	NA	NA	1,194	2,008
1975 Average	1,554	106	NA	NA	1,660	2,486
1980 Average	2,678	231	NA	NA	2,909	4,089
1985 Average	1,774	206	NA	NA	1,980	4,716
1990 Average	902	108	532	464	1,010	3,658
1995 Average	622	101	323	385	723	3,041
1996 Average	671	108	306	464	779	3,445
1997 Average	821	122	376	564	943	3,499
1998 Average	703	123	264	560	827	3,014
1999 Average	519	106	128	496	625	2,232
2000 Average	778	140	197	720	918	2,692
2001 Average	1,003	153	217	939	1,156	2,267
2002 Average	717	113	137	691	830	1,830
2003 Average	924	108	157	872	1,032	1,967
2004 Average	1,095	97	165	1,025	1,192	2,064
2005 Average	1,287	94	194	1,184	1,381	2,222
2006 Average	1,559	90	274	1,372	1,649	2,364
2007 Average	1,695	72	297	1,466	1,768	2,388
2008 Average	1,814	65	379	1,491	1,879	2,515
2009 Average	1,046	44	278	801	1,089	1,722
2010						
January	1,225	42	433	822	1,267	1,706
February	1,305	45	446	892	1,350	1,726
March	1,368	51	471	933	1,419	1,754
April	1,426	53	508	959	1,479	1,816
May	1,464	49	541	960	1,513	1,818
June	1,511	20	566	953	1,531	1,857
July	1,558	15	591	971	1,573	1,852
August	1,619	20	644	983	1,638	1,900
September	1,635	19	668	977	1,655	1,918
October	1,647	21	693	966	1,668	1,965
November	1,662	22	723	950	1,683	1,971
December	1,687	24	759	940	1,711	1,968
Average	1,514	31	591	943	1,546	1,854
2011						
January	1,686	26	793	909	1,711	2,004
February	1,692	26	801	907	1,718	1,990
March	1,694	26	830	884	1,720	2,044
April	1,762	28	896	885	1,790	2,052
May	1,804	32	948	878	1,836	2,047
June	1,829	34	979	877	1,863	2,069
July	1,865	35	1,014	880	1,900	2,116
August	1,923	35	1,055	894	1,957	2,136
September	1,946	32	1,063	907	1,978	2,115
October	1,982	35	1,077	933	2,017	2,100
November	1,974	37	1,125	880	2,011	2,100
December	1,960	42	1,173	824	2,002	2,131
Average	1,844	32	980	888	1,876	2,075
2012						
January	1,961	42	1,208	790	2,003	2,154
February	1,949	42	1,261	723	1,990	2,135
2-Month Average	1,955	42	1,234	756	1,996	2,145
2011 2-Month Average	1,689	26	797	908	1,715	1,997
2010 2-Month Average	1,265	44	440	857	1,309	1,716

^a Rotary rigs in operation are reported weekly. Monthly data are averages of 4- or 5-week reporting periods, not calendar months. Multi-month data are averages of the reported data over the covered months, not averages of the weekly data. Annual data are averages over 52 or 53 weeks, not calendar years. Published data are rounded to the nearest whole number.

^b Sum of rigs drilling for crude oil, rigs drilling for natural gas, and other rigs (not shown) drilling for miscellaneous purposes, such as service wells, injection wells, and stratigraphic tests.

^c The number of rigs doing true workovers (where tubing is pulled from the well), or doing rod string and pump repair operations, and that are, on average, crewed and working every day of the month.

NA=Not available.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Rotary Rigs in Operation: By Site**—Baker Hughes, Inc., Houston, Texas, *Rotary Rigs Running—by State*. • **By Type**—Baker Hughes, Inc., Houston, Texas, weekly phone recording. • **Active Well Service Rig Count**: Cameron International Corporation, Houston, Texas. See <http://www.c-a-m.com/Forms/Product.aspx?prodID=cdc209c4-79a3-47e5-99c2-fdeda6d4aad6>.

Table 5.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells

	Wells Drilled												Total Footage Drilled Thousand Feet
	Exploratory				Development				Total				
	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	
	Number												
1973 Total	642	1,067	5,952	7,661	9,525	5,866	4,368	19,759	10,167	6,933	10,320	27,420	138,223
1975 Total	982	1,248	7,129	9,359	15,966	6,879	6,517	29,362	16,948	8,127	13,646	38,721	180,494
1980 Total	1,777	2,099	9,081	12,957	31,182	15,362	11,704	58,248	32,959	17,461	20,785	71,205	316,943
1985 Total	1,680	1,200	8,954	11,834	33,581	13,124	12,257	58,962	35,261	14,324	21,211	70,796	314,409
1990 Total	778	811	3,652	5,241	12,061	10,435	4,593	27,089	12,839	11,246	8,245	32,330	156,058
1995 Total	570	558	2,024	3,152	7,678	7,524	2,790	17,992	8,248	8,082	4,814	21,144	117,189
1996 Total	489	576	1,956	3,021	8,347	8,451	2,934	19,732	8,836	9,027	4,890	22,753	126,386
1997 Total	491	562	2,113	3,166	10,715	10,936	3,761	25,412	11,206	11,498	5,874	28,578	161,339
1998 Total	327	566	1,590	2,483	7,355	11,073	3,171	21,599	7,682	11,639	4,761	24,082	137,267
1999 Total	197	570	1,157	1,924	4,608	11,457	2,393	18,458	4,805	12,027	3,550	20,382	102,848
2000 Total	288	657	1,341	2,286	7,802	16,394	2,805	27,001	8,090	17,051	4,146	29,287	144,454
2001 Total	357	1,052	1,733	3,142	8,531	21,020	2,865	32,416	8,888	22,072	4,598	35,558	180,145
2002 Total	258	844	1,282	2,384	6,517	16,498	2,472	25,487	6,775	17,342	3,754	27,871	145,180
2003 Total	350	997	1,297	2,644	7,779	19,725	2,685	30,189	8,129	20,722	3,982	32,833	177,328
2004 Total	383	1,671	1,350	3,404	8,406	22,515	2,732	33,653	8,789	24,186	4,082	37,057	204,292
2005 Total	539	2,141	1,462	4,142	10,240	26,449	3,191	39,880	10,779	28,590	4,653	44,022	240,343
2006 Total	646	2,456	1,547	4,649	12,739	30,382	3,659	46,780	13,385	32,838	5,206	51,429	282,707
2007 Total	808	2,794	1,582	5,184	12,522	29,925	3,396	45,843	13,330	32,719	4,978	51,027	301,333
2008 Total	897	2,345	1,715	4,957	15,736	29,901	3,569	49,206	16,633	32,246	5,284	54,163	333,605
2009 Total	R 604	R 1,206	R 1,060	R 2,870	R 10,630	R 17,083	R 2,454	R 30,167	R 11,234	R 18,289	R 3,514	R 33,037	R 218,101
2010 January	R 55	R 91	R 82	R 228	R 918	1,284	R 172	R 2,374	R 973	R 1,375	R 254	R 2,602	R 18,075
February	44	71	65	180	892	1,107	151	2,150	936	1,178	216	2,330	16,617
March	58	85	91	234	1,109	1,245	R 220	R 2,574	1,167	1,330	R 311	R 2,808	R 20,480
April	49	80	78	207	1,198	1,189	258	R 2,645	R 1,247	1,269	R 336	R 2,852	R 20,074
May	50	107	R 89	R 246	R 1,296	1,241	264	R 2,801	R 1,346	1,348	R 353	R 3,047	R 21,631
June	61	R 103	94	R 258	R 1,420	R 1,269	309	R 2,998	R 1,481	R 1,372	403	R 3,256	R 22,795
July	46	103	116	265	R 1,415	R 1,443	R 411	R 3,269	R 1,461	R 1,546	R 527	R 3,534	R 24,966
August	59	R 104	97	R 260	R 1,467	1,434	321	R 3,222	R 1,526	R 1,538	418	R 3,482	R 25,306
September	60	R 73	93	R 226	1,471	1,387	279	3,137	1,531	R 1,460	372	R 3,363	R 23,652
October	R 72	87	123	R 282	1,564	1,503	308	3,375	R 1,636	1,590	431	R 3,657	R 26,201
November	65	114	109	288	1,510	1,439	288	3,237	1,575	1,553	397	3,525	R 24,881
December	57	92	R 70	R 219	1,402	R 1,475	258	R 3,135	R 1,459	R 1,567	R 328	R 3,354	R 23,563
Total	R 676	R 1,110	R 1,107	R 2,893	R 15,662	R 16,016	R 3,239	R 34,917	R 16,338	R 17,126	R 4,346	R 37,810	R 268,241
2011 January	R 66	R 73	87	R 226	1,514	R 1,174	235	R 2,923	R 1,580	R 1,247	322	R 3,149	R 21,922
February	64	64	64	192	1,347	1,143	201	2,691	1,411	1,207	265	2,883	20,290
March	71	75	70	216	1,581	1,285	297	3,163	1,652	1,360	367	3,379	23,548
April	76	R 68	62	R 206	1,593	1,253	248	3,094	1,669	R 1,321	310	R 3,300	R 23,043
May	87	R 83	90	R 260	1,720	1,244	323	3,287	1,807	R 1,327	413	R 3,547	R 24,437
June	R 80	102	R 73	R 255	1,839	R 1,232	324	R 3,395	R 1,919	R 1,334	R 397	R 3,650	R 25,030
July	94	78	R 116	R 288	1,918	R 1,138	R 277	R 3,333	2,012	R 1,216	R 393	R 3,621	R 24,614
August	111	87	R 81	R 279	R 1,851	R 1,201	334	R 3,386	R 1,962	R 1,288	R 415	R 3,665	R 25,060
September	101	91	110	302	2,159	1,371	344	3,874	2,260	1,462	454	4,176	28,519
October	103	96	110	309	2,160	1,493	342	3,995	2,263	1,589	452	4,304	29,643
November	109	81	118	308	2,215	1,354	338	3,907	2,324	1,435	456	4,215	28,703
December	109	82	119	310	2,215	R 1,145	338	R 3,698	2,324	R 1,227	457	R 4,008	R 26,884
Total	R 1,071	R 980	R 1,100	R 3,151	R 22,112	R 15,033	R 3,601	R 40,746	R 23,183	R 16,013	R 4,701	R 43,897	R 301,693
2012 January	109	R 67	R 137	R 313	2,215	R 1,151	338	R 3,704	2,324	R 1,218	R 475	R 4,017	R 26,920
February	110	55	120	285	2,216	1,027	339	3,582	2,326	1,082	459	3,867	25,662
2-Month Total	219	122	257	598	4,431	2,178	677	7,286	4,650	2,300	934	7,884	52,582
2011 2-Month Total	130	137	151	418	2,861	2,317	436	5,614	2,991	2,454	587	6,032	42,212
2010 2-Month Total	99	162	147	408	1,810	2,391	323	4,524	1,909	2,553	470	4,932	34,692

R=Revised.

Notes: • Prior to 1990, these well counts include only the original drilling of a hole intended to discover or further develop already discovered crude oil or natural gas resources. Other drilling activities, such as drilling an old well deeper, drilling of laterals from the original well, drilling of service and injection wells, and drilling for resources other than crude oil or natural gas are excluded. After 1990, a new well is defined as the first hole in the ground whether it is lateral or not. Due to the methodology used to estimate ultimate well counts from the available partially reported data, the counts shown on this page are frequently revised. See Note,

"Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells," at end of section.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1973-1989: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) computations based on well reports submitted to the American Petroleum Institute.

• 1990 forward: EIA computations based on well reports submitted to IHS, Inc., Denver, CO.

Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development

Note. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells. Three well types are considered in the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* drilling statistics: “completed for crude oil,” “completed for natural gas,” and “dry hole.” Wells that productively encounter both crude oil and natural gas are categorized as “completed for crude oil.” Both development wells and exploratory wells (new field wildcats, new pool tests, and extension tests) are included in the statistics. All other classes of wells drilled in connection with the search for producible hydrocarbons are excluded. If a lateral is drilled at the same time as the original hole it is not counted separately, but its footage is included.

Prior to the March 1985 MER, drilling statistics consisted of

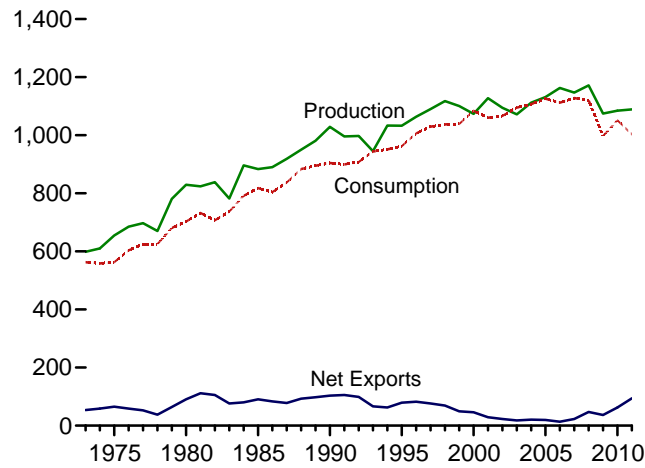
completion data for the above types and classes of wells as reported to the American Petroleum Institute (API) during a given month. Due to time lags between the date of well completion and the date of completion reporting to the API, as-reported well completions proved to be an inaccurate indicator of drilling activity. During 1982, for example, as-reported well completions rose, while the number of actual completions fell. Consequently, the drilling statistics published since the March 1985 MER are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates produced by statistically imputing well counts and footage based on the partial data available from the API. These estimates are subject to continuous revision as new data, some of which pertain to earlier months and years, become available. Additional information about the EIA estimation methodology may be found in “Estimating Well Completions,” a feature article published in the March 1985 MER.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

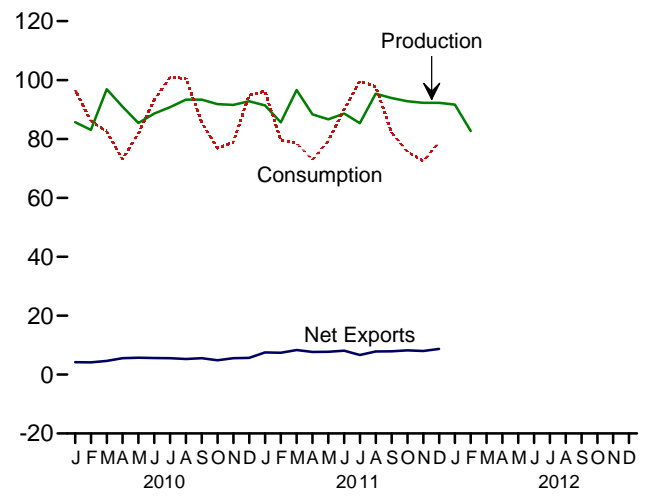
6. Coal

Figure 6.1 Coal
(Million Short Tons)

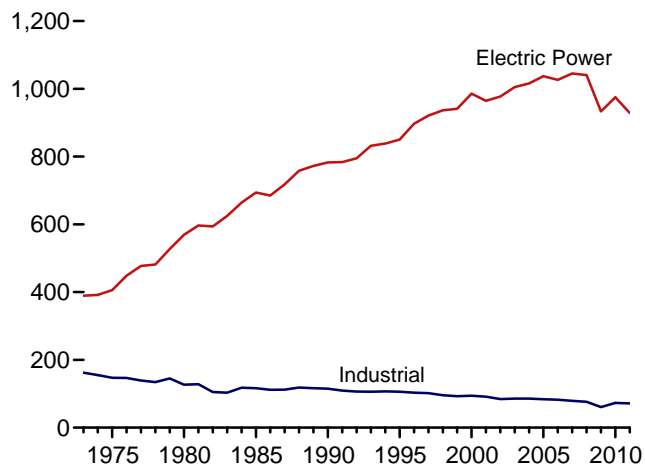
Overview, 1973-2011



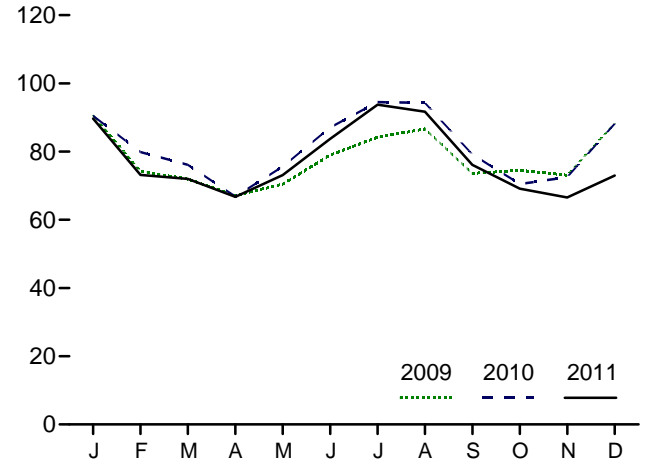
Overview, Monthly



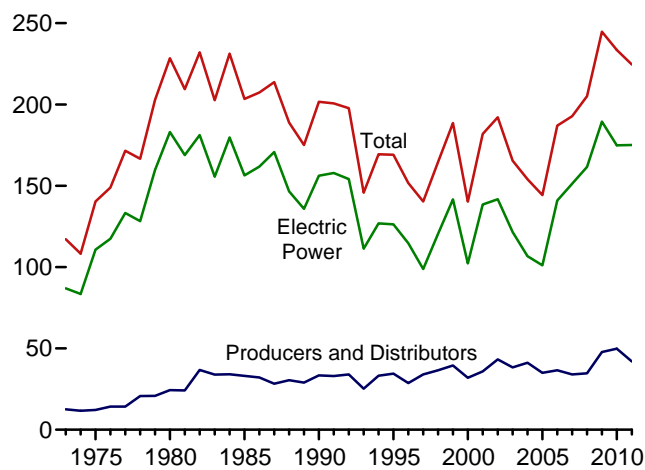
Consumption by Sector, 1973-2011



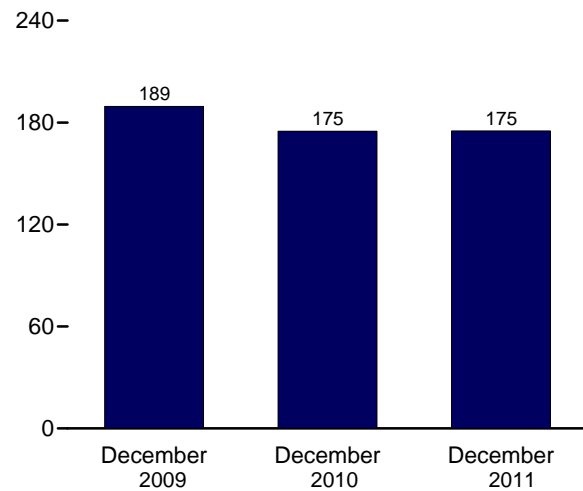
Electric Power Sector Consumption, Monthly



Stocks, End of Year, 1973-2011



Electric Power Sector Stocks, End of Month



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal>.
Sources: Tables 6.1-6.3.

Table 6.1 Coal Overview
(Thousand Short Tons)

	Production ^a	Waste Coal Supplied ^b	Trade			Stock Change ^d	Losses and Unaccounted for ^e	Consumption
			Imports	Exports	Net Imports ^c			
1973 Total	598,568	NA	127	53,587	-53,460	(^f)	^f -17,476	562,584
1975 Total	654,641	NA	940	66,309	-65,369	32,154	-5,522	562,640
1980 Total	829,700	NA	1,194	91,742	-90,548	25,595	10,827	702,730
1985 Total	883,638	NA	1,952	92,680	-90,727	-27,934	2,796	818,049
1990 Total	1,029,076	3,339	2,699	105,804	-103,104	26,542	-1,730	904,498
1995 Total	1,032,974	8,561	9,473	88,547	-79,074	-275	632	962,104
1996 Total	1,063,856	8,778	8,115	90,473	-82,357	-17,456	1,411	1,006,321
1997 Total	1,089,932	8,096	7,487	83,545	-76,058	-11,253	3,678	1,029,544
1998 Total	1,117,535	8,690	8,724	78,048	-69,324	24,228	-4,430	1,037,103
1999 Total	1,100,431	8,683	9,089	58,476	-49,387	23,988	-2,906	1,038,647
2000 Total	1,073,612	9,089	12,513	58,489	-45,976	-48,309	938	1,084,095
2001 Total	1,127,689	10,085	19,787	48,666	-28,879	41,630	7,120	1,060,146
2002 Total	1,094,283	9,052	16,875	39,601	-22,726	10,215	4,040	1,066,355
2003 Total	1,071,753	10,016	25,044	43,014	-17,970	-26,659	-4,403	1,094,861
2004 Total	1,112,099	11,299	27,280	47,998	-20,718	-11,462	6,887	1,107,255
2005 Total	1,131,498	13,352	30,460	49,942	-19,482	-9,702	9,092	1,125,978
2006 Total	1,162,750	14,409	36,246	49,647	-13,401	42,642	8,824	1,112,292
2007 Total	1,146,635	14,076	36,347	59,163	-22,816	5,812	4,085	1,127,998
2008 Total	1,171,809	14,146	34,208	81,519	-47,311	12,354	5,740	1,120,548
2009 Total	1,074,923	13,666	22,639	59,097	-36,458	39,668	14,985	997,478
2010								
January	85,711	1,187	1,665	5,866	-4,202	-9,978	-3,933	96,607
February	83,087	908	1,239	5,386	-4,146	-6,588	323	86,115
March	96,904	1,192	1,899	6,554	-4,655	8,845	2,038	82,559
April	90,960	1,071	1,812	7,358	-5,545	11,519	1,858	73,108
May	85,401	1,138	1,475	7,220	-5,745	2,723	-3,819	81,890
June	88,621	1,219	1,771	7,387	-5,616	-9,407	331	93,301
July	90,795	1,273	1,390	6,928	-5,539	-15,570	1,262	100,837
August	93,350	1,261	1,702	7,001	-5,299	-8,837	-2,502	100,651
September	93,360	1,102	1,588	7,145	-5,556	5,040	-1,778	85,644
October	91,831	982	1,775	6,623	-4,849	11,425	-292	76,831
November	91,558	1,121	1,473	7,015	-5,542	8,840	-641	78,938
December	92,791	1,197	1,563	7,232	-5,669	-9,225	2,718	94,826
Total	1,084,368	13,651	19,353	81,716	-62,363	-11,215	-4,435	1,051,307
2011								
January	91,398	1,187	1,014	8,509	-7,496	-11,881	722	96,248
February	85,618	1,030	843	8,275	-7,432	-6,225	5,897	79,544
March	96,608	1,068	1,524	9,832	-8,308	3,605	7,155	78,607
April	88,335	910	1,136	8,843	-7,706	8,695	-6	72,849
May	86,652	852	1,313	9,042	-7,730	1,995	-1,626	79,405
June	88,647	1,109	970	9,102	-8,132	-10,104	1,757	89,971
July	85,375	1,173	1,208	7,865	-6,657	-16,240	-3,510	99,641
August	95,362	1,142	1,545	9,387	-7,843	-11,240	2,153	97,749
September	93,889	1,087	835	8,723	-7,888	4,560	286	82,241
October	92,794	^F 1,069	917	9,159	-8,242	11,911	-1,865	75,575
November	92,244	^F 1,069	807	8,808	-8,001	10,115	2,626	72,571
December	92,278	^{RF} 1,043	976	9,713	-8,737	^R 5,804	^R -51	^R 78,831
Total	1,089,200	^{RE} 12,738	13,088	107,259	-94,171	^R -9,004	^R 13,539	^R 1,003,232
2012								
January	91,657	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
February	82,706	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2-Month Total	174,363	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2011 2-Month Total	177,016	2,217	1,857	16,785	-14,928	-18,106	6,620	175,791
2010 2-Month Total	168,798	2,096	2,904	11,252	-8,348	-16,566	-3,610	182,722

^a Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials).

^b Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."

^c Net imports equal imports minus exports. A minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

^d A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks; a positive value indicates an increase.

^e "Losses and Unaccounted for" is calculated as the sum of production, imports,

and waste coal supplied, minus exports, stock change, and consumption.

^f In 1973, stock change is included in "Losses and Unaccounted for."

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. F=Forecast.

Notes: • For methodology used to calculate production, consumption, and stocks, see Note 1, "Coal Production," Note 2, "Coal Consumption," and Note 3, "Coal Stocks," at end of section. • Data include refined coal. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 6.2 Coal Consumption by Sector
(Thousand Short Tons)

	End-Use Sectors										Electric Power Sector ^{e,f}	Total
	Residential	Commercial			Industrial				Transportation			
		CHP ^a	Other ^b	Total	Coke Plants	Other Industrial		Total				
						CHP ^c	Non-CHP ^d					
1973 Total	4,113	(^g) 7,004	7,004	94,101	(^h) 68,038	68,038	162,139	116	389,212	562,584		
1975 Total	2,823	(^g) 6,587	6,587	83,598	(^h) 63,646	63,646	147,244	24	405,962	562,640		
1980 Total	1,355	(^g) 5,097	5,097	66,657	(^h) 60,347	60,347	127,004	(^h)	569,274	702,730		
1985 Total	1,711	(^g) 6,068	6,068	41,056	(^h) 75,372	75,372	116,429	(^h)	693,841	818,049		
1990 Total	1,345	1,191	4,189	5,379	38,877	27,781	48,549	76,330	115,207	782,567	904,498	
1995 Total	755	1,419	3,633	5,052	33,011	29,363	43,693	73,055	106,067	850,230	962,104	
1996 Total	721	1,660	3,625	5,285	31,706	29,434	42,254	71,689	103,395	896,921	1,006,321	
1997 Total	711	1,738	4,015	5,752	30,203	29,853	41,661	71,515	101,718	921,364	1,029,544	
1998 Total	534	1,443	2,879	4,322	28,189	28,553	38,887	67,439	95,628	936,619	1,037,103	
1999 Total	585	1,490	2,803	4,293	28,108	27,763	36,975	64,738	92,846	940,922	1,038,647	
2000 Total	454	1,547	2,126	3,673	28,939	28,031	37,177	65,208	94,147	985,821	1,084,095	
2001 Total	481	1,448	2,441	3,888	26,075	25,755	39,514	65,268	91,344	964,433	1,060,146	
2002 Total	533	1,405	2,506	3,912	23,656	26,232	34,515	60,747	84,403	977,507	1,066,355	
2003 Total	551	1,816	1,869	3,685	24,248	24,846	36,415	61,261	85,509	1,005,116	1,094,861	
2004 Total	512	1,917	2,693	4,610	23,670	26,613	35,582	62,195	85,865	1,016,268	1,107,255	
2005 Total	378	1,922	2,420	4,342	23,434	25,875	34,465	60,340	83,774	1,037,485	1,125,978	
2006 Total	290	1,886	1,050	2,936	22,957	25,262	34,210	59,472	82,429	1,026,636	1,112,292	
2007 Total	353	1,927	1,247	3,173	22,715	22,537	34,218	56,615	79,331	1,045,141	1,127,998	
2008 Total	351	2,021	1,134	3,155	22,070	21,902	32,491	54,393	76,463	1,040,580	1,120,548	
2009												
January	44	208	148	356	1,390	1,793	2,225	4,018	5,409	(^h) 90,640	96,449	
February	38	178	126	305	1,449	1,605	2,470	4,075	5,524	(^h) 74,254	80,121	
March	36	170	120	290	1,559	1,692	2,289	3,981	5,540	(^h) 71,948	77,814	
April	25	128	71	199	1,150	1,487	2,036	3,522	4,673	(^h) 67,123	72,019	
May	22	117	65	181	1,118	1,550	1,967	3,517	4,635	(^h) 70,425	75,264	
June	26	135	75	211	1,134	1,600	1,903	3,503	4,637	(^h) 78,954	83,827	
July	23	137	49	186	1,032	1,659	1,991	3,650	4,682	(^h) 84,243	89,134	
August	24	143	51	194	1,168	1,694	2,017	3,710	4,878	(^h) 86,635	91,731	
September	21	127	45	172	1,250	1,611	2,136	3,747	4,997	(^h) 73,566	78,757	
October	27	129	88	216	1,431	1,671	2,170	3,841	5,272	(^h) 74,520	80,035	
November	31	151	103	255	1,274	1,622	2,257	3,878	5,153	(^h) 73,063	78,502	
December	36	174	119	293	1,371	1,783	2,088	3,871	5,242	(^h) 88,255	93,826	
Total	353	1,798	1,059	2,857	15,326	19,766	25,549	45,314	60,641	(^h) 933,627	997,478	
2010												
January	43	193	156	349	1,472	2,094	2,197	4,291	5,763	(^h) 90,452	96,607	
February	37	167	136	303	1,584	1,978	2,329	4,306	5,891	(^h) 79,884	86,115	
March	33	149	121	271	1,801	2,124	2,220	4,344	6,145	(^h) 76,110	82,559	
April	21	117	54	171	1,786	2,220	2,067	4,287	6,073	(^h) 66,842	73,108	
May	21	118	55	173	1,794	2,010	2,294	4,305	6,099	(^h) 75,597	81,890	
June	24	135	62	197	1,772	1,898	2,378	4,276	6,049	(^h) 87,030	93,301	
July	24	142	48	190	1,783	2,122	2,199	4,321	6,104	(^h) 94,519	100,837	
August	25	152	52	203	1,814	2,194	2,167	4,361	6,175	(^h) 94,247	100,651	
September	22	133	45	178	1,894	1,941	2,432	4,373	6,268	(^h) 79,176	85,644	
October	26	121	86	207	1,731	1,958	2,419	4,376	6,107	(^h) 70,492	76,831	
November	27	128	90	218	1,787	1,854	2,538	4,392	6,179	(^h) 72,514	78,938	
December	35	165	116	281	1,874	2,246	2,202	4,448	6,321	(^h) 88,189	94,826	
Total	339	1,720	1,022	2,742	21,092	24,638	27,443	52,082	73,174	(^h) 975,052	1,051,307	
2011												
January	40	178	144	322	1,746	2,320	2,139	4,458	6,204	(^h) 89,682	96,248	
February	37	165	133	298	1,623	2,044	2,386	4,430	6,053	(^h) 73,156	79,544	
March	35	158	127	285	1,819	2,088	2,371	4,459	6,278	(^h) 72,009	78,607	
April	23	124	63	187	1,668	1,767	2,463	4,230	5,898	(^h) 66,741	72,849	
May	24	128	65	193	1,878	2,126	2,085	4,211	6,088	(^h) 73,100	79,405	
June	23	124	63	187	1,846	2,056	2,159	4,215	6,061	(^h) 83,700	89,971	
July	20	134	30	165	1,670	2,208	1,842	4,050	5,720	(^h) 93,736	99,641	
August	19	124	28	152	1,863	2,182	1,865	4,048	5,910	(^h) 91,667	97,749	
September	18	121	27	149	1,874	2,100	1,969	4,069	5,943	(^h) 76,131	82,241	
October	F 26	F 116	F 96	F 213	F 2,449	F 2,080	F 1,699	F 3,779	F 6,228	(^h) 69,109	75,575	
November	F 26	F 123	F 91	F 214	F 2,022	1,835	F 1,916	F 3,751	F 5,773	(^h) 66,557	72,571	
December	F 28	F 138	F 90	F 228	F 1,859	1,927	F 1,818	F 3,745	F 5,604	(^h) 72,971	78,831	
Total	E 320	1,633	E 959	E 2,592	E 22,316	24,733	E 24,712	E 49,446	E 71,762	(^h) 928,558	1,003,232	

^a Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of commercial electricity-only plants, such as those at hospitals and universities. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

^b All commercial sector fuel use other than that in "Commercial CHP."

^c Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

^d All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Coke Plants" and "Industrial CHP."

^e The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

^f Through 1988, data are for consumption at electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data also include consumption at independent power producers.

^g Included in "Commercial Other."

^h Included in "Industrial Non-CHP."

E=Estimate. F=Forecast.

Notes: • CHP monthly values are from Table 7.4c; electric power sector monthly values are from Table 7.4b; all other monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly and annual data. See Note 2, "Coal Consumption," at end of section. • Data include refined coal. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 6.3 Coal Stocks by Sector
(Thousand Short Tons)

	Producers and Distributors	End-Use Sectors					Electric Power Sector ^{b,c}	Total
		Residential and Commercial	Industrial			Total		
			Coke Plants	Other ^a	Total			
1973 Year	12,530	290	6,998	10,370	17,368	17,658	86,967	117,155
1975 Year	12,108	233	8,797	8,529	17,326	17,559	110,724	140,391
1980 Year	24,379	NA	9,067	11,951	21,018	21,018	183,010	228,407
1985 Year	33,133	NA	3,420	10,438	13,857	13,857	156,376	203,367
1990 Year	33,418	NA	3,329	8,716	12,044	12,044	156,166	201,629
1995 Year	34,444	NA	2,632	5,702	8,334	8,334	126,304	169,083
1996 Year	28,648	NA	2,667	5,688	8,355	8,355	114,623	151,627
1997 Year	33,973	NA	1,978	5,597	7,576	7,576	98,826	140,374
1998 Year	36,530	NA	2,026	5,545	7,571	7,571	120,501	164,602
1999 Year	39,475	NA	1,943	5,569	7,511	7,511	^c 141,604	188,590
2000 Year	31,905	NA	1,494	4,587	6,081	6,081	102,296	140,282
2001 Year	35,900	NA	1,510	6,006	7,516	7,516	138,496	181,912
2002 Year	43,257	NA	1,364	5,792	7,156	7,156	141,714	192,127
2003 Year	38,277	NA	905	4,718	5,623	5,623	121,567	165,468
2004 Year	41,151	NA	1,344	4,842	6,186	6,186	106,669	154,006
2005 Year	34,971	NA	2,615	5,582	8,196	8,196	101,137	144,304
2006 Year	36,548	NA	2,928	6,506	9,434	9,434	140,964	186,946
2007 Year	33,977	NA	1,936	5,624	7,560	7,560	151,221	192,758
2008 Year	34,688	498	2,331	6,007	8,338	8,836	161,589	205,112
2009 January	38,394	490	2,260	5,788	8,049	8,539	156,075	203,008
February	42,066	483	2,190	5,570	7,760	8,243	160,601	210,909
March	41,257	475	2,119	5,352	7,471	7,946	174,223	223,426
April	43,195	477	2,000	5,266	7,266	7,744	185,790	236,729
May	41,622	480	1,880	5,181	7,061	7,541	195,103	244,266
June	44,018	482	1,760	5,096	6,856	7,338	195,656	247,012
July	45,372	496	1,702	5,099	6,800	7,297	193,563	246,232
August	42,457	510	1,644	5,101	6,745	7,255	191,532	241,244
September	41,690	524	1,585	5,104	6,690	7,214	197,208	246,112
October	43,882	526	1,683	5,106	6,789	7,314	199,477	250,673
November	42,217	527	1,780	5,108	6,888	7,415	203,765	253,397
December	47,718	529	1,957	5,109	7,066	7,595	189,467	244,780
2010 January	48,854	510	1,832	5,515	7,347	7,857	178,091	234,802
February	49,069	490	1,708	5,921	7,629	8,119	171,026	228,214
March	50,936	471	1,583	6,326	7,910	8,381	177,742	237,058
April	50,761	482	1,715	6,358	8,073	8,556	189,260	248,577
May	50,900	494	1,846	6,391	8,237	8,730	191,669	251,299
June	51,497	505	1,978	6,423	8,400	8,905	181,490	241,892
July	47,935	509	1,948	6,425	8,373	8,882	169,504	226,322
August	48,638	513	1,918	6,427	8,346	8,859	159,987	217,484
September	49,913	517	1,889	6,430	8,319	8,836	163,776	222,524
October	49,430	529	1,901	6,403	8,304	8,833	175,686	233,949
November	50,571	541	1,913	6,376	8,289	8,830	183,389	242,790
December	49,820	552	1,925	6,350	8,275	8,827	174,917	233,564
2011 January	48,295	536	1,937	6,076	8,012	8,548	164,840	221,684
February	45,750	520	1,948	5,802	7,750	8,269	161,439	215,458
March	44,336	503	1,959	5,528	7,487	7,990	166,737	219,063
April	45,585	500	1,958	5,717	7,675	8,175	173,999	227,759
May	46,775	497	1,957	5,906	7,863	8,360	174,619	229,754
June	45,398	494	1,956	6,096	8,051	8,545	165,707	219,650
July	46,926	498	2,082	5,937	8,019	8,517	147,967	203,410
August	44,445	502	2,221	5,777	7,998	8,500	139,225	192,170
September	43,763	506	2,405	5,618	8,023	8,529	144,438	196,730
October	^F 44,415	^F 536	^F 2,034	^F 4,750	^F 6,784	^F 7,320	156,906	208,641
November	^F 42,971	^F 536	^F 2,050	^F 4,845	^F 6,895	^F 7,431	168,354	218,756
December	^F 41,917	^F 536	^F 2,067	^F 4,940	^F 7,007	^F 7,543	175,100	224,560

^a Through 1977, data are for stocks held by the manufacturing and transportation sectors. Beginning in 1978, data are for stocks held at manufacturing plants only.

^b The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

^c Through 1998, data are for stocks at electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data also include stocks at independent power producers.

NA=Not available. F=Forecast.

Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Electric power sector monthly values

are from Table 7.5; producers and distributors monthly values are estimates derived from collected annual data; all other monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly values. • Data include refined coal. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Coal

Note 1. Coal Production. Preliminary monthly estimates of national coal production are the sum of weekly estimates developed by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) and published in the *Weekly Coal Production* report. When a week extends into a new month, production is allocated on a daily basis and added to the appropriate month. Weekly estimates are based on Association of American Railroads (AAR) data showing the number of railcars loaded with coal during the week by Class I and certain other railroads.

Prior to 2002, the weekly coal production model converted AAR data into short tons of coal by using the average number of short tons of coal per railcar loaded reported in the “Quarterly Freight Commodity Statistics” from the Surface Transportation Board. If an average coal tonnage per railcar loaded was not available for a specific railroad, the national average was used. To derive the estimate of total weekly production, the total rail tonnage for the week was divided by the ratio of quarterly production shipped by rail and total quarterly production. Data for the corresponding quarter of previous years were used to derive this ratio. This method ensured that the seasonal variations were preserved in the production estimates.

Beginning in 2002, the weekly coal production model uses statistical autoregressive methods to estimate national coal production as a function of railcar loadings of coal, and heating degree-days and cooling degree-days. On Thursday of each week, EIA receives from the AAR data for the previous week. The latest weekly national data for heating degree-days and cooling degree-days are obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration’s Climate Prediction Center. The weekly coal model is run and a national level coal production estimate is obtained. The weekly coal model is refit every quarter after preliminary coal data are available.

When preliminary quarterly data become available, the monthly and weekly estimates are adjusted to conform to the quarterly figures. The adjustment procedure uses State-level production data and is explained in EIA’s *Quarterly Coal Report*. Initial estimates of annual production published in January of the following year are based on preliminary production data covering the first nine months (three quarters) and weekly/monthly estimates for the fourth quarter. The fourth quarter estimates may or may not be revised when preliminary data become available in March of the following year, depending on the magnitude of the difference between the estimates and the preliminary data. In any event, all quarterly, monthly, and weekly production figures are adjusted to conform to the final annual production data published in the *Monthly Energy Review* in the fall of the following year.

Note 2. Coal Consumption. Coal consumption data are reported by major end-use sector. Forecast data (designated

by an “F”) are derived from forecasted values shown in the EIA *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled “U.S. Coal Supply and Demand: Base Case.” The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values, which are released in March, June, September, and December. The estimates are revised quarterly as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

Residential and Commercial—Coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors is reported to EIA for the two sectors combined; EIA estimates the amount consumed by the sectors individually. To create the estimates, it is first assumed that an occupied coal-heated housing unit consumes fuel at the same Btu rate as an oil-heated housing unit. Then, for the years in which data are available on the number of occupied housing units by heating source (1973–1981 and subsequent odd-numbered years), residential consumption of coal is estimated by the following steps: a ratio is created of the number of occupied housing units heated by coal to the number of occupied housing units heated by oil; that ratio is then multiplied by the Btu quantity of oil consumed by the residential sector to derive an estimate of the Btu quantity of coal consumed by the residential sector; and, finally, the amount estimated as the residential sector consumption is subtracted from the residential and commercial sectors’ combined consumption to derive the commercial sector’s estimated consumption. The 2007 share is applied to 2008 forward, and the other missing years’ shares are interpolated.

Industrial Coke Plants—Prior to 1980, monthly coke plant consumption data were taken directly from reported data. For 1980–1987, coke plant consumption estimates were derived by proportioning reported quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported. Beginning in January 1988, monthly coke plant consumption estimates are derived from the reported quarterly data by using monthly ratios of raw steel production data from the American Iron and Steel Institute. The ratios are the monthly raw steel production from open hearth and basic oxygen process furnaces as a proportion of the quarterly production from those kinds of furnaces.

Industrial Other—Prior to 1978, monthly consumption data for the other industrial sector (all industrial users minus coke plants) were derived by using reported data to modify baseline consumption figures from the most recent Bureau of the Census Annual Survey of Manufactures or Census of Manufactures. For 1978 and 1979, monthly estimates were derived from data reported on Forms EIA-3 and EIA-6. For 1980–1987, monthly figures were estimated by proportioning quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported on Form EIA-3. Beginning in January 1988, monthly consumption for the other industrial sector is estimated from reported quarterly data by using ratios derived from industrial production indices published by the Board of Governors of the

Federal Reserve System. Indices for six major industry groups are used as the basis for calculating the ratios: food manufacturing, which is North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code 311; paper manufacturing, NAICS 322; chemical manufacturing, NAICS 325; petroleum and coal products, NAICS 324; non-metallic mineral products manufacturing, NAICS 327; and primary metal manufacturing, NAICS 331. The monthly ratios are computed as the monthly sum of the weighted indices as a proportion of the quarterly sum of the weighted indices by using the 1977 proportion as the weights. Prior to 2008, quarterly consumption data for the other industrial sector were derived by adding beginning stocks at manufacturing plants to current receipts and subtracting ending stocks at manufacturing plants. In this calculation, current receipts are the greater of either reported receipts from manufacturing plants (Form EIA-3) or reported shipments to the other industrial sector (Form EIA-6), thereby ensuring that agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction consumption data were included where appropriate. Beginning in 2008, quarterly consumption totals for other industrial coal include data for manufacturing and mining only. Over time, surveyed coal consumption data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction dwindled to about 20,000 to 30,000 tons annually. Therefore, in 2008, EIA consolidated its programs by eliminating agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction as surveyed sectors.

Electric Power Sector—Monthly consumption data for electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

Note 3. Coal Stocks. Coal stocks data are reported by major end-use sector. Forecast data for the most recent months (designated by an “F”) are derived from forecasted values shown in the EIA *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled “U.S. Coal Supply and Demand: Base Case.” The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values (released in March, June, September, and December) or annual values. The estimates are revised as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

Producers and Distributors—Prior to 1998, quarterly stocks at producers and distributors were taken directly from reported data. Monthly data were estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Beginning in 1998, end-of-year stocks are taken from reported data. Monthly stocks are estimated by a model.

Residential and Commercial—Prior to 1980, stock estimates for the residential and commercial sector were taken directly from reported data. For 1980-2007, stock estimates were not collected. Beginning in 2008, quarterly stocks data are collected on Form EIA-3 (data for “Commercial and Institutional Coal Users”).

Industrial Coke Plants—Prior to 1980, monthly stocks at coke plants were taken directly from reported data.

Beginning in 1980, coke plant stocks are estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-5.

Industrial Other—Prior to 1978, stocks for the other industrial sector were derived by using reported data to modify baseline figures from a one-time Bureau of Mines survey of consumers. For 1978–1982, monthly estimates were derived by judgmentally proportioning reported quarterly data based on representative seasonal patterns of supply and demand. Beginning in 1983, other industrial coal stocks are estimated as indicated above for coke plants. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-3 and therefore include only manufacturing industries; data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction stocks are not available.

Electric Power Sector—Monthly stocks data at electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

Note 4. Coal Forecast Values. Data values preceded by “F” in this section are forecast values. They are derived from EIA Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS). The model is driven primarily by data and assumptions about key macroeconomic variables, the world oil price, and weather. The coal forecast relies on other variables as well, such as alternative fuel prices (natural gas and oil) and power generation by sources other than fossil fuels, including nuclear and hydroelectric power. Each month, EIA staff review the model output and make adjustments, if appropriate, based on their knowledge of developments in the coal industry.

The STIFS model results are published monthly in EIA’s *Short-Term Energy Outlook*, which is accessible on the Web at <http://www.eia.gov/emeu/steo/pub/contents.html>.

Note 5. Additional Coal Information. EIA’s *Quarterly Coal Report* provides additional information about coal data and estimation procedures.

Table 6.1 Sources

Production

1973–September 1977: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977 forward: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Weekly Coal Production*.

Waste Coal Supplied

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility.”

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and

Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants.”

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” Form EIA-920, “Combined Heat and Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report, Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users”; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

Imports and Exports

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Monthly Reports IM 145 (Imports) and EM 545 (Exports).

Stock Change

Calculated from data in Table 6.3.

Losses and Unaccounted for

Calculated as the sum of production, imports, and waste coal supplied, minus exports, stock change, and consumption.

Consumption

Table 6.2.

Table 6.2 Sources

Residential and Commercial Total

Coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors combined is reported to the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). EIA estimates the sectors individually using the method described in Note 2, “Consumption,” at the end of Section 6. Data for the residential and commercial sectors combined are from:

1973–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.” October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.”

1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

1998–2007: DOI, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Form 7000-2, “Quarterly Mine Employment and Coal Production.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report, Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users” (data for “Commercial and Institutional Coal Users”); and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS).

Commercial CHP

Table 7.4c.

Commercial Other

Calculated as “Commercial Total” minus “Commercial CHP.”

Industrial Coke Plants

1973–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, “Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual Supplement.”

1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, “Coke Plant Report—Quarterly/Annual Supplement.”

1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5, “Coke Plant Report—Quarterly”; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

Other Industrial Total

1973–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Monthly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants.”

1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants,” and Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants,” Form EIA-6A, “Coal Distribution Report,” annual, and Form EIA-7A, “Coal Production Report,” annual.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report, Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users,” and Form EIA-7A, “Coal Production Report,” annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

Other Industrial CHP

Table 7.4c.

Other Industrial Non-CHP

Calculated as “Other Industrial Total” minus “Other Industrial CHP.”

Transportation

1973–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.”

October–December 1977: EIA, Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

Electric Power

Table 7.4b.

Table 6.3 Sources

Producers and Distributors

1973–1979: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), Form 6-1419Q, “Distribution of Bituminous Coal and Lignite Shipments.”

1980–1997: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly. 1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-6A, “Coal Distribution Report,” annual.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-7A, “Coal Production Report,” annual, and Form EIA-8A, “Coal Stocks Report,”

annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS).

Residential and Commercial

1973–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.”

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report, Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users” (data for “Commercial and Institutional Coal Users”); and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

Industrial Coke Plants

1973–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, “Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual.”

1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA 5/5A, “Coke Plant Report—Quarterly/Annual Supplement.”

1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5, “Coke Plant Report—Quarterly”; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

Industrial Other

1973–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Monthly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants.”

1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report, Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users”; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

Electric Power

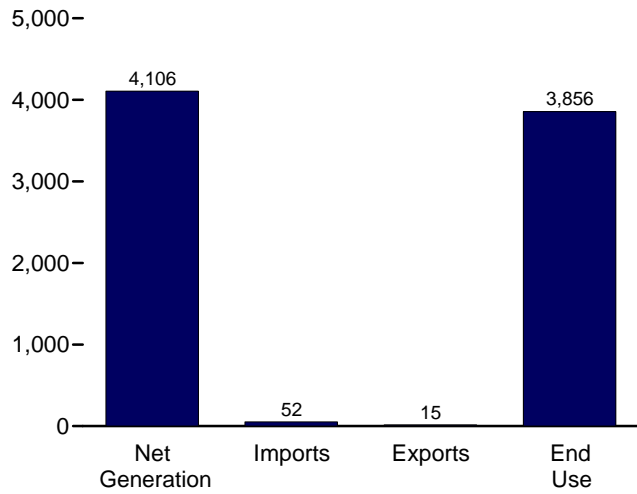
Table 7.5.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

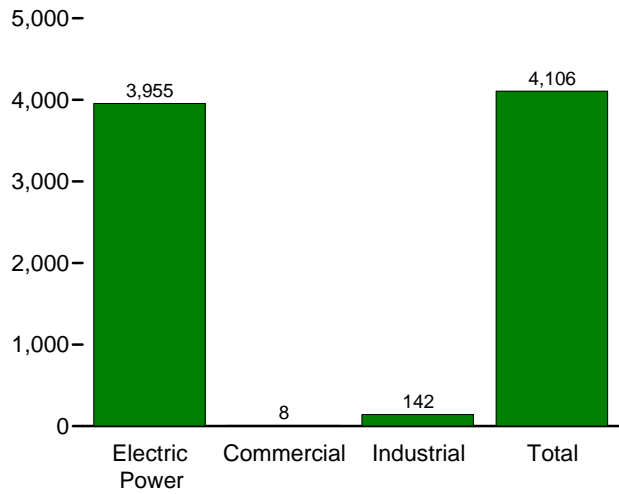
7. Electricity

Figure 7.1 Electricity Overview
(Billion Kilowatthours)

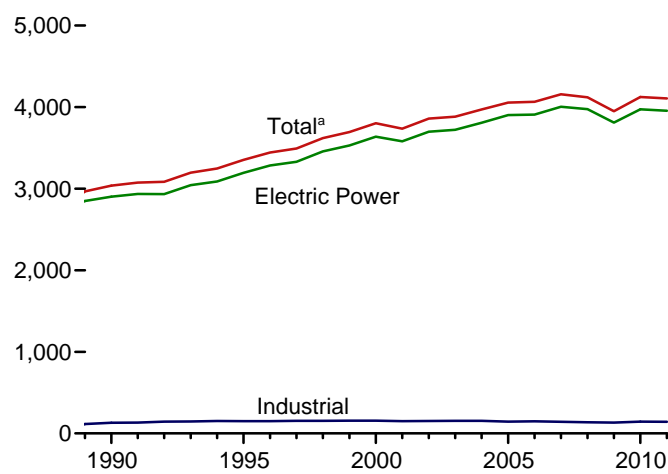
Overview, 2011



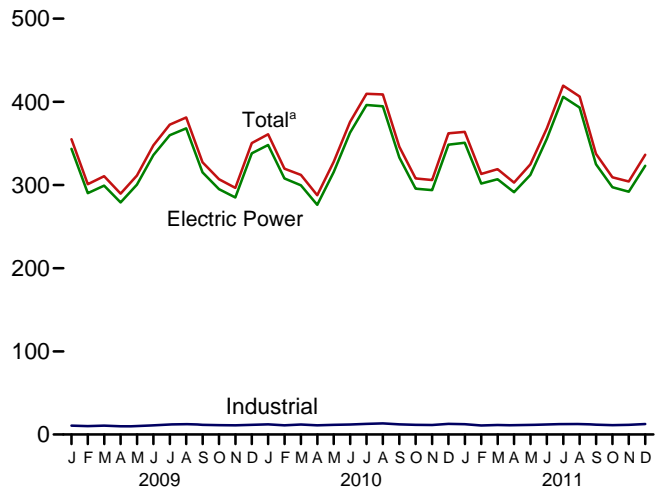
Net Generation, 2011



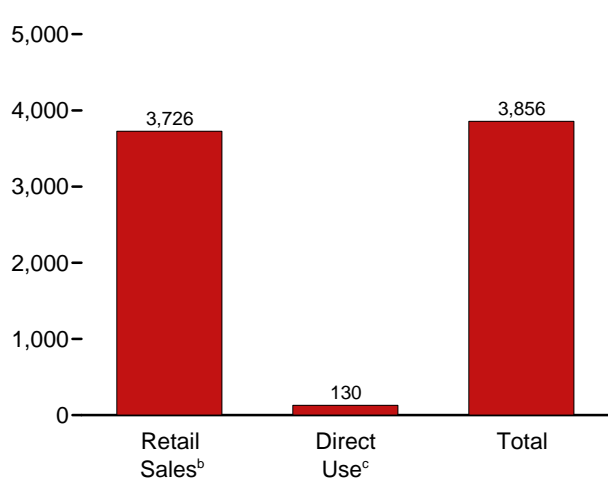
Net Generation by Sector, 1989-2011



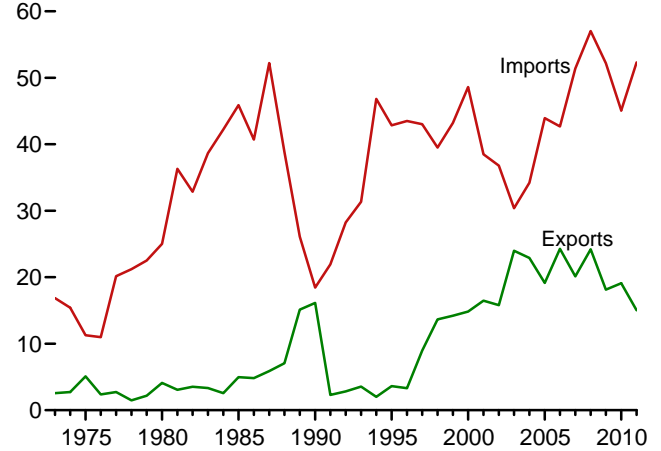
Net Generation by Sector, Monthly



End Use, 2011



Trade, 1973-2011



^a Includes commercial sector.
^b Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and other energy service providers.

^c See "Direct Use" in Glossary.
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.
Source: Table 7.1.

Table 7.1 Electricity Overview
(Billion Kilowatthours)

	Net Generation				Trade			T&D Losses ^e and Unaccounted for ^f	End Use		
	Electric Power Sector ^a	Com- mercial Sector ^b	Indus- trial Sector ^c	Total	Imports ^d	Exports ^d	Net Imports ^d		Retail Sales ^g	Direct Use ^h	Total
1973 Total	1,861	NA	3	1,864	17	3	14	165	1,713	NA	1,713
1975 Total	1,918	NA	3	1,921	11	5	6	180	1,747	NA	1,747
1980 Total	2,286	NA	3	2,290	25	4	21	216	2,094	NA	2,094
1985 Total	2,470	NA	3	2,473	46	5	41	190	2,324	NA	2,324
1990 Total	2,901	6	131	3,038	18	16	2	203	2,713	125	2,837
1995 Total	3,194	8	151	3,353	43	4	39	229	3,013	151	3,164
1996 Total	3,284	9	151	3,444	43	3	40	231	3,101	153	3,254
1997 Total	3,329	9	154	3,492	43	9	34	224	3,146	156	3,302
1998 Total	3,457	9	154	3,620	40	14	26	221	3,264	161	3,425
1999 Total	3,530	9	156	3,695	43	14	29	240	3,312	172	3,484
2000 Total	3,638	8	157	3,802	49	15	34	244	3,421	171	3,592
2001 Total	3,580	7	149	3,737	39	16	22	202	3,394	163	3,557
2002 Total	3,698	7	153	3,858	37	16	21	248	3,465	166	3,632
2003 Total	3,721	7	155	3,883	30	24	6	228	3,494	168	3,662
2004 Total	3,808	8	154	3,971	34	23	11	266	3,547	168	3,716
2005 Total	3,902	8	145	4,055	44	19	25	269	3,661	150	3,811
2006 Total	3,908	8	148	4,065	43	24	18	266	3,670	147	3,817
2007 Total	4,005	8	143	4,157	51	20	31	298	3,765	126	3,890
2008 Total	3,974	8	137	4,119	57	24	33	287	3,733	132	3,865
2009 January	344	1	11	355	4	2	2	25	321	E 10	332
February	290	1	10	301	4	2	2	7	287	E 10	297
March	299	1	11	311	3	2	1	18	284	E 10	294
April	279	1	10	290	3	1	2	16	266	E 10	275
May	300	1	10	311	4	1	3	29	275	E 10	285
June	336	1	11	348	5	2	3	35	305	E 11	315
July	360	1	12	373	6	1	4	27	338	E 11	349
August	368	1	12	381	6	1	4	29	345	E 12	357
September	315	1	12	327	4	1	3	8	311	E 11	322
October	295	1	11	307	5	1	3	12	287	E 11	298
November	285	1	11	297	4	1	3	21	268	E 11	278
December	338	1	12	351	5	1	3	33	310	E 11	321
Total	3,810	8	132	3,950	52	18	34	261	3,597	127	3,724
2010 January	348	1	12	361	5	1	4	22	332	E 11	343
February	308	1	11	320	4	1	3	R 15	298	E 10	309
March	300	1	12	312	4	1	3	12	293	E 11	R 303
April	276	1	11	288	4	1	3	13	267	E 10	277
May	316	1	12	328	3	2	1	35	284	E 11	R 294
June	363	1	12	376	4	2	2	36	331	E 11	342
July	396	1	13	410	4	1	3	32	369	E 12	381
August	395	1	13	409	4	2	2	R 27	372	RE 12	384
September	333	1	12	346	3	2	1	R 8	328	E 11	339
October	296	1	12	308	3	2	(s)	10	288	E 11	R 298
November	294	1	11	306	3	2	1	21	275	E 11	R 285
December	349	1	13	362	4	1	3	34	319	E 12	331
Total	3,972	9	144	4,125	45	19	26	R 265	3,754	R 132	R 3,886
2011 January	351	1	12	364	4	2	3	R 23	333	RE 11	344
February	302	1	11	313	4	2	2	R 10	296	E 10	306
March	307	1	11	319	4	2	2	21	290	E 11	301
April	291	1	11	303	4	2	2	21	274	E 10	284
May	312	1	12	325	5	1	4	R 32	286	E 11	297
June	356	1	12	368	4	1	3	R 34	327	E 11	338
July	406	1	13	419	6	1	5	44	369	E 12	380
August	393	1	13	406	6	1	5	29	370	E 12	382
September	325	1	12	338	4	1	3	R 6	324	E 11	335
October	297	1	11	309	4	1	3	16	286	RE 10	296
November	292	1	12	304	3	1	2	23	273	E 11	284
December	323	1	13	336	4	1	3	29	299	E 12	311
Total	3,955	8	142	4,106	52	15	37	287	3,726	E 130	3,856

^a Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

^b Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

^c Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. Through 1988, data are for industrial hydroelectric power only.

^d Electricity transmitted across U.S. borders. Net imports equal imports minus exports.

^e Transmission and distribution losses (electricity losses that occur between the point of generation and delivery to the customer). See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of Section 2.

^f Data collection frame differences and nonsampling error.

^g Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

^h Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion kilowatthours.

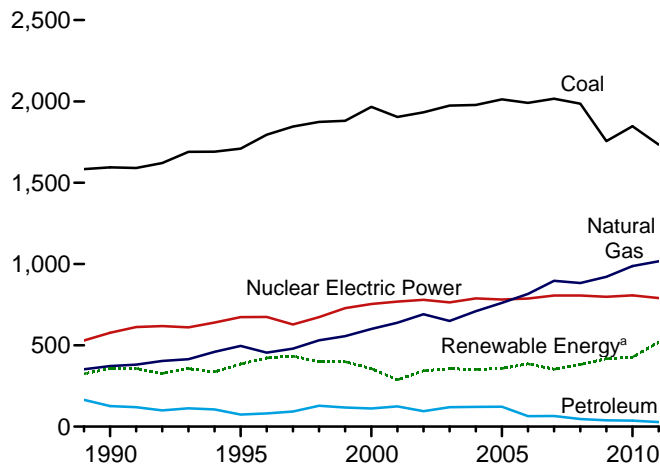
Notes: • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> for all available data beginning in 1973.

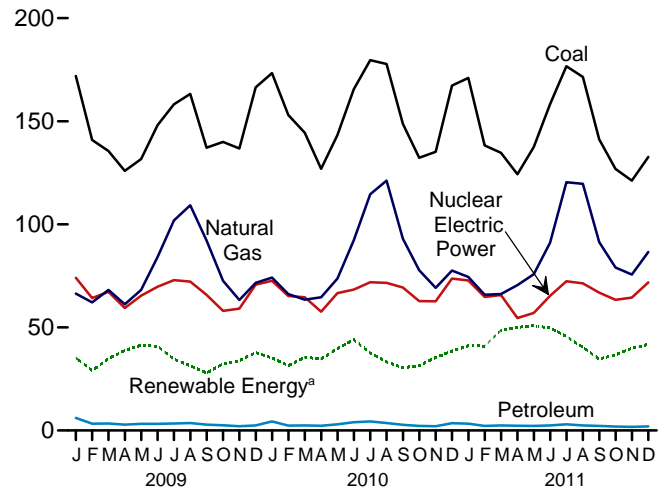
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 7.2 Electricity Net Generation
(Billion Kilowatthours)

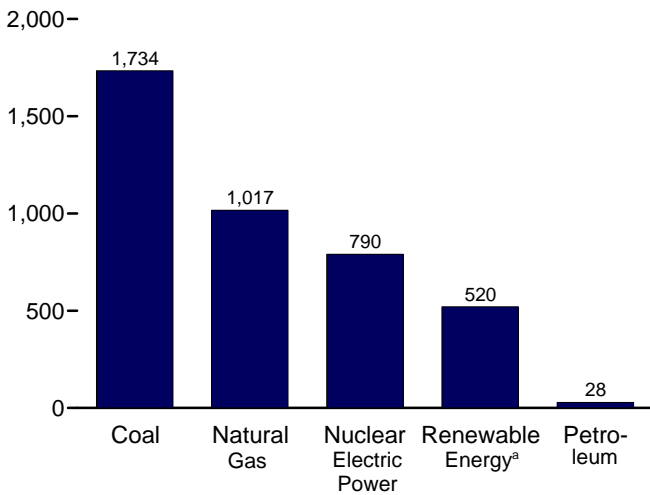
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, 1989-2011



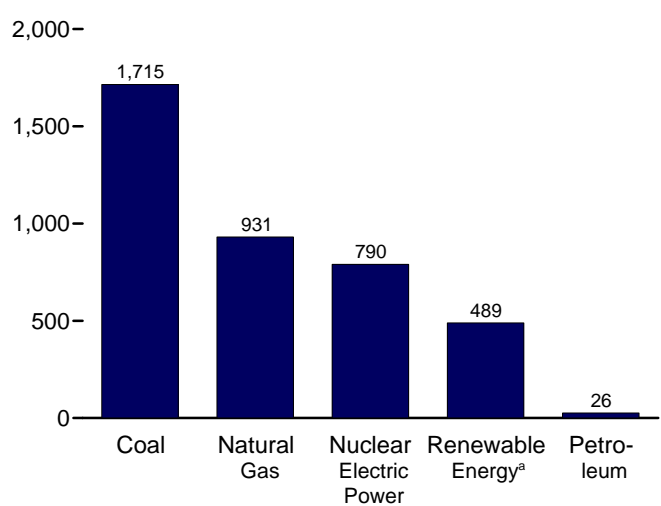
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, Monthly



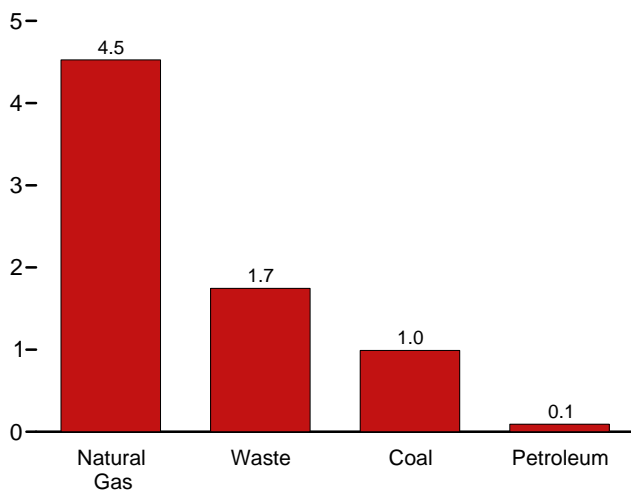
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, 2011



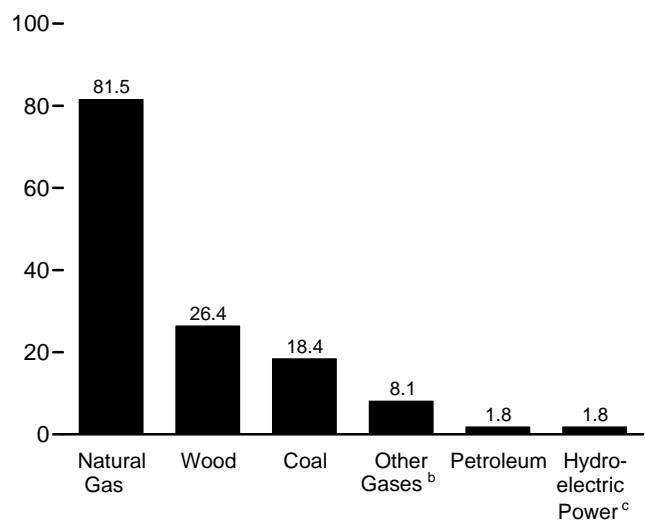
Electric Power Sector, Major Sources, 2011



Commercial Sector, Major Sources, 2011



Industrial Sector, Major Sources, 2011



^a Conventional hydroelectric power, wood, waste, geothermal, solar/PV, and wind.

^b Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

^c Conventional hydroelectric power.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.
Sources: Tables 7.2a-7.2c.

Table 7.2c Electricity Net Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors
(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

	Commercial Sector ^a					Industrial Sector ^b							
	Coal ^c	Petroleum ^d	Natural Gas ^e	Biomass	Total ^g	Coal ^c	Petroleum ^d	Natural Gas ^e	Other Gases ^h	Hydroelectric Power ⁱ	Biomass		Total ^k
				Waste ^f							Wood ^j	Waste ^l	
1973 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,347	NA	NA	3,347
1975 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,106	NA	NA	3,106
1980 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,161	NA	NA	3,161
1985 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,161	NA	NA	3,161
1990 Total	796	589	3,272	812	5,837	21,107	7,008	60,007	9,641	2,975	25,379	949	130,830
1995 Total	998	379	5,162	1,519	8,232	22,372	6,030	71,717	11,943	5,304	28,868	900	151,025
1996 Total	1,051	369	5,249	2,176	9,030	22,172	6,260	71,049	13,015	5,878	28,354	919	151,017
1997 Total	1,040	427	4,725	2,342	8,701	23,214	5,649	75,078	11,814	5,685	28,225	882	154,097
1998 Total	985	383	4,879	2,335	8,748	22,337	6,206	77,085	11,170	5,349	27,693	880	154,132
1999 Total	995	434	4,607	2,393	8,563	21,474	6,088	78,793	12,519	4,758	28,060	686	156,264
2000 Total	1,097	432	4,262	1,985	7,903	22,056	5,597	78,798	11,927	4,135	28,652	839	156,673
2001 Total	995	438	4,434	1,007	7,416	20,135	5,293	79,755	8,454	3,145	26,888	596	149,175
2002 Total	992	431	4,310	1,053	7,415	21,525	4,403	79,013	9,493	3,825	29,643	846	152,580
2003 Total	1,206	423	3,899	1,289	7,496	19,817	5,285	78,705	12,953	4,222	27,988	715	154,530
2004 Total	1,340	499	3,969	1,562	8,270	19,773	5,967	78,959	11,684	3,248	26,367	797	153,925
2005 Total	1,353	375	4,249	1,657	8,492	19,466	5,368	72,882	9,687	3,195	28,271	733	144,739
2006 Total	1,310	235	4,355	1,599	8,371	19,464	4,223	77,669	9,923	2,899	28,400	572	148,254
2007 Total	1,371	189	4,257	1,599	8,273	16,694	4,243	77,580	9,411	1,590	28,287	631	143,128
2008 Total	1,261	142	4,188	1,534	7,926	15,703	3,219	76,421	8,507	1,676	26,641	821	137,113
2009													
January	105	44	362	131	717	1,194	324	6,059	587	165	2,039	75	10,760
February	92	19	333	120	627	1,081	299	5,642	571	144	1,919	59	10,040
March	86	11	344	145	668	1,130	261	6,022	595	193	2,054	65	10,678
April	74	11	324	145	633	1,058	239	5,534	527	191	1,941	63	9,910
May	76	9	310	155	640	1,070	235	5,710	539	187	1,984	44	10,170
June	82	5	345	155	675	1,160	244	6,269	623	169	2,068	46	10,973
July	96	8	394	156	733	1,195	239	7,013	678	140	2,249	55	11,968
August	109	13	414	154	769	1,235	239	7,189	734	136	2,332	55	12,314
September	89	8	374	148	693	1,105	238	6,810	725	95	2,168	52	11,545
October	85	8	346	146	659	1,204	212	6,405	680	136	2,206	72	11,289
November	94	11	311	151	648	1,072	215	6,239	655	137	2,181	76	10,975
December	107	13	367	143	703	1,181	219	6,855	662	175	2,152	78	11,709
Total	1,096	163	4,225	1,748	8,165	13,686	2,963	75,748	7,574	1,868	25,292	740	132,329
2010													
January	116	13	367	137	709	1,544	225	6,959	634	169	2,114	72	12,120
February	102	11	339	111	623	1,481	197	6,303	578	162	1,967	64	11,118
March	91	8	351	134	661	1,649	163	6,588	735	188	2,149	67	11,936
April	80	9	326	144	645	1,258	169	6,194	669	187	2,094	80	11,034
May	84	12	326	149	666	1,519	181	6,477	738	164	2,061	69	11,614
June	97	10	350	150	699	1,482	187	6,885	700	132	2,137	68	12,075
July	110	18	459	146	812	1,713	194	7,205	696	107	2,246	75	12,718
August	105	11	490	152	838	1,792	189	7,701	812	99	2,243	78	13,395
September	89	9	421	148	750	1,499	165	7,085	713	76	2,182	62	12,238
October	80	7	419	133	712	1,527	184	6,443	637	117	2,114	84	11,562
November	69	4	401	134	683	1,301	196	6,520	688	130	2,145	79	11,493
December	88	12	476	136	793	1,677	209	7,223	744	134	2,255	71	12,777
Total	1,111	124	4,725	1,672	8,592	18,441	2,258	81,583	8,343	1,668	25,706	869	144,082
2011													
January	103	13	402	139	739	1,723	198	7,017	663	137	2,271	71	12,341
February	95	8	350	125	656	1,447	151	6,314	564	160	2,021	64	10,961
March	97	7	341	134	666	1,457	165	6,478	705	188	2,156	65	11,494
April	71	5	347	118	622	1,155	162	6,473	662	196	2,112	62	11,089
May	77	6	373	160	714	1,622	140	6,829	597	208	2,047	74	11,822
June	82	8	368	144	693	1,549	155	6,696	698	147	2,321	71	11,921
July	96	13	431	155	791	1,763	158	7,181	762	118	2,304	76	12,669
August	86	7	408	160	752	1,814	157	7,248	706	100	2,268	76	12,639
September	76	6	356	150	674	1,686	166	6,629	670	123	2,215	76	11,811
October	63	8	359	153	668	1,609	135	6,312	669	126	2,123	72	11,317
November	64	6	378	155	691	1,266	121	6,841	680	147	2,226	77	11,623
December	78	6	413	154	739	1,317	138	7,480	738	188	2,359	73	12,577
Total	989	93	4,526	1,746	8,403	18,406	1,846	81,500	8,115	1,838	26,422	858	142,266

^a Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

^b Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

^c Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

^d Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

^e Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

^f Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

^g Includes a small amount of conventional hydroelectric power, other gases, photovoltaic (PV) energy, wind, wood, and other, which are not separately displayed.

^h Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

ⁱ Conventional hydroelectric power.

^j Wood and wood-derived fuels.

^k Includes photovoltaic (PV) energy, wind, batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

NA=Not available.

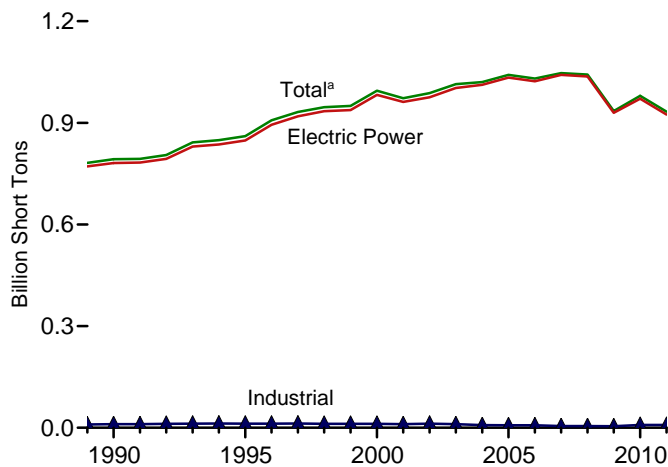
Notes: • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> for all available data beginning in 1973.

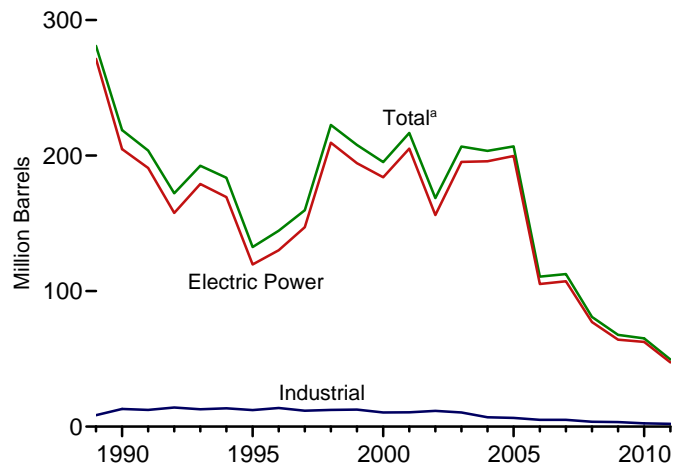
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 7.3 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation

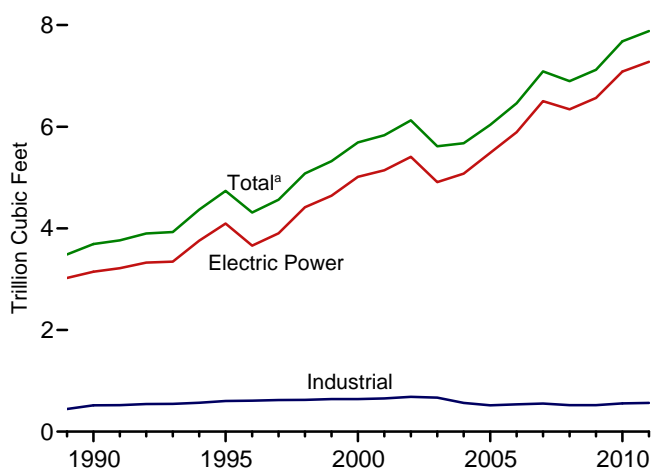
Coal by Sector, 1989-2011



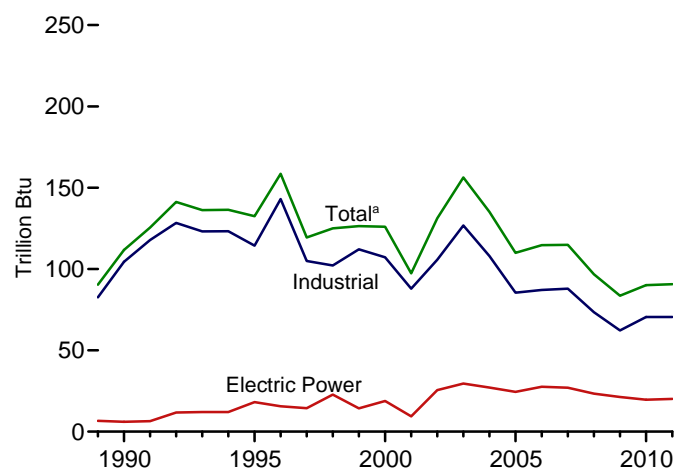
Petroleum by Sector, 1989-2011



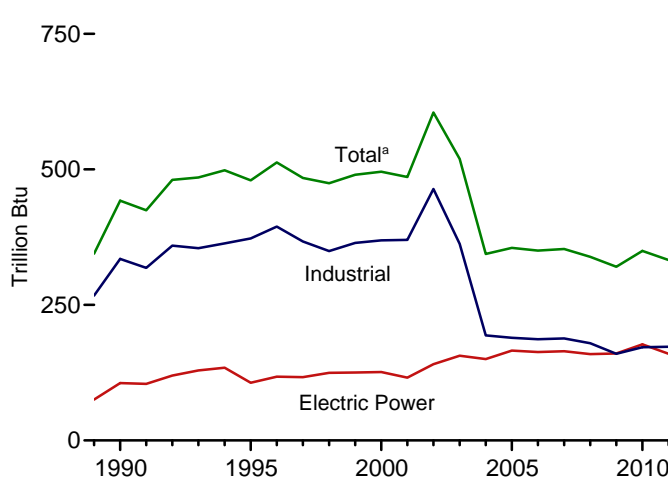
Natural Gas by Sector, 1989-2011



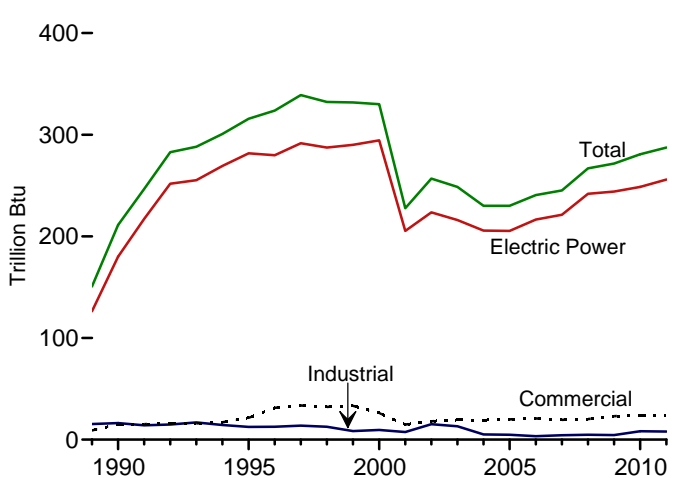
Other Gases^b by Sector, 1989-2011



Wood by Sector, 1989-2011



Waste by Sector, 1989-2011



^a Includes commercial sector.

^b Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.
Sources: Tables 7.3a-7.3c.

Table 7.3a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Total (All Sectors) (Sum of Tables 7.3b and 7.3c)

	Coal ^a	Petroleum					Natural Gas ^f	Other Gases ^g	Biomass		Other ^j
		Distillate Fuel Oil ^b	Residual Fuel Oil ^c	Other Liquids ^d	Petroleum Coke ^e	Total ^e			Wood ^h	Waste ⁱ	
		Thousand Barrels				Thousand Short Tons						Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu
Thousand Short Tons											
1973 Total	389,212	47,058	513,190	NA	507	562,781	3,660	NA	1	2	NA
1975 Total	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,158	NA	(s)	2	NA
1980 Total	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,682	NA	3	2	NA
1985 Total	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044	NA	8	7	NA
1990 Total ^k	792,457	18,143	190,652	437	1,914	218,800	3,692	112	442	211	36
1995 Total	860,594	19,615	95,507	680	3,355	132,578	4,738	133	480	316	42
1996 Total	907,209	20,252	106,055	1,712	3,322	144,626	4,312	159	513	324	37
1997 Total	931,949	20,309	118,741	237	4,086	159,715	4,565	119	484	339	36
1998 Total	946,295	25,062	172,728	549	4,860	222,640	5,081	125	475	332	36
1999 Total	949,802	25,951	158,187	974	4,552	207,871	5,322	126	490	332	41
2000 Total	994,933	31,675	143,381	1,450	3,744	195,228	5,691	126	496	330	46
2001 Total	972,691	31,150	165,312	855	3,871	216,672	5,832	97	486	228	160
2002 Total	987,583	23,286	109,235	1,894	6,836	168,597	6,126	131	605	257	191
2003 Total	1,014,058	29,672	142,518	2,947	6,303	206,653	5,616	156	519	249	193
2004 Total	1,020,523	20,163	142,088	2,856	7,677	203,494	5,675	135	344	230	183
2005 Total	1,041,448	20,651	141,518	2,968	8,330	206,785	6,036	110	355	230	173
2006 Total	1,030,556	13,174	58,473	2,174	7,363	110,634	6,462	115	350	241	172
2007 Total	1,046,795	15,683	63,833	2,917	6,036	112,615	7,089	115	353	245	168
2008 Total	1,042,335	12,832	38,191	2,822	5,417	80,932	6,896	97	339	267	172
2009											
January	90,639	1,882	6,033	424	426	10,467	505	6	28	21	13
February	74,256	1,203	2,414	256	390	5,823	470	6	25	20	12
March	71,990	1,252	2,045	246	480	5,943	519	7	26	23	14
April	67,209	825	1,691	178	427	4,828	468	6	23	23	14
May	70,508	1,071	2,216	185	432	5,632	533	6	24	23	15
June	79,071	1,001	2,313	150	433	5,628	665	7	26	23	15
July	84,360	934	2,517	134	455	5,859	802	8	29	24	15
August	86,789	1,002	2,976	166	439	6,338	865	8	30	24	15
September	73,705	765	1,846	135	438	4,936	713	8	27	22	14
October	74,686	847	2,062	139	276	4,427	559	7	27	22	14
November	73,150	827	1,217	143	273	3,551	479	7	27	23	14
December	88,320	1,050	1,246	172	353	4,234	544	8	29	23	14
Total	934,683	12,658	28,576	2,328	4,821	67,668	7,121	84	320	272	170
2010											
January	90,767	2,485	2,860	241	433	7,751	570	7	30	22	15
February	80,209	869	1,075	212	404	4,174	502	6	28	20	13
March	76,544	785	1,245	147	438	4,370	479	8	29	24	15
April	67,037	726	1,160	126	382	3,923	494	8	27	23	15
May	76,061	1,050	1,997	121	415	5,244	582	8	27	24	15
June	87,395	1,244	3,087	154	493	6,950	731	8	29	24	16
July	94,993	1,347	3,681	200	524	7,849	923	8	31	24	16
August	94,786	1,093	2,987	164	423	6,358	972	8	32	24	16
September	79,573	905	1,789	151	394	4,813	723	8	30	23	16
October	70,918	787	1,113	129	362	3,840	594	6	28	23	15
November	72,756	876	982	143	317	3,588	519	7	29	24	15
December	88,645	1,883	2,021	266	408	6,210	591	8	31	24	16
Total	979,684	14,050	23,997	2,056	4,994	65,071	7,680	90	350	281	184
2011											
January	90,106	1,238	1,700	231	526	5,802	564	7	30	22	12
February	73,505	854	1,007	124	387	3,919	503	6	27	21	11
March	72,340	839	1,122	133	465	4,421	504	7	28	24	14
April	66,870	957	1,328	121	304	3,924	548	7	24	23	13
May	73,511	909	1,222	110	316	3,820	603	7	25	24	14
June	84,072	969	1,261	145	388	4,316	729	8	29	25	14
July	94,214	1,161	1,542	167	479	5,265	966	8	30	26	15
August	92,177	809	1,333	122	415	4,341	948	8	30	25	14
September	76,612	778	958	162	392	3,861	710	8	28	24	13
October	69,524	711	940	124	307	3,311	600	8	26	24	13
November	66,789	715	904	135	250	3,002	568	8	26	24	13
December	73,190	835	927	134	331	3,551	639	8	30	25	14
Total	932,911	10,775	14,246	1,707	4,561	49,533	7,880	91	333	287	162

^a Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

^b Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1973-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

^c Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973-1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

^d Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

^e Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

^f Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

^g Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

^h Wood and wood-derived fuels.

ⁱ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

tire-derived fuels).

^j Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

^k Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.3b and 7.3c.

Table 7.3b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Electric Power Sector (Subset of Table 7.3a)

	Coal ^a Thousand Short Tons	Petroleum					Natural Gas ^f Billion Cubic Feet	Other Gases ^g	Biomass		Other ⁱ
		Distillate Fuel Oil ^b Thousand Barrels	Residual Fuel Oil ^c Thousand Barrels	Other Liquids ^d	Petroleum Coke ^e Thousand Short Tons	Total ^e Thousand Barrels			Wood ^h	Waste ⁱ	
1973 Total	389,212	47,058	513,190	NA	507	562,781	3,660	NA	1	2	NA
1975 Total	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,158	NA	(s)	2	NA
1980 Total	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,682	NA	3	2	NA
1985 Total	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044	NA	8	7	NA
1990 Total ^k	781,301	16,394	183,285	25	1,008	204,745	3,147	6	106	180	(s)
1995 Total	847,854	18,066	88,895	441	2,452	119,663	4,094	18	106	282	2
1996 Total	894,400	18,472	98,795	567	2,467	130,168	3,660	16	117	280	2
1997 Total	919,009	18,646	112,423	130	3,201	147,202	3,903	14	117	292	1
1998 Total	934,126	23,166	165,875	411	3,999	209,447	4,416	23	125	287	2
1999 Total	937,888	23,875	151,921	514	3,607	194,345	4,644	14	125	290	1
2000 Total	982,713	29,722	138,047	403	3,155	183,946	5,014	19	126	294	1
2001 Total	961,523	29,056	159,150	374	3,308	205,119	5,142	9	116	205	109
2002 Total	975,251	21,810	104,577	1,243	5,705	156,154	5,408	25	141	224	137
2003 Total	1,003,036	27,441	137,361	1,937	5,719	195,336	4,909	30	156	216	136
2004 Total	1,012,459	18,793	138,831	2,511	7,135	195,809	5,075	27	150	206	131
2005 Total	1,033,567	19,450	138,337	2,591	7,877	199,760	5,485	24	166	205	116
2006 Total	1,022,802	12,578	56,347	1,783	6,905	105,235	5,891	28	163	216	117
2007 Total	1,041,346	15,135	62,072	2,496	5,523	107,316	6,502	27	165	221	117
2008 Total	1,036,891	12,318	37,222	2,608	5,000	77,149	6,342	23	159	242	122
2009											
January	90,224	1,778	5,871	400	398	10,039	460	1	15	19	9
February	73,894	1,084	2,313	234	363	5,445	429	1	13	18	8
March	71,583	1,198	1,958	201	455	5,632	475	2	13	20	10
April	66,830	769	1,623	149	403	4,557	428	2	11	20	9
May	70,105	981	2,154	172	407	5,340	491	2	11	21	10
June	78,636	932	2,264	130	406	5,357	619	2	14	21	10
July	83,917	865	2,474	126	423	5,577	751	2	15	22	10
August	86,322	927	2,935	150	409	6,056	812	2	15	21	10
September	73,288	707	1,801	122	407	4,663	664	2	13	20	10
October	74,232	809	2,022	129	247	4,195	512	2	13	20	9
November	72,767	787	1,173	136	243	3,309	434	2	13	20	9
December	87,894	1,012	1,180	161	326	3,982	494	2	15	21	10
Total	929,692	11,848	27,768	2,110	4,485	64,151	6,567	21	160	244	115
2010											
January	90,080	2,441	2,804	219	404	7,482	519	2	16	20	9
February	79,537	833	1,023	196	379	3,946	456	2	15	18	8
March	75,772	756	1,214	130	415	4,176	432	2	15	21	9
April	66,559	695	1,132	112	360	3,741	449	2	14	20	9
May	75,311	1,021	1,964	104	390	5,040	536	2	13	21	10
June	86,725	1,220	3,059	137	463	6,733	681	2	15	21	10
July	94,194	1,306	3,643	185	495	7,610	869	2	16	22	10
August	93,922	1,066	2,962	149	392	6,136	915	2	16	22	10
September	78,881	880	1,760	136	371	4,628	671	1	15	21	10
October	70,205	762	1,076	112	337	3,634	547	1	13	20	10
November	72,206	849	949	125	290	3,373	473	1	15	21	10
December	87,854	1,847	1,973	244	383	5,978	538	1	16	22	10
Total	971,245	13,677	23,560	1,848	4,679	62,477	7,085	20	177	249	116
2011											
January	89,305	1,215	1,653	223	495	5,564	512	1	15	20	9
February	72,814	832	973	117	365	3,750	457	1	14	18	8
March	71,671	822	1,093	121	440	4,234	457	1	13	22	10
April	66,411	936	1,296	104	282	3,747	500	2	11	21	10
May	72,742	891	1,199	103	295	3,670	551	2	12	22	10
June	83,360	946	1,236	129	364	4,134	679	2	14	22	10
July	93,388	1,135	1,518	158	452	5,069	912	2	15	23	11
August	91,340	788	1,311	107	389	4,152	894	2	15	22	10
September	75,820	756	940	126	369	3,670	661	2	13	21	10
October	68,779	686	911	119	288	3,155	553	2	12	21	10
November	66,260	693	883	129	233	2,871	518	2	12	21	10
December	72,633	811	899	128	309	3,382	584	2	15	22	10
Total	924,523	10,513	13,914	1,564	4,281	47,398	7,279	20	160	256	117

^a Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

^b Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1973-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

^c Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973-1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

^d Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

^e Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

^f Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

^g Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

^h Wood and wood-derived fuels.

ⁱ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

tire-derived fuels).

^j Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

^k Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 7.3c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Subset of Table 7.3a)

	Commercial Sector ^a				Industrial Sector ^b						
	Coal ^c	Petroleum ^d	Natural Gas ^e	Biomass	Coal ^c	Petroleum ^d	Natural Gas ^e	Other Gases ^g	Biomass		Other ⁱ
				Waste ^f					Wood ^h	Waste ^f	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1989 Total	414	1,165	18	9	9,707	8,482	444	83	267	15	37
1990 Total	417	953	28	15	10,740	13,103	517	104	335	16	36
1995 Total	569	649	43	21	12,171	12,255	601	114	373	13	40
1996 Total	656	645	42	31	12,153	13,813	610	143	394	13	35
1997 Total	630	790	39	34	12,311	11,723	623	105	367	14	36
1998 Total	440	802	41	32	11,728	12,392	625	102	349	13	35
1999 Total	481	931	39	33	11,432	12,595	639	112	364	8	39
2000 Total	514	823	37	26	11,706	10,459	640	107	369	10	45
2001 Total	532	1,023	36	15	10,636	10,530	654	88	370	7	44
2002 Total	477	834	33	18	11,855	11,608	685	106	464	15	43
2003 Total	582	894	38	19	10,440	10,424	668	127	362	13	46
2004 Total	377	766	33	19	7,687	6,919	566	108	194	5	41
2005 Total	377	585	34	20	7,504	6,440	518	85	189	5	46
2006 Total	347	333	35	21	7,408	5,066	536	87	187	3	45
2007 Total	361	258	34	19	5,089	5,041	554	88	188	4	41
2008 Total	369	166	33	20	5,075	3,617	520	73	179	5	39
2009											
January	32	54	3	2	384	374	42	5	13	(s)	3
February	28	22	3	2	334	356	38	5	12	(s)	3
March	25	12	3	2	382	299	41	5	13	(s)	3
April	22	12	3	2	356	259	38	4	12	(s)	3
May	22	11	3	2	381	282	39	4	13	(s)	4
June	24	7	3	2	412	265	43	5	13	(s)	4
July	28	9	3	2	415	273	48	6	14	(s)	4
August	30	15	3	2	437	267	50	6	15	(s)	4
September	26	10	3	2	391	263	47	6	14	(s)	3
October	24	10	3	2	430	223	44	6	14	(s)	3
November	26	11	3	2	357	232	43	5	14	(s)	4
December	30	16	3	2	396	236	47	6	14	(s)	4
Total	317	190	34	23	4,674	3,328	520	62	160	4	42
2010											
January	32	18	3	2	654	252	48	5	14	1	4
February	28	16	3	2	643	212	43	5	13	1	4
March	26	12	3	2	746	182	44	6	14	1	4
April	23	11	3	2	456	171	42	6	14	1	4
May	23	14	3	2	727	190	44	6	14	1	4
June	27	13	3	2	643	204	47	6	14	1	5
July	30	26	4	2	769	213	50	6	15	1	5
August	29	15	4	2	835	207	53	7	15	1	5
September	26	13	3	2	666	171	48	6	15	1	5
October	23	11	3	2	690	195	44	5	14	1	5
November	21	7	3	2	529	208	43	6	14	1	4
December	26	15	4	2	765	217	48	6	15	1	5
Total	314	172	39	24	8,125	2,422	555	70	172	8	55
2011											
January	30	14	3	2	771	223	49	6	15	1	2
February	28	9	3	2	663	160	44	5	13	1	2
March	28	8	3	2	641	179	44	6	14	1	3
April	22	6	3	2	437	171	45	6	14	1	3
May	23	7	3	2	746	143	48	5	13	1	3
June	24	9	3	2	688	173	47	6	15	1	3
July	28	15	4	2	798	181	50	7	15	1	3
August	26	9	3	2	811	180	50	6	15	1	3
September	23	8	3	2	769	183	46	6	14	1	2
October	20	11	3	2	725	145	44	6	14	1	3
November	20	8	3	2	509	124	47	6	15	1	3
December	24	8	3	2	533	161	51	6	16	1	3
Total	297	112	38	24	8,091	2,023	564	71	173	8	31

^a Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

^b Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

^c Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

^d Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

^e Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

^f Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

^g Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

^h Wood and wood-derived fuels.

ⁱ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous

technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

(s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

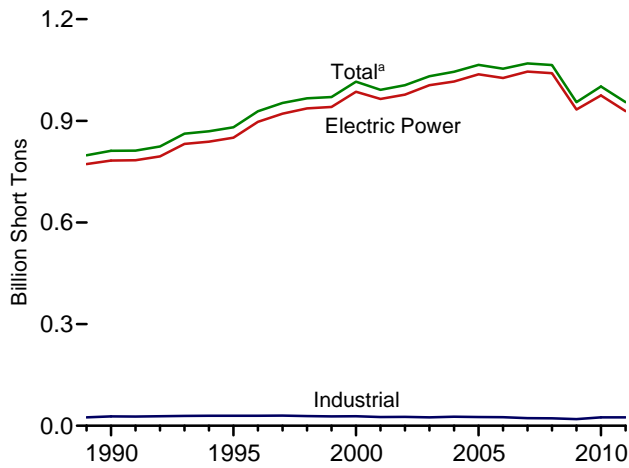
Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Through 1988, data are not available. • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> for all available data beginning in 1989.

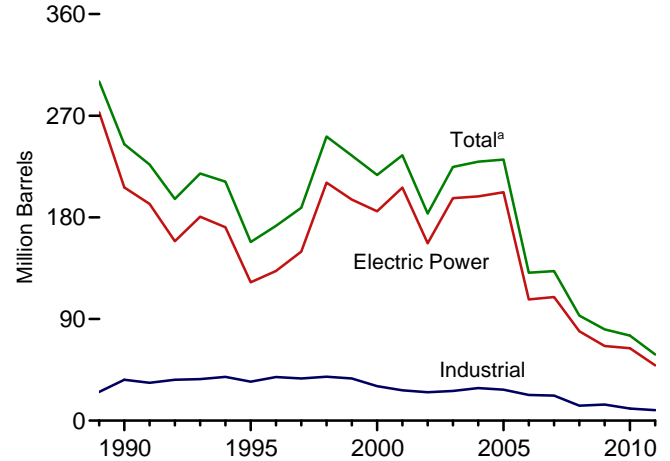
Sources: • **1989-1997:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998-2000:** EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001-2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004-2007:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • **2008 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Figure 7.4 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output

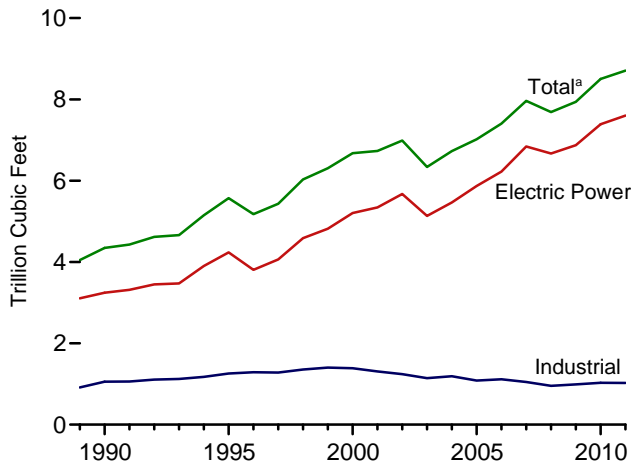
Coal by Sector, 1989-2011



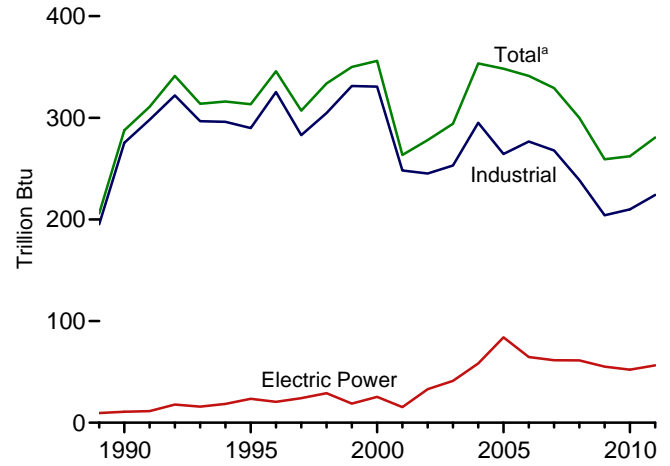
Petroleum by Sector, 1989-2011



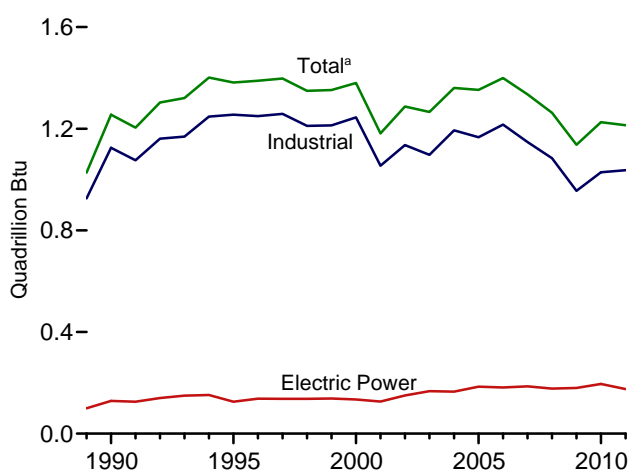
Natural Gas by Sector, 1989-2011



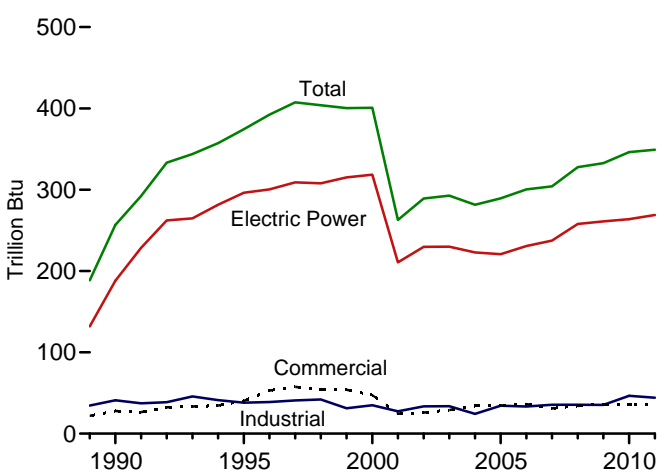
Other Gases^b by Sector, 1989-2011



Wood by Sector, 1989-2011



Waste by Sector, 1989-2011



^a Includes commercial sector.

^b Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.
Sources: Tables 7.4a–7.4c.

Table 7.4a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Total (All Sectors) (Sum of Tables 7.4b and 7.4c)

	Coal ^a	Petroleum					Natural Gas ^f	Other Gases ^g	Biomass		Other ^j
		Distillate Fuel Oil ^b	Residual Fuel Oil ^c	Other Liquids ^d	Petroleum Coke ^e	Total ^e			Wood ^h	Waste ⁱ	
		Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons			Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillion Btu
1973 Total	389,212	47,058	513,190	NA	507	562,781	3,660	NA	1	2	NA
1975 Total	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,158	NA	0	2	NA
1980 Total	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,682	NA	3	2	NA
1985 Total	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044	NA	8	7	NA
1990 Total ^k	811,538	20,194	209,081	1,332	2,832	244,765	4,346	288	1,256	257	86
1995 Total	881,012	21,697	112,168	1,322	4,590	158,140	5,572	313	1,382	374	97
1996 Total	928,015	22,444	124,607	2,468	4,596	172,499	5,178	346	1,389	392	91
1997 Total	952,955	22,893	134,623	526	6,095	188,517	5,433	307	1,397	407	103
1998 Total	966,615	30,006	189,267	1,230	6,196	251,486	6,030	334	1,349	404	95
1999 Total	970,175	30,616	172,319	1,812	5,989	234,694	6,305	350	1,352	400	101
2000 Total	1,015,398	34,572	156,673	2,904	4,669	217,494	6,677	356	1,380	401	109
2001 Total	991,635	33,724	177,137	1,418	4,532	234,940	6,731	263	1,182	263	229
2002 Total	1,005,144	24,749	118,637	3,257	7,353	183,409	6,986	278	1,287	289	252
2003 Total	1,031,778	31,825	152,859	4,576	7,067	224,593	6,337	294	1,266	293	262
2004 Total	1,044,798	23,520	157,478	4,764	8,721	229,364	6,727	353	1,360	282	254
2005 Total	1,065,281	24,446	156,915	4,270	9,113	231,193	7,021	348	1,353	289	237
2006 Total	1,053,783	14,655	69,846	3,396	8,622	131,005	7,404	341	1,399	300	247
2007 Total	1,069,606	17,042	74,616	4,237	7,299	132,389	7,962	329	1,336	304	239
2008 Total	1,064,503	14,137	43,477	3,765	6,314	92,948	7,689	300	1,263	328	212
2009											
January	92,641	2,157	6,799	536	509	12,037	575	21	95	27	18
February	76,038	1,432	2,913	354	474	7,069	531	20	89	25	17
March	73,810	1,449	2,473	350	559	7,068	584	21	92	30	18
April	68,738	994	2,054	275	494	5,794	531	19	86	27	19
May	72,092	1,238	2,817	270	501	6,827	597	20	89	27	20
June	80,689	1,174	2,706	205	514	6,652	731	21	93	27	20
July	86,039	1,118	2,850	181	545	6,876	874	23	100	28	20
August	88,471	1,158	3,297	215	530	7,322	940	24	103	28	20
September	75,305	923	2,168	199	531	5,946	785	24	96	26	19
October	76,319	980	2,380	195	364	5,377	628	22	98	28	19
November	74,836	972	1,546	194	366	4,541	544	22	97	29	19
December	90,212	1,204	1,671	242	441	5,320	618	22	101	29	19
Total	955,190	14,800	33,672	3,218	5,828	80,830	7,938	259	1,137	333	228
2010											
January	92,738	2,643	3,212	338	525	8,819	643	21	103	29	18
February	82,029	978	1,397	286	497	5,143	566	19	96	26	17
March	78,383	866	1,439	207	522	5,124	547	23	103	30	19
April	69,179	837	1,355	176	458	4,656	556	22	98	29	19
May	77,725	1,111	2,221	176	500	6,005	647	23	98	29	20
June	89,063	1,295	3,291	204	586	7,721	796	23	101	29	21
July	96,783	1,455	3,921	244	613	8,684	997	22	105	29	21
August	96,593	1,185	3,190	206	510	7,132	1,047	23	106	29	21
September	81,250	961	2,006	191	475	5,534	791	22	103	27	20
October	72,571	871	1,370	186	453	4,693	662	20	101	29	20
November	74,496	1,017	1,212	204	414	4,503	586	21	102	30	20
December	90,600	2,029	2,332	361	499	7,218	665	23	109	30	21
Total	1,001,411	15,247	26,944	2,777	6,053	75,231	8,502	262	1,226	346	237
2011											
January	92,180	1,302	2,014	286	602	6,611	639	22	108	29	15
February	75,364	934	1,197	161	490	4,742	568	20	96	26	14
March	74,254	890	1,327	175	573	5,256	570	24	100	29	16
April	68,631	1,020	1,541	170	409	4,774	615	23	95	27	15
May	75,353	962	1,405	147	434	4,683	671	23	94	29	16
June	85,880	1,013	1,452	188	475	5,030	794	24	104	29	17
July	96,079	1,208	1,739	206	566	5,982	1,037	24	105	30	17
August	93,974	851	1,523	165	498	5,029	1,020	24	103	30	16
September	78,352	816	1,129	225	465	4,497	777	23	101	29	15
October	71,305	762	1,162	152	388	4,018	666	25	97	29	15
November	68,515	748	1,082	164	358	3,784	636	23	100	30	15
December	75,036	868	1,109	162	408	4,181	713	25	109	31	17
Total	954,925	11,374	16,678	2,203	5,666	58,586	8,707	281	1,214	349	189

^a Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

^b Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

^c Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

^d Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

^e Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

^f Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

^g Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

^h Wood and wood-derived fuels.

ⁱ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes

non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

^j Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

^k Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.4b and 7.4c.

Table 7.4b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Electric Power Sector (Subset of Table 7.4a)

	Coal ^a Thousand Short Tons	Petroleum					Natural Gas ^f Billion Cubic Feet	Other Gases ^g	Biomass		Other ⁱ
		Distillate Fuel Oil ^b Thousand Barrels	Residual Fuel Oil ^c Thousand Barrels	Other Liquids ^d	Petroleum Coke ^e Thousand Short Tons	Total ^e Thousand Barrels			Wood ^h	Waste ⁱ	
1973 Total	389,212	47,058	513,190	NA	507	562,781	3,660	NA	1	2	NA
1975 Total	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,158	NA	(s)	2	NA
1980 Total	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,682	NA	3	2	NA
1985 Total	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044	NA	8	7	NA
1990 Total ^k	782,567	16,567	184,915	26	1,008	206,550	3,245	11	129	188	(s)
1995 Total	850,230	18,553	90,023	499	2,674	122,447	4,237	24	125	296	2
1996 Total	896,921	18,780	99,951	653	2,642	132,593	3,807	20	138	300	2
1997 Total	921,364	18,989	113,669	152	3,372	149,668	4,065	24	137	309	1
1998 Total	936,619	23,300	166,528	431	4,102	210,769	4,588	29	137	308	2
1999 Total	940,922	24,058	152,493	544	3,735	195,769	4,820	19	138	315	1
2000 Total	985,821	30,016	138,513	454	3,275	185,358	5,206	25	134	318	1
2001 Total	964,433	29,274	159,504	377	3,427	206,291	5,342	15	126	211	113
2002 Total	977,507	21,876	104,773	1,267	5,816	156,996	5,672	33	150	230	143
2003 Total	1,005,116	27,632	138,279	2,026	5,799	196,932	5,135	41	167	230	140
2004 Total	1,016,268	19,107	139,816	2,713	7,372	198,498	5,464	58	165	223	138
2005 Total	1,037,485	19,675	139,409	2,685	8,083	202,184	5,869	84	185	221	123
2006 Total	1,026,636	12,646	57,345	1,870	7,101	107,365	6,222	65	182	231	125
2007 Total	1,045,141	15,327	63,086	2,594	5,685	109,431	6,841	61	186	237	124
2008 Total	1,040,580	12,547	38,241	2,670	5,119	79,056	6,668	61	177	258	131
2009											
January	90,640	1,865	5,974	424	410	10,311	487	4	17	21	10
February	74,254	1,106	2,385	256	374	5,614	453	4	15	19	9
March	71,948	1,227	2,023	214	464	5,785	500	4	14	24	10
April	67,123	776	1,709	159	414	4,712	451	4	12	21	10
May	70,425	987	2,230	192	418	5,497	515	5	13	22	11
June	78,954	935	2,345	132	418	5,501	643	5	15	22	11
July	84,243	868	2,558	127	434	5,721	778	5	16	23	11
August	86,635	930	3,021	151	419	6,199	840	5	17	23	11
September	73,566	709	1,885	123	416	4,799	690	5	14	21	10
October	74,520	813	2,123	132	256	4,349	537	5	14	21	10
November	73,063	797	1,260	138	252	3,457	457	4	15	22	10
December	88,255	1,023	1,270	162	336	4,137	520	5	17	22	10
Total	933,627	12,035	28,782	2,210	4,611	66,081	6,873	55	180	261	124
2010											
January	90,452	2,459	2,887	222	413	7,636	546	5	17	21	10
February	79,884	851	1,061	219	389	4,076	480	4	16	20	9
March	76,110	759	1,256	131	427	4,281	457	5	16	22	10
April	66,842	699	1,214	112	369	3,871	471	5	15	21	10
May	75,597	1,023	2,055	104	400	5,181	560	5	14	22	10
June	87,030	1,222	3,147	137	471	6,860	706	5	16	23	11
July	94,519	1,309	3,730	185	503	7,742	897	5	17	23	11
August	94,247	1,068	3,051	149	394	6,236	943	4	18	23	11
September	79,176	883	1,845	136	372	4,726	697	4	16	22	10
October	70,492	772	1,161	112	346	3,773	570	3	15	22	10
November	72,514	890	1,035	126	301	3,557	497	4	16	23	10
December	88,189	1,854	2,062	245	391	6,118	564	4	17	23	11
Total	975,052	13,790	24,503	1,877	4,777	64,055	7,387	52	196	264	124
2011											
January	89,682	1,225	1,759	224	500	5,707	542	4	16	21	10
February	73,156	858	1,020	117	374	3,866	482	4	15	20	9
March	72,009	827	1,164	121	451	4,364	483	5	15	23	11
April	66,741	940	1,378	104	291	3,879	526	4	12	22	10
May	73,100	894	1,279	103	306	3,807	578	4	13	22	11
June	83,700	950	1,316	129	374	4,265	705	5	15	23	11
July	93,736	1,139	1,603	158	462	5,211	942	5	16	24	11
August	91,667	793	1,400	107	400	4,299	923	5	16	23	11
September	76,131	760	1,027	127	380	3,812	686	5	15	22	10
October	69,109	690	995	119	295	3,280	578	5	13	23	10
November	66,557	697	962	131	242	2,999	543	5	13	23	10
December	72,971	814	973	128	319	3,512	612	5	16	23	11
Total	928,558	10,586	14,876	1,568	4,394	49,003	7,602	56	175	269	126

^a Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal symfuel.

^b Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

^c Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

^d Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

^e Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

^f Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

^g Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

^h Wood and wood-derived fuels.

ⁱ Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

tire-derived fuels).

^j Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

^k Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 7.4c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Subset of Table 7.4a)

	Commercial Sector ^a				Industrial Sector ^b						
	Coal ^c	Petroleum ^d	Natural Gas ^e	Biomass	Coal ^c	Petroleum ^d	Natural Gas ^e	Other Gases ^g	Biomass		Other ⁱ
				Waste ^f					Wood ^h	Waste ^f	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1989 Total	1,125	1,967	30	22	24,867	25,444	914	195	926	35	85
1990 Total	1,191	2,056	46	28	27,781	36,159	1,055	275	1,125	41	86
1995 Total	1,419	1,245	78	40	29,363	34,448	1,258	290	1,255	38	95
1996 Total	1,660	1,246	82	53	29,434	38,661	1,289	325	1,249	39	89
1997 Total	1,738	1,584	87	58	29,853	37,265	1,282	283	1,259	41	102
1998 Total	1,443	1,807	87	54	28,553	38,910	1,355	305	1,211	42	93
1999 Total	1,490	1,613	84	54	27,763	37,312	1,401	331	1,213	31	99
2000 Total	1,547	1,615	85	47	28,031	30,520	1,386	331	1,244	35	108
2001 Total	1,448	1,832	79	25	25,755	26,817	1,310	248	1,054	27	101
2002 Total	1,405	1,250	74	26	26,232	25,163	1,240	245	1,136	34	92
2003 Total	1,816	1,449	58	29	24,846	26,212	1,144	253	1,097	34	103
2004 Total	1,917	2,009	72	34	26,613	28,857	1,191	295	1,193	24	94
2005 Total	1,922	1,630	68	34	25,875	27,380	1,084	264	1,166	34	94
2006 Total	1,886	935	68	36	25,262	22,706	1,115	277	1,216	33	102
2007 Total	1,927	752	70	31	22,537	22,207	1,050	268	1,148	36	98
2008 Total	2,021	671	66	34	21,902	13,222	955	239	1,084	35	60
2009											
January	208	176	7	3	1,793	1,550	81	17	78	4	6
February	178	70	6	3	1,605	1,385	71	16	74	3	6
March	170	35	6	3	1,692	1,248	79	17	77	4	6
April	128	26	5	3	1,487	1,056	74	15	73	3	6
May	117	19	5	3	1,550	1,311	77	15	76	2	7
June	135	14	6	3	1,600	1,138	82	16	77	2	7
July	137	19	7	3	1,659	1,136	89	18	83	2	7
August	143	38	7	3	1,694	1,086	92	19	86	2	7
September	127	20	7	3	1,611	1,128	88	19	81	2	7
October	129	17	6	3	1,671	1,010	85	17	84	4	7
November	151	35	6	3	1,622	1,049	81	17	82	4	7
December	174	53	7	3	1,783	1,130	91	17	84	4	7
Total	1,798	521	76	36	19,766	14,228	990	204	955	35	82
2010											
January	193	55	7	3	2,094	1,128	90	17	86	4	6
February	167	47	7	3	1,978	1,021	80	15	79	4	7
March	149	26	7	3	2,124	817	84	18	86	4	7
April	117	24	6	3	2,220	761	79	18	83	5	7
May	118	28	6	4	2,010	796	82	18	83	3	7
June	135	26	6	3	1,898	835	84	18	85	3	8
July	142	59	8	3	2,122	883	91	17	88	3	8
August	152	46	9	3	2,194	849	95	19	88	3	8
September	133	27	7	3	1,941	780	87	18	87	3	8
October	121	21	7	3	1,958	899	84	17	86	5	8
November	128	22	7	3	1,854	924	82	17	86	5	8
December	165	55	8	3	2,246	1,045	92	19	91	4	8
Total	1,720	437	86	36	24,638	10,740	1,029	210	1,029	47	91
2011											
January	178	45	8	3	2,320	858	89	18	91	4	3
February	165	24	7	3	2,044	852	79	16	81	4	3
March	158	29	6	3	2,088	862	81	20	86	3	3
April	124	15	6	3	1,767	880	82	19	83	3	3
May	128	17	7	3	2,126	859	87	18	81	4	4
June	124	22	6	3	2,056	743	83	19	89	4	4
July	134	35	7	3	2,208	737	88	19	89	4	4
August	124	20	7	3	2,182	710	89	19	86	4	3
September	121	15	6	3	2,100	670	84	18	87	4	3
October	116	19	6	3	2,080	719	81	20	84	4	3
November	123	18	7	3	1,835	767	86	19	87	4	3
December	138	23	8	3	1,927	646	94	20	93	4	4
Total	1,633	282	81	36	24,733	9,302	1,024	224	1,037	44	40

^a Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

^b Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

^c Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal syngas.

^d Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

^e Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

^f Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

^g Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

^h Wood and wood-derived fuels.

ⁱ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

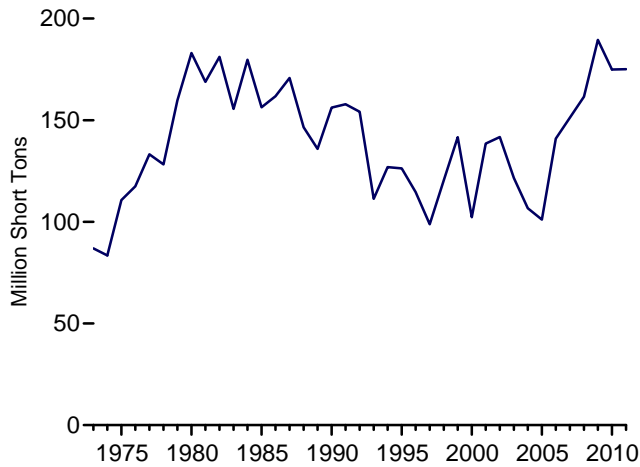
Notes: • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> for all available data beginning in 1989.

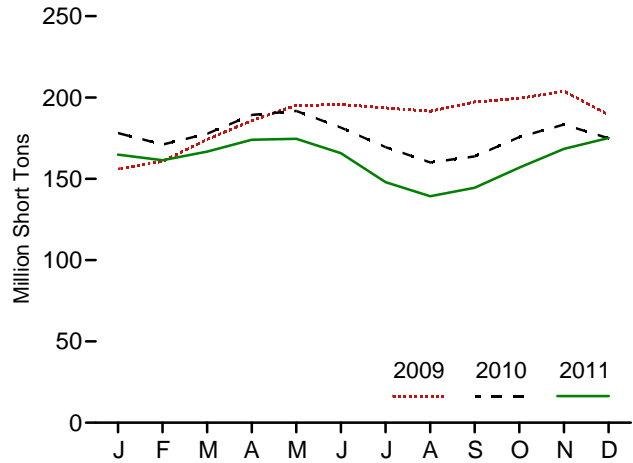
Sources: • **1989-1997:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998-2000:** EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001-2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004-2007:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • **2008 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Figure 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector

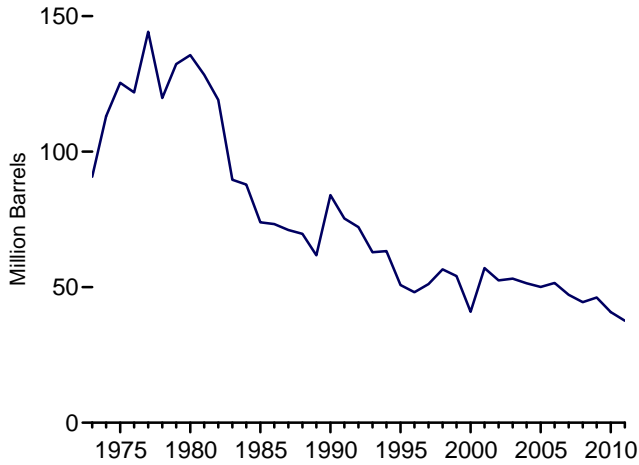
Coal, 1973-2011



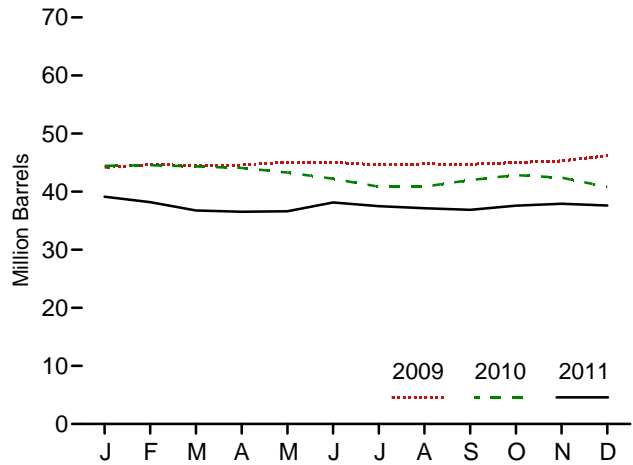
Coal, Monthly



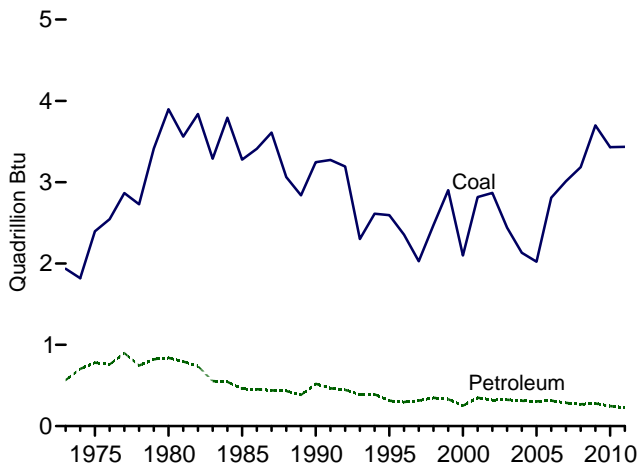
Total Petroleum, 1973-2011



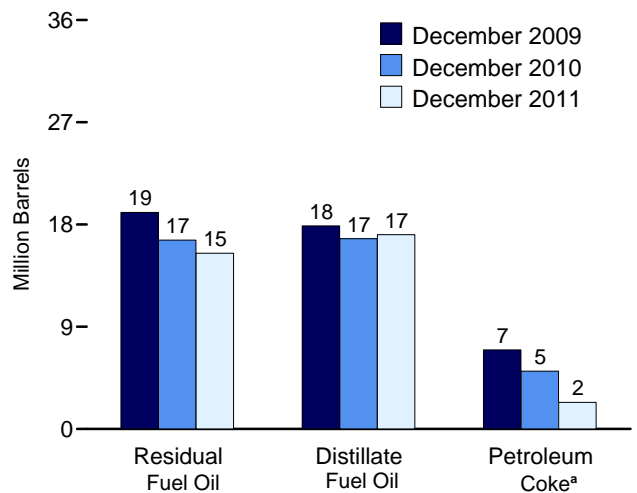
Total Petroleum, Monthly



Coal and Petroleum Stocks, 1973-2011



Petroleum by Major Type, End of Month



^a Converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.
 Sources: Tables 7.5, A1, and A5 (column 6).

Table 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector

	Petroleum					Total ^e
	Coal ^a	Distillate Fuel Oil ^b	Residual Fuel Oil ^c	Other Liquids ^d	Petroleum Coke ^e	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons		Thousand Barrels
1973 Year	86,967	10,095	79,121	NA	312	90,776
1975 Year	110,724	16,432	108,825	NA	31	125,413
1980 Year	183,010	30,023	105,351	NA	52	135,635
1985 Year	156,376	16,386	57,304	NA	49	73,933
1990 Year	156,166	16,471	67,030	NA	94	83,970
1995 Year	126,304	15,392	35,102	NA	65	50,821
1996 Year	114,623	15,216	32,473	NA	91	48,146
1997 Year	98,826	15,456	33,336	NA	469	51,138
1998 Year	120,501	16,343	37,451	NA	559	56,591
1999 Year ^f	141,604	17,995	34,256	NA	372	54,109
2000 Year	102,296	15,127	24,748	NA	211	40,932
2001 Year	138,496	20,486	34,594	NA	390	57,031
2002 Year	141,714	17,413	25,723	800	1,711	52,490
2003 Year	121,567	19,153	25,820	779	1,484	53,170
2004 Year	106,669	19,275	26,596	879	937	51,434
2005 Year	101,137	18,778	27,624	1,012	530	50,062
2006 Year	140,964	18,013	28,823	1,380	674	51,583
2007 Year	151,221	18,395	24,136	1,902	554	47,203
2008 Year	161,589	17,761	21,088	1,955	739	44,498
2009 January	156,075	17,882	20,501	2,061	746	44,175
February	160,601	17,737	21,141	2,102	738	44,668
March	174,223	17,691	21,160	2,118	715	44,544
April	185,790	18,055	20,890	2,129	705	44,598
May	195,103	17,958	21,022	2,195	779	45,072
June	195,656	17,866	21,131	2,234	763	45,048
July	193,563	17,971	20,734	2,252	729	44,604
August	191,532	18,040	20,093	2,265	876	44,777
September	197,208	18,162	19,454	2,292	963	44,726
October	199,477	18,009	18,931	2,307	1,152	45,007
November	203,765	17,880	18,806	2,316	1,258	45,294
December	189,467	17,886	19,068	2,257	1,394	46,181
2010 January	178,091	17,193	18,035	2,198	1,406	44,454
February	171,026	17,409	18,532	2,222	1,280	44,562
March	177,742	17,353	18,679	2,105	1,240	44,337
April	189,260	17,295	18,353	2,228	1,243	44,090
May	191,669	17,185	17,935	2,235	1,188	43,294
June	181,490	17,040	17,411	2,172	1,117	42,209
July	169,504	16,917	16,441	2,268	1,046	40,856
August	159,987	16,737	16,288	2,292	1,112	40,878
September	163,776	16,608	17,269	2,330	1,158	41,996
October	175,686	16,698	17,781	2,377	1,197	42,840
November	183,389	17,024	17,492	2,410	1,098	42,414
December	174,917	16,758	16,629	2,319	1,019	40,800
2011 January	164,840	16,673	16,061	2,383	801	39,123
February	161,439	16,654	15,575	2,435	707	38,200
March	166,737	16,498	15,393	2,437	489	36,776
April	173,999	16,301	15,180	2,460	522	36,551
May	174,619	16,195	15,235	2,447	548	36,617
June	165,707	16,779	16,356	2,564	491	38,152
July	147,967	16,550	16,090	2,561	462	37,510
August	139,225	16,583	15,804	2,581	435	37,144
September	144,438	16,691	15,654	2,593	389	36,884
October	156,906	16,955	15,942	2,640	413	37,601
November	168,354	17,148	15,832	2,677	453	37,923
December	175,100	17,101	15,469	2,690	470	37,608

^a Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, and lignite.

^b Fuel oil nos. 1, 2 and 4. For 1973-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

^c Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973-1979, data are for steam plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

^d Jet fuel and kerosene. Through 2003, data also include a small amount of waste oil.

^e Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

^f Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Stocks

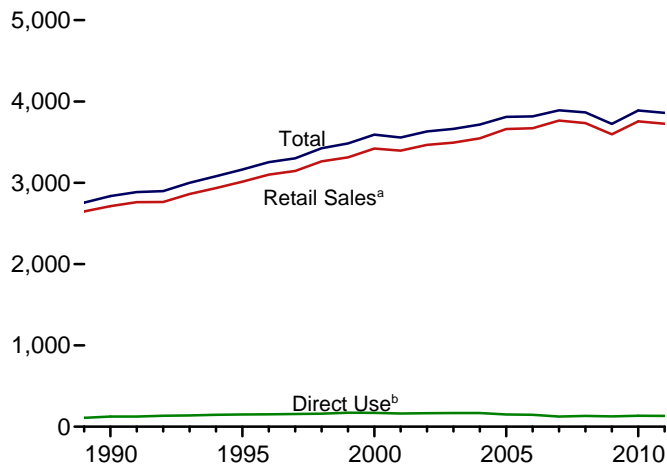
are at end of period. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> for all available data beginning in 1973.

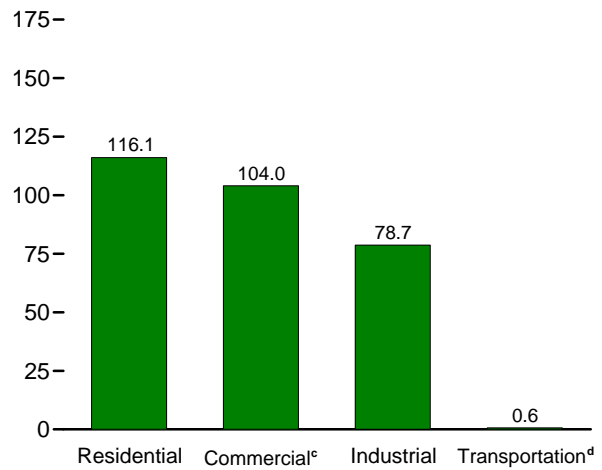
Sources: • **1973-September 1977:** Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **October 1977-1981:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **1982-1988:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **1989-1997:** EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998-2000:** EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001-2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004-2007:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • **2008 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Figure 7.6 Electricity End Use
(Billion Kilowatthours)

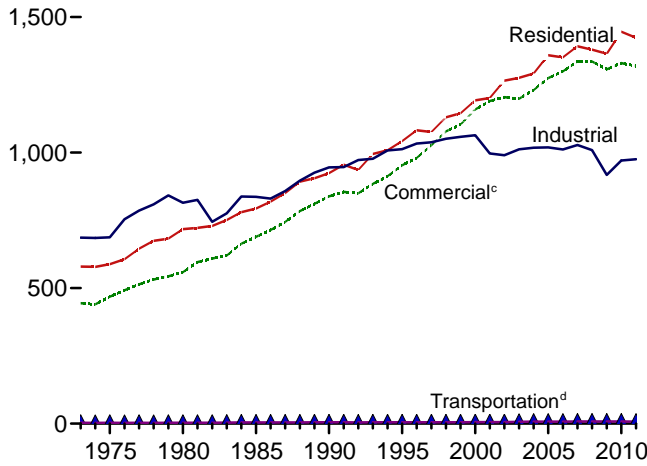
Electricity End Use Overview, 1989-2011



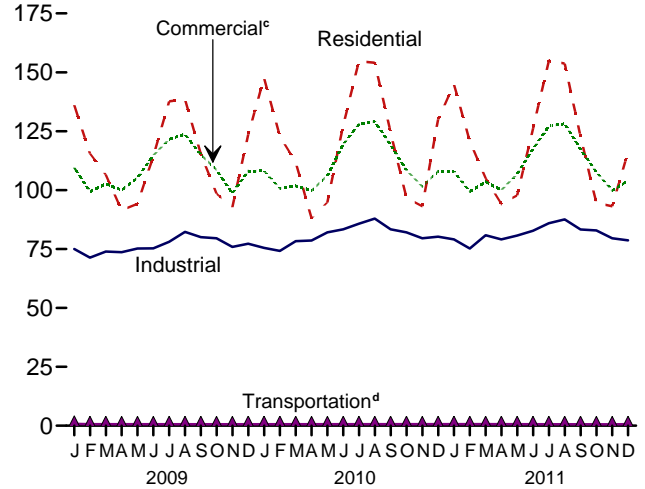
Retail Sales^a by Sector, December 2011



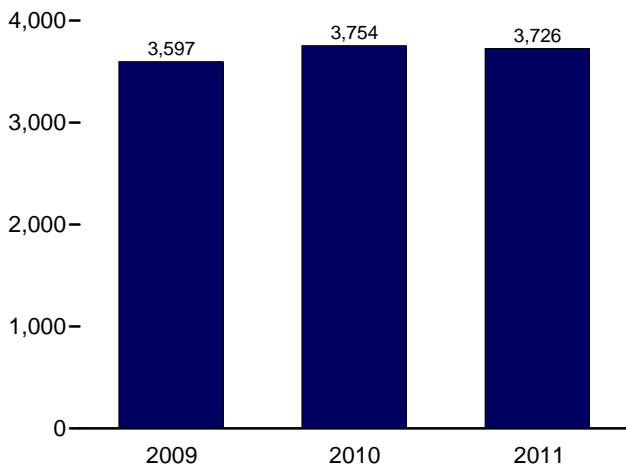
Retail Sales^a by Sector, 1973-2011



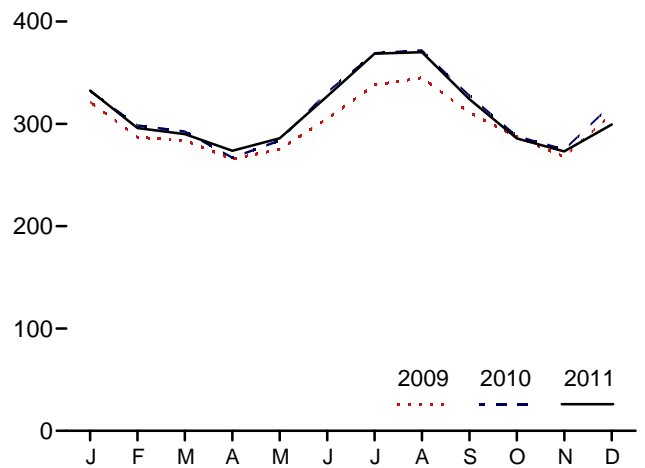
Retail Sales^a by Sector, Monthly



Retail Sales^a Total, January-December



Retail Sales^a Total, Monthly



^a Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by utilities and other energy service providers.

^b See "Direct Use" in Glossary.

^c Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, inter-departmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

^d Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.

Source: Table 7.6.

Table 7.6 Electricity End Use
(Million Kilowatthours)

	Retail Sales ^a					Direct Use ^f	Total End Use ^g	Discontinued Retail Sales Series	
	Residential	Commercial ^b	Industrial ^c	Transportation ^d	Total Retail Sales ^e			Commercial (Old) ^h	Other (Old) ⁱ
1973 Total	579,231	E 444,505	686,085	E 3,087	1,712,909	NA	1,712,909	388,266	59,326
1975 Total	588,140	E 468,296	687,680	E 2,974	1,747,091	NA	1,747,091	403,049	68,222
1980 Total	717,495	558,643	815,067	3,244	2,094,449	NA	2,094,449	488,155	73,732
1985 Total	793,934	689,121	836,772	4,147	2,323,974	NA	2,323,974	605,989	87,279
1990 Total	924,019	838,263	945,522	4,751	2,712,555	124,529	2,837,084	751,027	91,988
1995 Total	1,042,501	953,117	1,012,693	4,975	3,013,287	150,677	3,163,963	862,685	95,407
1996 Total	1,082,512	980,061	1,033,631	4,923	3,101,127	152,638	3,253,765	887,445	97,539
1997 Total	1,075,880	1,026,626	1,038,197	4,907	3,145,610	156,239	3,301,849	928,633	102,901
1998 Total	1,130,109	1,077,957	1,051,203	4,962	3,264,231	160,866	3,425,097	979,401	103,518
1999 Total	1,144,923	1,103,821	1,058,217	5,126	3,312,087	171,629	3,483,716	1,001,996	106,952
2000 Total	1,192,446	1,159,347	1,064,239	5,382	3,421,414	170,943	3,592,357	1,055,232	109,496
2001 Total	1,201,607	1,190,518	996,609	5,724	3,394,458	162,649	3,557,107	1,083,069	113,174
2002 Total	1,265,180	1,204,531	990,238	5,517	3,465,466	166,184	3,631,650	1,104,497	105,552
2003 Total	1,275,824	1,198,728	1,012,373	6,810	3,493,734	168,295	3,662,029	--	--
2004 Total	1,291,982	1,230,425	1,017,850	7,224	3,547,479	168,470	3,715,949	--	--
2005 Total	1,359,227	1,275,079	1,019,156	7,506	3,660,969	150,016	3,810,984	--	--
2006 Total	1,351,520	1,299,744	1,011,298	7,358	3,669,919	146,927	3,816,845	--	--
2007 Total	1,392,241	1,336,315	1,027,832	8,173	3,764,561	125,670	3,890,231	--	--
2008 Total	1,379,981	1,335,981	1,009,300	7,700	3,732,962	132,197	3,865,159	--	--
2009									
January	136,080	109,523	75,003	774	321,379	E 10,369	331,749	--	--
February	115,536	99,358	71,304	672	286,869	E 9,637	296,507	--	--
March	106,544	102,646	73,913	671	283,773	E 10,251	294,025	--	--
April	91,473	100,020	73,662	611	265,766	E 9,526	275,292	--	--
May	94,180	105,215	75,198	599	275,193	E 9,767	284,960	--	--
June	114,347	114,752	75,246	611	304,956	E 10,524	315,480	--	--
July	137,681	121,608	78,045	674	338,009	E 11,475	349,484	--	--
August	138,447	123,662	82,298	644	345,051	E 11,820	356,871	--	--
September	115,372	115,027	80,022	638	311,059	E 11,057	322,116	--	--
October	98,522	108,635	79,584	607	287,348	E 10,795	298,143	--	--
November	92,722	98,646	75,917	592	267,877	E 10,501	278,378	--	--
December	123,570	108,076	77,251	688	309,585	E 11,214	320,800	--	--
Total	1,364,474	1,307,168	917,442	7,781	3,596,865	126,938	3,723,803	--	--
2010									
January	147,500	108,120	75,506	715	331,841	RE 11,084	R 342,925	--	--
February	122,840	100,747	74,164	689	298,440	RE 10,144	R 308,585	--	--
March	111,790	101,756	78,303	656	292,505	RE 10,884	R 303,389	--	--
April	88,046	99,791	78,597	600	267,034	RE 10,091	R 277,125	--	--
May	94,843	106,176	82,088	606	283,712	RE 10,611	R 294,323	--	--
June	127,496	119,388	83,347	658	330,889	RE 11,037	R 341,927	--	--
July	154,688	127,925	85,725	667	369,006	RE 11,690	R 380,696	--	--
August	154,053	129,143	87,904	628	371,728	RE 12,298	R 384,026	--	--
September	124,582	119,137	83,353	639	327,711	RE 11,221	R 338,932	--	--
October	96,688	108,461	82,046	615	287,811	RE 10,605	R 298,416	--	--
November	93,166	101,524	79,575	607	274,871	RE 10,520	R 285,392	--	--
December	130,015	108,031	80,264	633	318,943	RE 11,725	R 330,668	--	--
Total	1,445,708	1,330,199	970,873	7,712	3,754,493	R 131,910	R 3,886,403	--	--
2011									
January	144,911	107,884	79,055	710	332,561	RE 11,301	R 343,862	--	--
February	120,685	99,368	75,223	633	295,909	RE 10,037	R 305,945	--	--
March	105,065	103,507	80,817	655	290,044	RE 10,506	R 300,550	--	--
April	94,069	100,019	79,099	618	273,805	RE 10,119	R 283,924	--	--
May	97,755	106,841	80,741	615	285,951	RE 10,831	R 296,783	--	--
June	126,008	117,460	82,775	637	326,881	RE 10,899	R 337,780	--	--
July	154,888	127,139	85,907	645	368,580	RE 11,630	R 380,209	--	--
August	153,688	128,200	87,565	620	370,073	RE 11,570	R 381,643	--	--
September	122,842	117,403	83,311	630	324,186	RE 10,787	R 334,973	--	--
October	94,576	107,655	82,860	608	285,699	RE 10,356	R 296,055	--	--
November	93,126	99,782	79,561	584	273,053	RE 10,639	R 283,692	--	--
December	116,087	104,030	78,655	649	299,421	E 11,505	310,926	--	--
Total	1,423,700	1,319,288	975,569	7,606	3,726,163	E 130,179	R 3,856,342	--	--

^a Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

^b Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

^c Industrial sector. Through 2002, excludes agriculture and irrigation; beginning in 2003, includes agriculture and irrigation.

^d Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.

^e The sum of "Residential," "Commercial," "Industrial," and "Transportation."

^f Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

^g The sum of "Total Retail Sales" and "Direct Use."

^h "Commercial (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for the commercial sector, excluding public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

ⁱ "Other (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Electricity

Note. Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors.

The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) classifies power plants (both electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants) into energy-use sectors based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), which replaced the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system in 1997. Plants with a NAICS code of 22 are assigned to the Electric Power Sector. Those with NAICS codes beginning with 11 (agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting); 21 (mining, including oil and gas extraction); 23 (construction); 31–33 (manufacturing); 2212 (natural gas distribution); and 22131 (water supply and irrigation systems) are assigned to the Industrial Sector. Those with all other codes are assigned to the Commercial Sector. Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report,” asks respondents to indicate the primary purpose of the facility by assigning a NAICS code from the list at http://www.eia.gov/survey/form/eia_860/instructions_form.doc.

Table 7.1 Sources

Net Generation, Electric Power Sector

Table 7.2b.

Net Generation, Commercial and Industrial Sectors

Table 7.2c.

Imports and Exports, Electricity Trade With Canada and Mexico, 1973–1989

1973–September 1977: Unpublished Federal Power Commission data.

October 1977–1980: Unpublished Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) data.

1981: U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Energy Emergency Operations, “Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico for Calendar Year 1981,” April 1982 (revised June 1982).

1982 and 1983: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Exchanges Across International Borders*.

1984–1986: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Transactions Across International Borders*.

1987 and 1988: DOE, ERA, Form ERA-781R, “Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data.”

1989: DOE, Fossil Energy, Form FE-781R, “Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data.”

Imports and Exports, Electricity Trade with Canada, 1990 Forward

National Energy Board of Canada, data for total sales (firm and interruptible; which exclude non-revenue, inadvertent, and service) from Canada to the United States, and data for total purchases (which exclude non-revenue, inadvertent,

and service) by Canada from the United States.

Imports and Exports, Electricity Trade with Mexico, 1990 Forward

DOE, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Form OE-781R, “Monthly Electricity Imports and Exports Report,” and predecessor form. For 2001 forward, data from the California Independent System Operator are used in combination with the Form OE-781 values to estimate electricity trade with Mexico.

T&D Losses and Unaccounted for

Calculated as the sum of total net generation and imports minus end use and exports.

End Use

Table 7.6.

Table 7.2b Sources

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report–Nonutility.”

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report.”

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-920, “Combined Heat and Power Plant Report.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

Table 7.2c Sources

Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power, 1973–1988

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FPC, Form FPC-12C, “Industrial Electric Generating Capacity,” for all other plants.

October 1977–1978: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FERC, Form FPC-12C, “Industrial Electric Generating Capacity,” for all other plants.

1979: FERC, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates for all other plants.

1980–1988: Estimated by EIA as the average generation over the 6-year period of 1974–1979.

All Data, 1989 Forward

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility.”

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report.”

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-920, “Combined Heat and Power Plant Report.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

Table 7.3b Sources

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility.”

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report.”

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-920, “Combined Heat and Power Plant Report.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

Table 7.4b Sources

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility.”

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report.”

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-920, “Combined Heat and Power Plant Report.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

Table 7.6 Sources

Retail Sales, Residential and Industrial

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, “Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income.”

October 1977–February 1980: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, “Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income.”

March 1980–1982: FERC, Form FPC-5, “Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement.”

1983: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, “Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement.”

1984–1996: EIA, Form EIA-861, “Annual Electric Utility Report.”

1997 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, February 2012, Table 5.1.

Retail Sales, Commercial

1973–2002: Estimated by EIA as the sum of “Commercial (Old)” and the non-transportation portion of “Other (Old).” See estimation methodology at

http://www.eia.gov/states/sep_use/notes/use_elec.pdf.

2003 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, February 2012, Table 5.1.

Retail Sales, Transportation

1973–2002: Estimated by EIA as the transportation portion of “Other (Old).” See estimation methodology at

http://www.eia.gov/states/sep_use/notes/use_elec.pdf.

2003 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, February 2012, Table 5.1.

Direct Use, Annual

1989–1996: EIA, Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1997–2010: EIA, *Electric Power Annual 2010*, November 2011, Table 7.2.

2011: Sum of monthly estimates.

Direct Use, Monthly

Annual shares are calculated as annual direct use divided by annual commercial and industrial net generation (on Table 7.1). Then monthly direct use estimates are calculated as the annual share multiplied by the monthly commercial and industrial net generation values. For 2011, the 2010 annual share is used.

Discontinued Retail Sales Series Commercial (Old) and Other (Old)

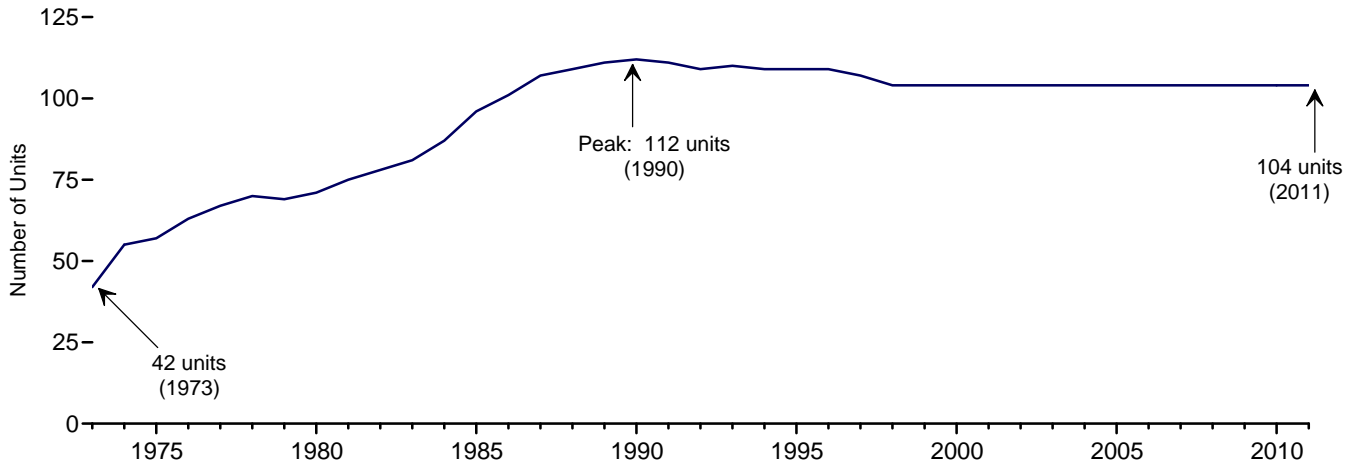
1973–2002: See sources for “Residential” and “Industrial.”

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

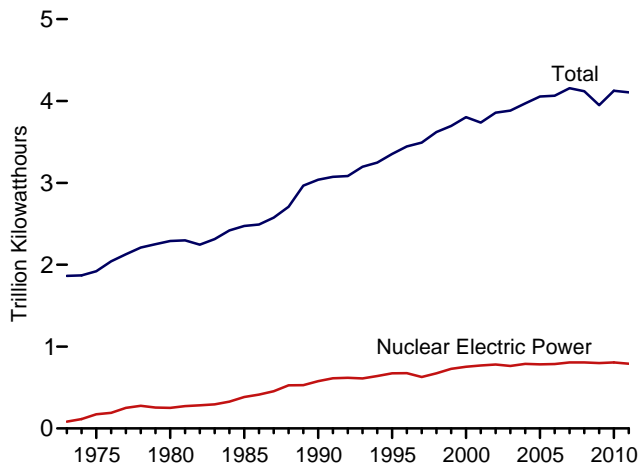
8. Nuclear Energy

Figure 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview

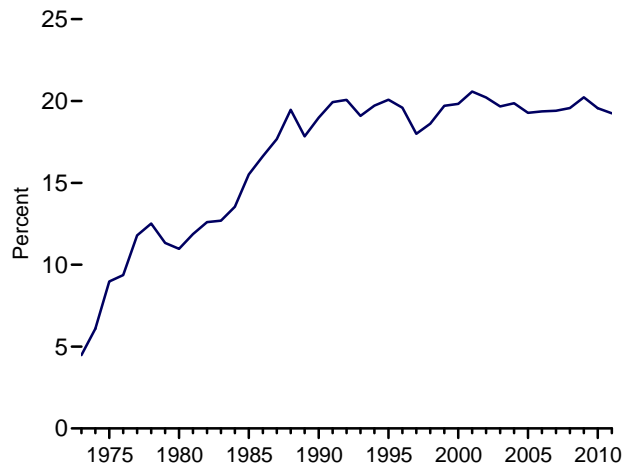
Operable Units, End of Year, 1973-2011



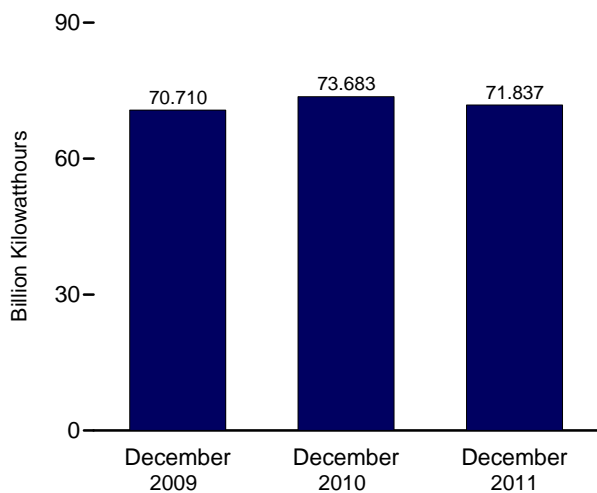
Electricity Net Generation, 1973-2011



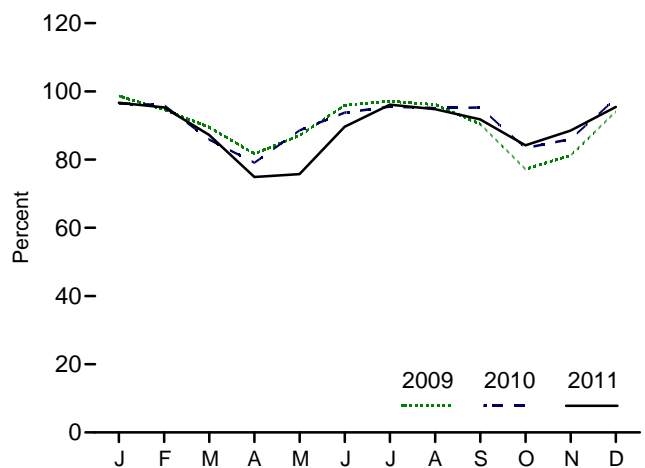
Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation, 1973-2011



Nuclear Electricity Net Generation



Capacity Factor, Monthly



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#nuclear>.
Sources: Tables 7.2a and 8.1.

Table 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview

	Total Operable Units ^{a,b}	Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units ^{b,c}	Nuclear Electricity Net Generation	Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation	Capacity Factor ^d
	Number	Million Kilowatts	Million Kilowatthours	Percent	
1973 Total	42	22.683	83,479	4.5	53.5
1975 Total	57	37.267	172,505	9.0	55.9
1980 Total	71	51.810	251,116	11.0	56.3
1985 Total	96	79.397	383,691	15.5	58.0
1990 Total	112	99.624	576,862	19.0	66.0
1995 Total	109	99.515	673,402	20.1	77.4
1996 Total	109	100.784	674,729	19.6	76.2
1997 Total	107	99.716	628,644	18.0	71.1
1998 Total	104	97.070	673,702	18.6	78.2
1999 Total	104	97.411	728,254	19.7	85.3
2000 Total	104	97.860	753,893	19.8	88.1
2001 Total	104	98.159	768,826	20.6	89.4
2002 Total	104	98.657	780,064	20.2	90.3
2003 Total	104	99.209	763,733	19.7	87.9
2004 Total	104	99.628	788,528	19.9	90.1
2005 Total	104	99.988	781,986	19.3	89.3
2006 Total	104	100.334	787,219	19.4	89.6
2007 Total	104	100.266	806,425	19.4	91.8
2008 Total	104	100.755	806,208	19.6	91.1
2009					
January	104	101.004	74,102	20.9	98.6
February	104	101.004	64,227	21.3	94.6
March	104	101.004	67,241	21.6	89.5
April	104	101.004	59,408	20.5	81.7
May	104	101.004	65,395	21.0	87.0
June	104	101.004	69,735	20.1	95.9
July	104	101.004	72,949	19.6	97.1
August	104	101.004	72,245	19.0	96.1
September	104	101.004	65,752	20.1	90.4
October	104	101.004	58,021	18.9	77.2
November	104	101.004	59,069	19.9	81.2
December	104	101.004	70,710	20.2	94.1
Total	104	101.004	798,855	20.2	90.3
2010					
January	104	101.167	72,569	20.1	96.4
February	104	101.167	65,245	20.4	96.0
March	104	101.167	64,635	20.7	85.9
April	104	101.167	57,611	20.0	79.1
May	104	101.167	66,658	20.3	88.6
June	104	101.167	68,301	18.2	93.8
July	104	101.167	71,913	17.6	95.5
August	104	101.167	71,574	17.5	95.1
September	104	101.167	69,371	20.0	95.2
October	104	101.167	62,751	20.4	83.4
November	104	101.167	62,655	20.5	86.0
December	104	101.167	73,683	20.3	97.9
Total	104	101.167	806,968	19.6	91.1
2011					
January	104	101.167	72,743	20.0	96.6
February	104	101.167	64,789	20.7	95.3
March	104	101.167	65,662	20.6	87.2
April	104	101.167	54,547	18.0	74.9
May	104	101.167	57,017	17.6	75.8
June	104	101.167	65,270	17.7	89.6
July	104	101.167	72,345	17.2	96.1
August	104	101.167	71,339	17.6	94.8
September	104	101.167	66,849	19.8	91.8
October	104	101.167	63,354	20.5	84.2
November	104	101.167	64,474	21.2	88.5
December	104	101.167	71,837	21.4	95.4
Total	104	101.167	790,225	19.2	89.2

^a Total of nuclear generating units holding full-power licenses, or equivalent permission to operate, at end of period. See Note 1, "Operable Nuclear Reactors," at end of section. For additional information on nuclear generating units, see *Annual Energy Review 2010*, October 2011, Table 9.1, <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#nuclear>.

^b At end of period.

^c For the definition of "Net Summer Capacity," see Note 2, "Nuclear Capacity," at end of section.

^d For an explanation of the method of calculating the capacity factor, see Note

2, "Nuclear Capacity," at end of section.

Notes: • For a discussion of nuclear reactor unit coverage, see Note 1, "Operable Nuclear Reactors," at end of section. • Nuclear electricity net generation totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#nuclear> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Nuclear Energy

Note 1. Operable Nuclear Reactors. A reactor is generally defined as operable while it possessed a full-power license from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or its predecessor the Atomic Energy Commission, or equivalent permission to operate, at the end of the year or month shown. The definition is liberal in that it does not exclude units retaining full-power licenses during long, non-routine shutdowns that for a time rendered them unable to generate electricity. Examples are:

(a) In 1985 the five then-active Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) units (Browns Ferry 1, 2, and 3, and Sequoyah 1 and 2) were shut down under a regulatory forced outage. All five units were idle for several years, restarting in 2007, 1991, 1995, 1988, and 1988, respectively and were counted as operable during the shutdowns.

(b) Shippingport was shut down from 1974 through 1976 for conversion to a light-water breeder reactor, but is counted as operable from 1957 until its retirement in 1982.

(c) Calvert Cliffs 2 was shut down in 1989 and 1990 for replacement of pressurizer heater sleeves but is counted as operable during those years.

Exceptions to the definition are Shoreham and Three Mile Island 2. Shoreham was granted a full-power license in April 1989, but was shut down two months later and never restarted. In 1991, the license was changed to Possession Only. Although not operable at the end of the year, Shoreham is counted as operable during 1989. A major accident closed Three Mile Island 2 in 1979, and although the unit retained its full-power license for several years, it is considered permanently shut down since that year.

Note 2. Nuclear Capacity. Nuclear generating units may have more than one type of net capacity rating, including the following:

(a) Net Summer Capacity—The steady hourly output that generating equipment is expected to supply to system load, exclusive of auxiliary power, as demonstrated by test at the

time of summer peak demand. Auxiliary power of a typical nuclear power plant is about 5 percent of gross generation.

(b) Net Design Capacity or Net Design Electrical Rating (DER)—The nominal net electrical output of a unit, specified by the utility and used for plant design.

The monthly capacity factors are calculated as the monthly nuclear electricity net generation divided by the maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation for that month. The maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation is the number of hours in the month (assuming 24-hour days, with no adjustment for changes to or from Daylight Savings Time) multiplied by the net summer capacity of operable nuclear generating units at the end of the month. That fraction is then multiplied by 100 to obtain a percentage. Annual capacity factors are calculated as the annual nuclear electricity net generation divided by the annual maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation (the sum of the monthly values for maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation).

Table 8.1 Sources

Total Operable Units and Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units

1973-1982: Compiled from various sources, primarily U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones."

1983 forward: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and monthly updates as appropriate. For a list of currently operable units, see http://www.eia.gov/nuclear/reactors/stats_table1.html.

Nuclear Electricity Net Generation and Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation

See Table 7.2a.

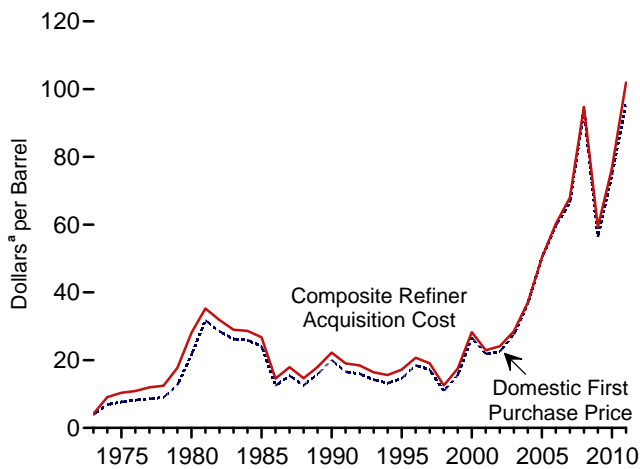
Capacity Factor

Calculated by EIA using the method described above in Note 2.

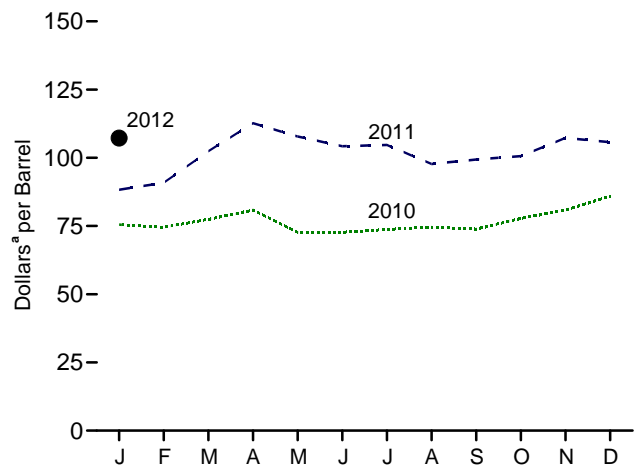
9. Energy Prices

Figure 9.1 Petroleum Prices

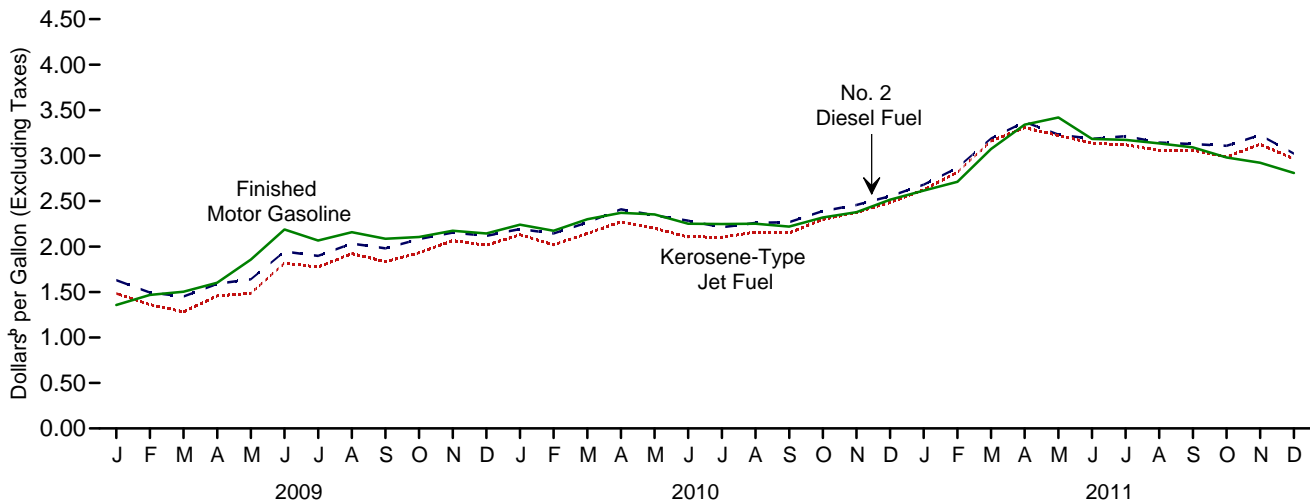
Crude Oil Prices, 1973-2011



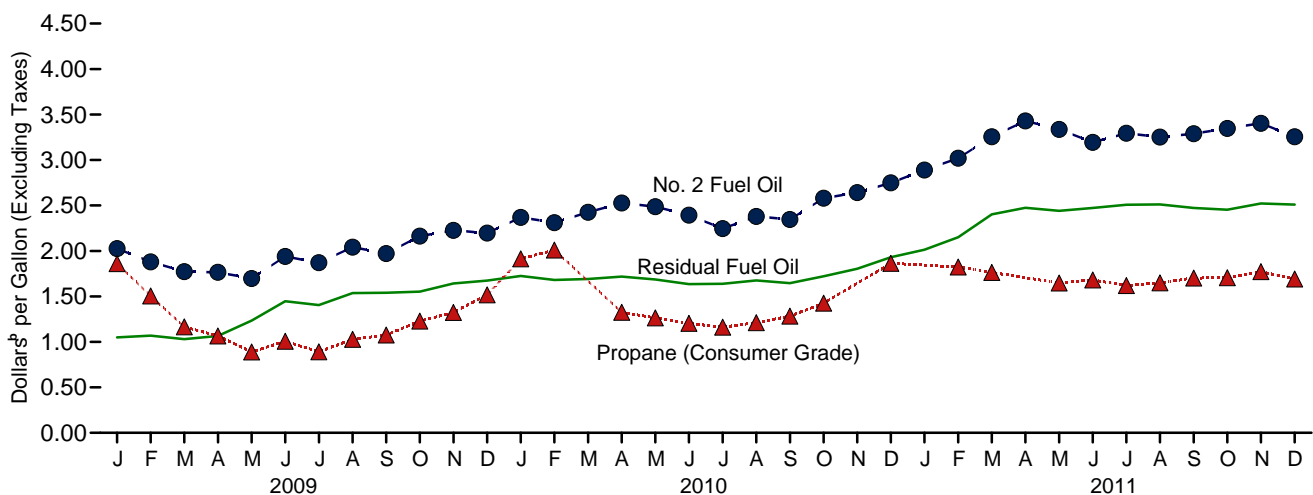
Composite Refiner Acquisition Cost, Monthly



Refiner Prices to End Users: Motor Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, and Jet Fuel, Monthly



Refiner Prices to End Users: No. 2 Fuel Oil, Propane, and Residual Fuel, Monthly



^aPrices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices>.
 Sources: Tables 9.1, 9.5, and 9.7.

Table 9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary
(Dollars^a per Barrel)

	Domestic First Purchase Price ^c	F.O.B. Cost of Imports ^d	Landed Cost of Imports ^e	Refiner Acquisition Cost ^b		
				Domestic	Imported	Composite
1973 Average	3.89	^f 5.21	^f 6.41	^E 4.17	^E 4.08	^E 4.15
1975 Average	7.67	11.18	12.70	8.39	13.93	10.38
1980 Average	21.59	32.37	33.67	24.23	33.89	28.07
1985 Average	24.09	25.84	26.67	26.66	26.99	26.75
1990 Average	20.03	20.37	21.13	22.59	21.76	22.22
1995 Average	14.62	15.69	16.78	17.33	17.14	17.23
1996 Average	18.46	19.32	20.31	20.77	20.64	20.71
1997 Average	17.23	16.94	18.11	19.61	18.53	19.04
1998 Average	10.87	10.76	11.84	13.18	12.04	12.52
1999 Average	15.56	16.47	17.23	17.90	17.26	17.51
2000 Average	26.72	26.27	27.53	29.11	27.70	28.26
2001 Average	21.84	20.46	21.82	24.33	22.00	22.95
2002 Average	22.51	22.63	23.91	24.65	23.71	24.10
2003 Average	27.56	25.86	27.69	29.82	27.71	28.53
2004 Average	36.77	33.75	36.07	38.97	35.90	36.98
2005 Average	50.28	47.60	49.29	52.94	48.86	50.24
2006 Average	59.69	57.03	59.11	62.62	59.02	60.24
2007 Average	66.52	66.36	67.97	69.65	67.04	67.94
2008 Average	94.04	90.32	93.33	98.47	92.77	94.74
2009 January	35.00	36.87	38.74	38.67	36.84	37.45
February	34.14	38.08	40.27	37.51	38.56	38.15
March	42.45	44.34	46.74	44.92	45.96	45.57
April	45.19	47.67	51.43	47.52	49.58	48.78
May	52.67	55.61	58.27	54.58	56.77	55.96
June	63.09	64.82	65.89	64.65	66.37	65.72
July	60.44	62.32	64.78	63.79	63.46	63.58
August	65.28	67.47	68.53	67.81	68.09	67.99
September	65.28	65.41	68.50	67.87	67.65	67.74
October	69.82	70.45	72.58	72.09	72.06	72.08
November	71.99	73.16	74.41	74.60	74.40	74.48
December	70.42	71.24	73.50	73.35	72.67	72.95
Average	56.35	57.78	60.23	59.49	59.17	59.29
2010 January	72.89	72.96	74.78	76.04	75.07	75.48
February	72.74	71.50	75.01	75.91	73.73	74.58
March	75.77	75.41	77.65	78.52	76.77	77.43
April	78.80	78.27	79.34	82.12	80.03	80.83
May	70.90	69.21	72.00	75.23	71.15	72.66
June	70.77	70.17	72.62	73.93	71.91	72.66
July	71.37	71.01	73.43	74.54	73.25	73.73
August	72.07	71.27	73.63	76.21	73.50	74.58
September	71.23	71.72	74.25	74.87	73.20	73.85
October	76.02	75.52	77.26	78.88	77.02	77.77
November	79.20	79.56	81.56	82.05	80.07	80.85
December	83.98	83.95	86.64	86.48	85.59	85.95
Average	74.71	74.20	76.49	77.96	75.88	76.69
2011 January	85.66	86.80	89.61	88.73	87.99	88.28
February	86.69	92.07	94.25	89.50	91.72	90.85
March	99.19	104.19	104.80	102.34	102.48	102.43
April	108.80	111.52	112.54	111.96	113.08	112.65
May	102.46	105.92	108.28	107.55	107.99	107.82
June	97.30	104.35	105.19	102.53	105.36	104.23
July	97.82	105.60	106.19	102.67	105.94	104.68
August	89.00	97.72	99.27	95.89	99.01	97.70
September	90.22	100.84	101.03	96.89	101.05	99.39
October	92.28	^R 101.92	^R 102.55	98.34	102.00	100.57
November	^R 100.18	^R 105.94	^R 105.85	106.69	^R 107.67	^R 107.28
December	^R 98.71	^R 104.27	^R 105.27	^R 104.51	^R 106.50	^R 105.68
Average	95.73	101.75	102.91	100.74	102.70	101.92
2012 January	NA	NA	NA	^E 106.22	^E 107.92	^E 107.24

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

^b See Note 1, "Crude Oil Refinery Acquisition Costs," at end of section.

^c See Note 2, "Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices," at end of section.

^d See Note 3, "Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs," at end of section.

^e See Note 4, "Crude Oil Landed Costs," at end of section.

^f Based on October, November, and December data only.

^R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Values for Domestic First Purchase Price and Refiner Acquisition Cost for the current two months and for F.O.B. and Landed Costs of Imports for the

current three months are preliminary. • F.O.B. and landed costs through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices since then reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are the averages of the monthly prices, weighted by volume. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and all U.S. Territories and Possessions.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries
(Dollars^a per Barrel)

	Selected Countries							Persian Gulf Nations ^b	Total OPEC ^c	Total Non-OPEC ^c
	Angola	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela			
1973 Average ^d	W	W	-	7.81	3.25	-	5.39	3.68	5.43	4.80
1975 Average	10.97	-	11.44	11.82	10.87	-	11.04	10.88	11.34	10.62
1980 Average	33.45	W	31.06	35.93	28.17	34.36	24.81	28.92	32.21	32.85
1985 Average	26.30	-	25.33	28.04	22.04	27.64	23.64	23.31	25.67	25.96
1990 Average	20.23	20.75	19.26	22.46	20.36	23.43	19.55	18.54	20.40	20.32
1995 Average	16.58	16.73	15.64	17.40	W	16.94	13.86	W	15.36	16.02
1996 Average	20.71	21.33	19.14	21.27	19.28	19.43	17.73	19.22	18.94	19.65
1997 Average	18.81	18.85	16.72	19.43	15.16	18.59	15.33	15.24	16.26	17.51
1998 Average	12.11	12.56	10.49	12.97	8.87	12.52	9.31	9.09	10.20	11.21
1999 Average	17.46	17.20	15.89	17.32	17.65	19.14	14.33	17.15	15.90	16.84
2000 Average	27.90	29.04	25.39	28.70	24.62	27.21	24.45	24.72	25.56	26.77
2001 Average	23.25	24.25	18.89	24.85	18.98	23.30	18.01	18.89	19.73	21.04
2002 Average	24.09	24.64	21.60	25.38	23.92	24.50	20.13	23.38	22.18	22.93
2003 Average	28.22	28.89	24.83	29.40	25.03	28.76	23.81	25.17	25.36	26.21
2004 Average	37.26	37.73	31.55	38.71	34.08	37.30	31.78	33.08	33.95	33.58
2005 Average	52.48	51.89	43.00	55.95	47.96	54.48	46.39	47.21	49.60	45.79
2006 Average	62.23	59.77	52.91	65.69	56.09	66.03	55.80	56.02	59.18	55.35
2007 Average	67.80	67.93	61.35	76.64	W	69.96	64.10	69.93	69.58	62.69
2008 Average	95.66	91.17	84.61	102.06	93.03	96.33	88.06	91.44	93.15	87.15
2009										
January	39.50	26.24	36.96	46.26	W	W	36.68	35.24	37.61	36.15
February	40.60	32.55	37.59	45.02	W	-	38.03	36.38	39.71	36.81
March	44.56	46.69	40.94	50.34	48.31	W	41.78	47.66	45.75	42.96
April	50.59	W	46.71	54.00	W	-	45.98	51.05	48.82	46.87
May	55.23	54.17	55.49	59.02	W	-	54.91	58.05	56.30	55.12
June	66.96	62.94	63.83	69.00	W	-	63.16	64.26	65.37	64.34
July	63.34	58.58	60.42	69.73	W	-	60.16	63.42	63.25	61.39
August	72.25	64.41	67.20	72.37	66.37	W	65.42	66.14	67.65	67.31
September	67.49	63.68	64.51	69.65	W	-	64.18	67.25	65.91	65.04
October	71.19	69.59	68.71	76.01	W	W	66.95	73.45	70.54	70.38
November	76.89	70.96	72.71	77.58	W	W	69.43	72.99	73.60	72.81
December	74.56	66.72	69.75	76.06	W	-	68.32	72.85	72.48	70.01
Average	57.07	57.90	56.47	64.61	57.87	65.63	55.58	59.53	58.53	57.16
2010										
January	74.62	70.08	72.96	75.91	W	-	70.86	W	73.42	72.49
February	W	68.70	69.16	76.07	W	-	68.83	71.89	71.77	71.14
March	78.11	73.90	72.76	81.27	W	-	70.88	76.10	75.83	74.91
April	84.40	74.85	75.57	85.94	W	W	72.59	80.01	78.88	77.73
May	71.86	64.32	68.30	74.28	W	-	66.37	73.60	70.45	68.24
June	72.90	67.19	67.64	75.61	W	-	66.19	72.49	71.39	69.20
July	74.77	70.00	68.53	79.63	W	-	67.25	71.76	72.16	69.87
August	77.11	69.88	69.53	75.70	W	W	68.27	72.79	72.38	70.35
September	W	69.71	69.90	80.93	74.06	-	67.59	73.34	73.24	70.24
October	W	76.06	73.93	84.59	W	-	72.10	78.28	77.55	73.80
November	85.99	78.92	77.14	86.61	W	-	75.03	80.99	80.95	78.49
December	W	81.62	81.75	93.68	W	-	77.78	W	85.72	82.40
Average	78.18	72.56	72.46	80.83	76.44	W	70.30	75.65	75.23	73.24
2011										
January	95.97	83.36	84.36	99.86	W	-	81.25	W	89.74	83.92
February	W	87.23	88.77	109.07	W	-	85.11	97.25	96.01	88.67
March	113.63	101.29	102.55	117.98	W	-	97.56	107.36	106.19	102.44
April	122.52	114.17	109.90	126.05	W	-	106.56	114.82	115.15	107.71
May	113.33	106.15	105.13	117.66	W	-	101.60	110.29	108.50	103.81
June	115.13	102.78	103.43	119.13	W	-	100.59	106.39	108.22	100.42
July	114.80	100.30	104.84	119.68	W	-	100.62	109.06	110.09	100.90
August	W	95.01	98.21	115.61	W	-	97.17	106.98	104.19	93.57
September	112.49	97.45	100.28	115.43	109.99	-	95.72	108.41	105.82	97.08
October	R 109.74	102.37	101.48	114.46	W	-	96.93	105.62	R 105.20	R 98.65
November	R 112.49	R 106.97	R 107.94	R 115.35	W	-	R 105.44	106.51	R 108.16	R 104.42
December	111.26	W	105.87	W	W	-	106.45	104.52	106.80	102.29
Average	111.82	100.12	100.89	115.35	107.10	-	97.19	106.50	105.36	98.59

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

^b Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

^c See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary.

On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela; for 1973-2008, also includes Indonesia; for 1973-1992 and again beginning in 2008, also includes Ecuador (although Ecuador rejoined OPEC in November 2007, on this table Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" for 2007); for 1974-1995, also includes Gabon (although Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1975-1994); and beginning in 2007, also includes Angola. Data for all countries not included in "Total OPEC" are included in "Total Non-OPEC."

^d Based on October, November, and December data only.

R=Revised. - =No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • The Free on Board (F.O.B.) cost at the country of origin excludes all costs related to insurance and transportation. See "F.O.B." in Glossary, and Note 3, "Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs," at end of section. • Values for the current two months are preliminary. • Prices through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices since then reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries
(Dollars^a per Barrel)

	Selected Countries								Persian Gulf Nations ^b	Total OPEC ^c	Total Non-OPEC ^c
	Angola	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela			
1973 Average ^d	W	5.33	W	-	9.08	5.37	-	5.99	5.91	6.85	5.64
1975 Average	11.81	12.84	-	12.61	12.70	12.50	-	12.36	12.64	12.70	12.70
1980 Average	34.76	30.11	W	31.77	37.15	29.80	35.68	25.92	30.59	33.56	33.99
1985 Average	27.39	25.71	-	25.63	28.96	24.72	28.36	24.43	25.50	26.86	26.53
1990 Average	21.51	20.48	22.34	19.64	23.33	21.82	22.65	20.31	20.55	21.23	20.98
1995 Average	17.66	16.65	17.45	16.19	18.25	16.84	17.91	14.81	16.78	16.61	16.95
1996 Average	21.86	19.94	22.02	19.64	21.95	20.49	20.88	18.59	20.45	20.14	20.47
1997 Average	20.24	17.63	19.71	17.30	20.64	17.52	20.64	16.35	17.44	17.73	18.45
1998 Average	13.37	11.62	13.26	11.04	14.14	11.16	13.55	10.16	11.18	11.46	12.22
1999 Average	18.37	17.54	18.09	16.12	17.63	17.48	18.26	15.58	17.37	16.94	17.51
2000 Average	29.57	26.69	29.68	26.03	30.04	26.58	29.26	26.05	26.77	27.29	27.80
2001 Average	25.13	20.72	25.88	19.37	26.55	20.98	25.32	19.81	20.73	21.52	22.17
2002 Average	25.43	22.98	25.28	22.09	26.45	24.77	26.35	21.93	24.13	23.83	23.97
2003 Average	30.14	26.76	30.55	25.48	31.07	27.50	30.62	25.70	27.54	27.70	27.68
2004 Average	39.62	34.51	39.03	32.25	40.95	37.11	39.28	33.79	36.54	36.84	35.29
2005 Average	54.31	44.73	53.42	43.47	57.55	50.31	55.28	47.87	49.68	51.36	47.31
2006 Average	64.85	53.90	62.13	53.76	68.26	59.19	67.44	57.37	58.92	61.21	57.14
2007 Average	71.27	60.38	70.91	62.31	78.01	70.78	72.47	66.13	69.83	71.14	63.96
2008 Average	98.18	90.00	93.43	85.97	104.83	94.75	96.95	90.76	93.59	95.49	90.59
2009 January	43.58	34.17	32.08	38.08	48.98	39.78	W	39.12	39.41	40.26	36.96
February	42.83	35.83	34.49	38.16	47.00	44.46	W	39.58	43.17	42.75	38.08
March	47.58	44.22	46.70	41.76	53.02	52.14	47.76	43.87	50.54	48.55	45.09
April	53.45	47.60	46.43	47.26	59.03	57.32	52.41	48.40	57.10	54.22	48.78
May	56.44	54.42	54.90	56.22	63.48	62.40	60.43	56.78	62.11	60.06	56.79
June	68.46	63.97	65.65	64.39	69.29	66.27	68.54	64.52	66.28	66.63	65.19
July	67.21	62.18	63.24	60.99	71.46	66.14	W	62.11	66.20	66.27	63.23
August	72.52	64.23	66.71	67.71	73.94	69.37	73.66	67.23	69.23	70.00	66.96
September	72.63	66.59	66.27	65.00	71.98	72.77	W	65.85	72.05	70.02	66.84
October	74.94	70.28	71.24	69.40	77.72	74.20	W	68.85	74.18	73.71	71.46
November	78.25	71.95	72.70	73.29	79.00	73.92	W	71.41	73.99	75.18	73.67
December	77.11	70.01	70.18	70.20	78.63	73.08	78.33	70.46	74.54	75.01	71.88
Average	61.32	57.60	58.50	57.35	68.01	62.14	63.87	57.78	62.15	61.90	58.58
2010 January	77.32	72.59	74.26	73.23	78.58	76.63	77.97	72.63	76.34	75.91	73.59
February	79.06	73.37	73.11	69.48	79.25	77.29	77.84	70.91	77.27	76.24	73.33
March	80.93	76.82	76.08	73.07	83.68	77.57	79.07	72.92	77.55	78.40	76.84
April	82.26	78.36	76.33	75.03	86.80	79.53	80.25	75.21	79.15	80.07	78.61
May	74.80	69.16	66.52	68.71	76.90	77.52	W	68.53	76.20	73.95	70.20
June	76.54	69.14	69.64	68.02	78.14	76.01	77.67	68.30	75.14	74.55	70.92
July	77.20	70.25	71.61	69.31	81.07	75.46	76.60	69.59	74.75	74.81	72.03
August	78.40	70.10	71.49	69.95	79.15	76.06	79.52	70.14	75.81	75.42	71.81
September	80.49	68.66	70.85	70.47	81.58	77.15	W	68.88	76.64	76.39	71.89
October	85.33	69.23	76.72	74.73	86.01	81.81	W	74.29	81.24	80.52	74.15
November	86.98	75.40	80.24	77.55	89.15	84.62	87.10	77.53	84.09	84.38	78.96
December	91.77	80.76	82.76	82.37	95.44	90.45	92.50	80.79	89.99	89.25	83.97
Average	80.63	72.80	74.25	72.86	83.15	79.25	80.12	72.43	78.58	78.27	74.67
2011 January	99.58	81.43	85.88	85.00	101.24	96.59	W	84.70	96.57	94.03	85.02
February	110.07	80.65	90.14	89.08	108.94	103.20	W	89.88	101.81	99.96	89.03
March	114.40	89.32	105.74	103.03	117.17	110.12	118.42	101.22	109.56	109.23	101.20
April	124.01	99.26	112.47	110.55	126.47	116.13	124.67	107.95	115.18	116.64	108.91
May	116.76	98.29	109.70	105.62	119.95	112.19	W	104.04	111.48	111.90	105.06
June	116.73	92.36	104.31	103.71	120.81	110.00	W	102.32	108.97	109.87	100.83
July	117.98	91.76	101.35	105.38	121.80	111.06	W	103.04	110.19	111.58	100.38
August	113.36	84.05	95.08	98.78	115.83	109.38	W	99.54	108.26	106.24	93.81
September	112.63	85.19	99.17	99.90	117.19	109.91	W	99.10	108.82	107.67	95.59
October	^R 114.82	^R 88.21	104.14	101.97	116.09	^R 108.90	W	99.89	^R 108.07	^R 107.98	^R 97.91
November	^R 115.49	^R 93.82	^R 108.23	^R 108.46	^R 117.05	^R 108.64	^R W	^R 106.90	^R 108.39	^R 110.22	^R 102.85
December	113.86	95.57	106.97	106.27	117.37	107.06	-	108.64	106.97	109.36	102.55
Average	113.90	89.93	102.48	101.19	116.41	108.76	118.37	100.10	108.04	107.79	98.70

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

^b Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

^c See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela; for 1973-2008, also includes Indonesia; for 1973-1992 and again beginning in 2008, also includes Ecuador (although Ecuador rejoined OPEC in November 2007, on this table Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" for 2007); for 1974-1995, also includes Gabon (although Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1975-1994); and beginning in 2007, also includes Angola. Data for all countries not included in "Total OPEC" are included in "Total Non-OPEC."

^d Based on October, November, and December data only.

^RRevised. - =No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • See "Landed Costs" in Glossary, and Note 4, "Crude Oil Landed

Costs," at end of section. • Values for the current two months are preliminary. • Prices through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices since then reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **October 1973-September 1977:** Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **October 1977-December 1977:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **1978-2009:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 22. • **2010 and 2011:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2012, Table 22.

Table 9.4 Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average
(Dollars^a per Gallon, Including Taxes)

	Leaded Regular	Unleaded Regular	Unleaded Premium ^b	All Types ^c
1973 Average	0.388	NA	NA	NA
1975 Average	0.567	NA	NA	NA
1980 Average	1.191	1.245	NA	1.221
1985 Average	1.115	1.202	1.340	1.196
1990 Average	1.149	1.164	1.349	1.217
1995 Average	NA	1.147	1.336	1.205
1996 Average	NA	1.231	1.413	1.288
1997 Average	NA	1.234	1.416	1.291
1998 Average	NA	1.059	1.250	1.115
1999 Average	NA	1.165	1.357	1.221
2000 Average	NA	1.510	1.693	1.563
2001 Average	NA	1.461	1.657	1.531
2002 Average	NA	1.358	1.556	1.441
2003 Average	NA	1.591	1.777	1.638
2004 Average	NA	1.880	2.068	1.923
2005 Average	NA	2.295	2.491	2.338
2006 Average	NA	2.589	2.805	2.635
2007 Average	NA	2.801	3.033	2.849
2008 Average	NA	3.266	3.519	3.317
2009 January	NA	1.787	2.036	1.838
February	NA	1.928	2.182	1.979
March	NA	1.949	2.197	2.000
April	NA	2.056	2.309	2.107
May	NA	2.265	2.511	2.314
June	NA	2.631	2.883	2.681
July	NA	2.543	2.806	2.594
August	NA	2.627	2.887	2.677
September	NA	2.574	2.845	2.626
October	NA	2.561	2.826	2.613
November	NA	2.660	2.917	2.709
December	NA	2.621	2.882	2.671
Average	NA	2.350	2.607	2.401
2010 January	NA	2.731	2.987	2.779
February	NA	2.659	2.922	2.709
March	NA	2.780	3.035	2.829
April	NA	2.858	3.113	2.906
May	NA	2.869	3.124	2.915
June	NA	2.736	3.000	2.783
July	NA	2.736	2.997	2.783
August	NA	2.745	3.015	2.795
September	NA	2.704	2.968	2.754
October	NA	2.795	3.055	2.843
November	NA	2.852	3.109	2.899
December	NA	2.985	3.234	3.031
Average	NA	2.788	3.047	2.836
2011 January	NA	3.091	3.345	3.139
February	NA	3.167	3.424	3.215
March	NA	3.546	3.807	3.594
April	NA	3.816	4.074	3.863
May	NA	3.933	4.192	3.982
June	NA	3.702	3.972	3.753
July	NA	3.654	3.915	3.703
August	NA	3.630	3.893	3.680
September	NA	3.612	3.887	3.664
October	NA	3.468	3.745	3.521
November	NA	3.423	3.700	3.475
December	NA	3.278	3.553	3.329
Average	NA	3.527	3.792	3.577
2012 January	NA	3.399	3.663	3.447
February	NA	3.572	3.840	3.622

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

^b The 1981 average (available in Web file) is based on September through December data only.

^c Also includes types of motor gasoline not shown separately.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section. • In September 1981, the Bureau of Labor Statistics changed the weights used in the calculation of average motor gasoline prices. From September 1981 forward, gasohol is included in the average for all types, and unleaded premium is weighted

more heavily. • Geographic coverage for 1973-1977 is 56 urban areas. Geographic coverage for 1978 forward is 85 urban areas.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Monthly Data:** U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Prices: Energy*. • **Annual Data: 1973—Platt's Oil Price Handbook and Oilmanac**, 1974, 51st Edition. **1974 forward**—calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration as the simple averages of monthly data.

Table 9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil
(Dollars^a per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Less Than or Equal to 1 Percent		Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Greater Than 1 Percent		Average	
	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users
1978 Average	0.293	0.314	0.245	0.275	0.263	0.298
1980 Average	0.608	0.675	0.479	0.523	0.528	0.607
1985 Average	0.610	0.644	0.560	0.582	0.577	0.610
1990 Average	0.472	0.505	0.372	0.400	0.413	0.444
1995 Average	0.383	0.436	0.338	0.377	0.363	0.392
1996 Average	0.456	0.526	0.389	0.433	0.420	0.455
1997 Average	0.415	0.488	0.366	0.403	0.387	0.423
1998 Average	0.299	0.354	0.299	0.287	0.280	0.305
1999 Average	0.382	0.405	0.329	0.362	0.354	0.374
2000 Average	0.627	0.708	0.512	0.566	0.566	0.602
2001 Average	0.523	0.642	0.428	0.492	0.476	0.531
2002 Average	0.546	0.640	0.508	0.544	0.530	0.569
2003 Average	0.728	0.804	0.588	0.651	0.661	0.698
2004 Average	0.764	0.835	0.601	0.692	0.681	0.739
2005 Average	1.115	1.168	0.842	0.974	0.971	1.048
2006 Average	1.202	1.342	1.085	1.173	1.136	1.218
2007 Average	1.406	1.436	1.314	1.350	1.350	1.374
2008 Average	1.918	2.144	1.843	1.889	1.866	1.964
2009 January	1.035	1.164	0.861	0.953	0.926	1.049
February	1.011	1.200	0.918	0.974	0.954	1.068
March	1.019	1.183	0.917	0.952	0.952	1.030
April	1.077	1.174	0.992	1.027	1.017	1.066
May	1.205	1.213	1.191	1.245	1.195	1.234
June	1.401	1.440	1.373	1.451	1.381	1.447
July	1.417	1.488	1.400	1.369	1.405	1.404
August	1.584	1.641	1.567	1.488	1.572	1.536
September	1.531	1.689	1.556	1.491	1.549	1.540
October	1.619	1.717	1.549	1.501	1.560	1.552
November	1.743	1.739	1.700	1.602	1.711	1.642
December	1.723	1.813	1.673	1.614	1.685	1.674
Average	1.337	1.413	1.344	1.306	1.342	1.341
2010 January	1.767	1.852	1.705	1.660	1.721	1.725
February	1.725	1.862	1.650	1.574	1.666	1.681
March	1.739	1.862	1.700	1.609	1.711	1.692
April	1.827	1.887	1.725	1.655	1.748	1.718
May	1.675	1.898	1.675	1.601	1.675	1.686
June	1.629	1.874	1.604	1.555	1.612	1.636
July	1.686	1.858	1.604	1.536	1.629	1.639
August	1.705	1.895	1.625	1.571	1.642	1.676
September	1.716	1.883	1.612	1.558	1.632	1.645
October	1.793	1.913	1.688	1.637	1.712	1.721
November	1.865	2.025	1.741	1.701	1.768	1.804
December	2.036	2.215	1.814	1.784	1.865	1.931
Average	1.756	1.920	1.679	1.619	1.697	1.713
2011 January	NA	2.302	1.896	1.870	1.918	2.013
February	2.100	2.451	2.079	2.019	2.086	2.150
March	2.344	2.654	2.307	2.245	2.321	2.403
April	2.555	2.741	2.427	2.370	2.448	2.475
May	2.463	2.786	2.374	2.325	2.392	2.440
June	2.467	2.905	2.377	2.312	2.402	2.473
July	2.547	2.877	2.430	2.362	2.474	2.508
August	2.394	2.896	2.392	2.342	2.392	2.512
September	2.368	2.882	2.370	2.318	2.369	2.473
October	2.512	2.891	2.375	2.276	2.406	2.454
November	2.566	2.853	^R 2.424	^R 2.368	^R 2.459	^R 2.521
December	2.473	2.891	2.335	2.348	2.371	2.509

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
R=Revised.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and commercial consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note

6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1978.

Sources: • **1978-2009:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 16.
• **2010 and 2011:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2012, Table 16.

Table 9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale
(Dollars^a per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline ^b	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average	0.434	0.537	0.386	0.404	0.369	0.365	0.237
1980 Average	0.941	1.128	0.868	0.864	0.803	0.801	0.415
1985 Average	0.835	1.130	0.794	0.874	0.776	0.772	0.398
1990 Average	0.786	1.063	0.773	0.839	0.697	0.694	0.386
1995 Average	0.626	0.975	0.539	0.580	0.511	0.538	0.344
1996 Average	0.713	1.055	0.646	0.714	0.639	0.659	0.461
1997 Average	0.700	1.065	0.613	0.653	0.590	0.606	0.416
1998 Average	0.526	0.912	0.450	0.465	0.422	0.444	0.288
1999 Average	0.645	1.007	0.533	0.550	0.493	0.546	0.342
2000 Average	0.963	1.330	0.880	0.969	0.886	0.898	0.595
2001 Average	0.886	1.256	0.763	0.821	0.756	0.784	0.540
2002 Average	0.828	1.146	0.716	0.752	0.694	0.724	0.431
2003 Average	1.002	1.288	0.871	0.955	0.881	0.883	0.607
2004 Average	1.288	1.627	1.208	1.271	1.125	1.187	0.751
2005 Average	1.670	2.076	1.723	1.757	1.623	1.737	0.933
2006 Average	1.969	2.490	1.961	2.007	1.834	2.012	1.031
2007 Average	2.182	2.758	2.171	2.249	2.072	2.203	1.194
2008 Average	2.586	3.342	3.020	2.851	2.745	2.994	1.437
2009 January	1.246	1.851	1.472	1.810	1.548	1.480	0.974
February	1.333	2.040	1.352	1.607	1.427	1.326	0.890
March	1.397	2.031	1.266	1.456	1.358	1.315	0.805
April	1.482	2.225	1.425	1.480	1.397	1.456	0.719
May	1.763	2.478	1.460	1.540	1.468	1.531	0.728
June	2.022	2.743	1.780	1.849	1.744	1.828	0.838
July	1.867	2.548	1.759	1.773	1.658	1.745	0.760
August	2.026	2.759	1.894	1.951	1.804	1.937	0.837
September	1.915	2.592	1.822	1.857	1.774	1.848	0.923
October	1.975	2.611	1.917	2.053	1.918	1.978	1.004
November	2.039	2.701	2.060	2.067	2.004	2.037	1.088
December	1.999	2.655	2.012	2.148	1.989	1.997	1.178
Average	1.767	2.480	1.719	1.844	1.657	1.713	0.921
2010 January	2.097	2.759	2.121	2.282	2.075	2.078	1.332
February	2.033	2.662	1.999	2.216	1.986	2.025	1.324
March	2.197	2.906	2.129	2.219	2.100	2.163	1.179
April	2.265	2.999	2.247	2.281	2.214	2.312	1.144
May	2.152	2.945	2.186	2.110	2.129	2.177	1.098
June	2.113	2.835	2.094	2.103	2.037	2.120	1.049
July	2.113	2.891	2.100	2.046	2.001	2.098	1.012
August	2.095	2.842	2.138	2.125	2.041	2.161	1.084
September	2.088	2.805	2.131	2.163	2.093	2.190	1.151
October	2.198	2.890	2.263	2.384	2.221	2.325	1.253
November	2.243	2.868	2.342	NA	2.308	2.392	1.277
December	2.383	3.024	2.459	2.744	2.435	2.486	1.322
Average	2.165	2.874	2.185	2.299	2.147	2.214	1.212
2011 January	2.472	3.161	2.585	2.804	2.585	2.621	1.380
February	2.584	3.248	2.783	2.974	2.737	2.820	1.401
March	2.934	3.607	3.095	3.196	2.996	3.134	1.403
April	3.218	4.035	3.259	3.296	3.167	3.296	1.433
May	3.174	4.096	3.188	W	3.039	3.116	1.515
June	2.970	3.847	3.101	3.054	2.956	3.079	1.503
July	3.058	4.011	3.090	3.158	3.024	3.135	1.513
August	2.949	3.899	3.040	3.089	2.927	3.032	1.522
September	2.896	3.878	3.025	3.073	2.927	3.035	1.557
October	2.805	3.616	2.962	3.096	2.915	3.035	1.511
November	^R 2.701	3.494	3.089	^R 3.258	3.050	^R 3.157	1.498
December	2.614	3.424	2.951	3.007	2.928	2.928	1.444

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

^b See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are shown in Table 9.7; they are sales made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. • Values

for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1978.

Sources: • 1978-2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 4. • 2010 and 2011: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2012, Table 4.

Table 9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users
(Dollars^a per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline ^b	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average	0.484	0.516	0.387	0.421	0.400	0.377	0.335
1980 Average	1.035	1.084	0.868	0.902	0.788	0.818	0.482
1985 Average	0.912	1.201	0.796	1.030	0.849	0.789	0.717
1990 Average	0.883	1.120	0.766	0.923	0.734	0.725	0.745
1995 Average	0.765	1.005	0.540	0.589	0.562	0.560	0.492
1996 Average	0.847	1.116	0.651	0.740	0.673	0.681	0.605
1997 Average	0.839	1.128	0.613	0.745	0.636	0.642	0.552
1998 Average	0.673	0.975	0.452	0.501	0.482	0.494	0.405
1999 Average	0.781	1.059	0.543	0.605	0.558	0.584	0.458
2000 Average	1.106	1.306	0.899	1.123	0.927	0.935	0.603
2001 Average	1.032	1.323	0.775	1.045	0.829	0.842	0.506
2002 Average	0.947	1.288	0.721	0.990	0.737	0.762	0.419
2003 Average	1.156	1.493	0.872	1.224	0.933	0.944	0.577
2004 Average	1.435	1.819	1.207	1.160	1.173	1.243	0.839
2005 Average	1.829	2.231	1.735	1.957	1.705	1.786	1.089
2006 Average	2.128	2.682	1.998	2.244	1.982	2.096	1.358
2007 Average	2.345	2.849	2.165	2.263	2.241	2.267	1.489
2008 Average	2.775	3.273	3.052	3.283	2.986	3.150	1.892
2009 January	1.358	1.857	1.483	2.626	2.026	1.630	1.861
February	1.468	1.974	1.360	2.627	1.879	1.495	1.505
March	1.503	1.977	1.281	2.565	1.772	1.450	1.166
April	1.601	2.150	1.458	2.540	1.765	1.589	1.065
May	1.856	2.423	1.486	2.497	1.697	1.640	0.889
June	2.187	2.707	1.818	2.490	1.939	1.945	1.008
July	2.067	2.607	1.774	2.462	1.871	1.897	0.891
August	2.157	2.764	1.922	2.545	2.041	2.032	1.029
September	2.086	2.684	1.834	NA	1.972	1.980	1.075
October	2.104	2.693	1.930	2.738	2.163	2.082	1.229
November	2.173	2.845	2.064	2.875	2.227	2.155	1.323
December	2.144	2.799	2.016	2.894	2.197	2.117	1.517
Average	1.888	2.442	1.704	2.675	1.962	1.834	1.220
2010 January	2.240	2.914	2.129	2.986	2.369	2.192	1.913
February	2.173	2.855	2.018	2.974	2.310	2.144	2.009
March	2.301	3.103	2.144	2.978	2.425	2.265	NA
April	2.370	3.201	2.272	3.040	2.527	2.410	1.326
May	2.353	3.129	2.199	2.938	2.487	2.343	1.264
June	2.251	2.981	2.105	2.965	2.393	2.284	1.204
July	2.247	3.028	2.103	NA	2.246	2.212	1.162
August	2.250	2.967	2.158	2.772	2.379	2.260	1.211
September	2.219	2.893	2.148	2.898	2.346	2.269	1.283
October	2.319	3.000	2.298	3.058	2.580	2.389	1.425
November	2.378	3.095	2.374	3.130	2.641	2.457	NA
December	2.514	3.218	2.484	3.276	2.749	2.554	1.863
Average	2.301	3.028	2.201	3.063	2.462	2.314	1.481
2011 January	2.615	3.323	2.623	3.358	2.889	2.681	NA
February	2.712	3.374	2.818	3.506	3.020	2.867	1.823
March	3.072	3.767	3.161	3.697	3.255	3.189	1.763
April	3.340	4.132	3.306	3.796	3.430	3.370	NA
May	3.419	4.091	3.220	3.894	3.337	3.231	1.648
June	3.184	3.913	3.138	3.802	3.193	3.183	1.681
July	3.172	4.027	3.118	3.812	3.294	3.214	1.620
August	3.134	3.920	3.057	3.851	3.251	3.143	1.650
September	3.090	3.915	3.059	3.873	3.288	3.127	1.702
October	2.980	3.697	2.987	3.823	3.346	3.108	1.706
November	^R 2.922	3.620	3.124	3.892	3.403	^R 3.225	^R 1.773
December	2.808	W	2.963	3.820	3.255	3.022	1.691

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

^b See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. Sales for resale are shown in Table 9.6; they are sales made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. • Values for

the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1978.

Sources: • 1978-2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 2. • 2010 and 2011: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2012, Table 2.

Table 9.8a No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Northeastern States
(Dollars^a per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
1978 Average	0.486	0.503	0.508	0.488	0.507	0.501	0.501	0.496	0.488
1980 Average	0.963	1.004	1.015	0.978	1.011	0.983	0.982	0.979	0.964
1985 Average	0.997	1.024	1.077	1.070	1.067	1.080	1.113	1.059	1.023
1990 Average	0.989	1.028	1.070	1.084	1.086	1.098	1.125	1.087	1.026
1995 Average	0.787	0.779	0.853	0.844	0.874	0.864	0.955	0.888	0.826
1996 Average	0.972	0.940	0.969	0.976	0.986	0.986	1.063	1.024	0.953
1997 Average	0.942	0.942	0.987	0.960	0.989	0.963	1.065	1.033	0.950
1998 Average	0.788	0.788	0.873	0.818	0.868	0.831	0.948	0.892	0.814
1999 Average	0.813	0.770	0.854	0.836	0.858	0.852	0.969	0.913	0.815
2000 Average	1.297	1.281	1.255	1.273	1.259	1.291	1.442	1.404	1.224
2001 Average	1.217	1.256	1.261	1.221	1.236	1.239	1.363	1.314	1.159
2002 Average	1.129	1.119	1.172	1.141	1.124	1.118	1.218	1.220	1.064
2003 Average	1.314	1.312	1.309	1.386	1.344	1.355	1.436	1.489	1.304
2004 Average	1.511	1.497	1.505	1.559	1.511	1.518	1.627	1.662	1.489
2005 Average	1.986	1.972	1.987	2.064	2.000	2.012	2.105	2.166	1.974
2006 Average	2.294	2.283	2.408	2.355	2.360	2.357	2.458	2.467	2.286
2007 Average	2.540	2.535	2.679	2.576	2.602	2.615	2.674	2.664	2.508
2008 Average	3.199	3.207	3.323	3.197	3.210	3.195	3.293	3.267	3.157
2009 January	2.506	2.537	2.774	2.356	2.346	2.576	2.543	2.389	2.427
February	2.404	2.426	2.693	2.226	2.209	2.429	2.447	2.288	2.268
March	2.237	2.283	2.545	2.166	2.127	2.362	2.334	2.166	2.202
April	2.250	2.246	2.437	2.192	2.143	2.314	2.338	2.187	2.177
May	2.175	2.151	2.370	2.142	2.169	2.225	2.300	2.187	2.190
June	2.295	2.201	2.376	2.371	2.385	2.413	2.428	2.381	2.211
July	2.268	2.077	2.324	2.312	2.285	2.354	2.291	2.322	2.137
August	2.350	2.243	2.378	2.432	2.454	2.490	2.523	2.454	2.257
September	2.333	2.272	2.403	2.386	2.357	2.349	2.455	2.437	2.196
October	2.391	2.373	2.484	2.470	2.537	2.516	2.574	2.541	2.315
November	2.461	2.484	2.604	2.619	2.685	2.645	2.747	2.710	2.520
December	2.486	2.523	2.640	2.634	2.718	2.665	2.733	2.731	2.536
Average	2.382	2.377	2.593	2.358	2.376	2.487	2.504	2.404	2.330
2010 January	2.583	2.611	2.753	2.762	2.856	2.764	2.893	2.928	2.692
February	2.536	2.600	2.705	2.729	2.777	2.730	2.845	2.871	2.697
March	2.560	2.632	2.747	2.795	2.800	2.758	2.801	2.929	2.755
April	2.565	2.651	2.771	2.868	2.959	2.815	2.845	2.946	2.752
May	2.511	2.636	2.710	2.811	2.921	2.736	2.781	2.873	2.680
June	2.479	2.574	2.649	2.716	2.829	2.705	2.691	2.747	2.561
July	2.478	2.532	2.614	2.656	2.728	2.653	2.651	2.715	2.519
August	2.469	2.513	2.619	2.651	2.735	2.634	2.668	2.701	2.543
September	2.539	2.543	2.657	2.686	2.745	2.647	2.721	2.754	2.583
October	2.677	2.642	2.784	2.860	2.942	2.822	2.848	2.912	2.759
November	2.774	2.772	2.924	2.969	3.044	2.946	2.969	3.077	2.892
December	2.910	2.904	3.032	3.126	3.197	3.106	3.147	3.278	3.061
Average	2.639	2.680	2.795	2.850	2.927	2.835	2.894	2.973	2.780
2011 January	3.071	3.102	3.186	3.313	3.368	3.268	3.281	3.458	3.237
February	3.188	3.269	3.330	3.493	3.536	3.477	3.428	3.624	3.369

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a-9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1978.

Sources: • **1978-2009:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 15.

• **2010 and 2011:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, July 2011, Table 15.

Due to budget cuts in 2011, EIA adjusted its data programs. No. 2 distillate fuel oil prices to residences (Tables 9.8a-9.8c) will not be available for March 2011 forward.

Table 9.8b No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Selected South Atlantic and Midwestern States (Dollars^a per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Delaware	District of Columbia	Maryland	Virginia	West Virginia	Ohio	Michigan	Indiana	Illinois	Wisconsin	Minnesota
1978 Average	0.478	0.507	0.492	0.491	0.462	0.474	0.479	0.485	0.465	0.447	0.478
1980 Average	0.954	1.026	0.979	0.985	0.922	0.919	0.978	0.996	0.958	0.915	0.999
1985 Average	1.046	1.143	1.088	1.063	0.980	0.997	1.021	0.991	0.975	0.983	1.019
1990 Average	1.058	1.078	1.119	1.106	0.991	0.981	1.009	0.993	0.961	0.942	1.014
1995 Average	0.870	1.010	0.936	0.844	0.815	0.808	0.860	0.816	0.785	0.812	0.801
1996 Average	0.984	1.178	1.063	0.952	0.960	0.921	0.977	0.912	0.893	0.899	0.909
1997 Average	0.984	1.174	1.057	0.948	0.962	0.913	0.942	0.865	0.870	0.933	0.899
1998 Average	0.858	1.022	0.902	0.856	0.818	0.767	0.804	0.748	0.735	0.801	0.738
1999 Average	0.884	1.011	0.907	0.870	0.789	0.820	0.883	0.793	0.716	0.847	0.774
2000 Average	1.270	W	1.351	1.269	1.251	1.220	NA	1.207	1.095	1.171	1.156
2001 Average	1.234	1.431	1.342	1.202	1.139	1.160	NA	1.133	1.121	1.180	1.122
2002 Average	1.164	W	1.201	1.057	1.054	1.058	1.109	1.025	0.975	1.073	1.051
2003 Average	1.433	W	1.455	1.311	1.304	1.284	1.321	1.202	1.198	1.269	1.218
2004 Average	1.570	W	1.632	1.462	1.493	1.475	1.539	1.537	1.405	1.465	1.433
2005 Average	2.075	W	2.127	2.044	2.043	2.009	2.053	2.017	2.021	1.993	1.987
2006 Average	2.381	W	2.398	2.268	2.261	2.244	2.329	2.317	2.312	2.297	2.268
2007 Average	2.584	W	2.668	2.407	2.478	2.494	2.588	2.557	2.528	2.571	2.587
2008 Average	3.187	W	3.273	3.124	3.221	3.147	3.067	3.105	3.152	3.088	3.065
2009 January	2.428	W	2.470	2.225	2.329	2.041	1.991	2.062	2.069	2.004	1.974
February	2.310	W	2.407	2.145	2.188	1.888	1.866	1.912	1.869	1.854	1.813
March	2.253	W	2.275	1.999	2.042	1.826	1.806	1.822	1.836	1.781	1.735
April	2.267	W	2.263	NA	2.035	1.917	1.810	1.922	1.983	1.870	1.890
May	2.253	W	2.224	1.824	2.008	1.941	1.807	1.972	NA	1.975	1.872
June	2.289	W	2.320	2.037	2.119	2.180	2.095	2.176	2.060	2.200	2.156
July	2.253	W	2.307	2.055	2.122	2.103	1.964	2.181	NA	2.166	2.092
August	2.340	W	2.397	2.140	2.217	2.279	2.153	2.321	2.147	2.284	2.297
September	2.309	W	2.396	2.118	2.253	2.205	2.179	2.318	NA	2.262	2.232
October	2.505	W	2.561	2.322	2.397	2.364	2.336	2.391	2.386	2.331	2.301
November	2.683	W	2.707	2.408	2.504	2.479	2.485	2.520	2.483	2.421	2.388
December	2.724	W	2.763	2.495	2.496	2.493	2.447	2.507	2.427	2.395	2.394
Average	2.421	W	2.473	2.193	2.265	2.130	2.096	2.189	2.155	2.105	2.124
2010 January	2.878	W	2.861	2.594	2.681	2.572	2.526	2.565	2.526	2.466	2.505
February	2.857	W	2.833	2.561	2.714	2.533	2.501	2.510	2.516	2.421	W
March	2.988	W	2.894	2.587	2.712	2.585	2.640	2.614	2.660	2.537	2.580
April	NA	W	2.858	NA	2.676	2.566	2.731	2.679	2.777	2.640	2.668
May	2.853	W	2.808	2.435	2.583	2.574	2.669	NA	2.783	2.567	2.581
June	2.695	W	2.705	2.356	2.501	2.436	2.505	2.482	NA	2.478	2.557
July	2.655	W	2.636	2.345	2.499	2.436	2.481	2.510	2.582	2.508	2.466
August	2.617	W	2.669	2.351	2.547	2.511	2.508	2.550	W	2.514	2.559
September	2.678	W	2.692	2.397	2.577	2.554	2.596	2.607	2.732	2.562	2.596
October	2.847	W	2.822	2.567	2.720	2.695	2.734	2.701	NA	2.702	2.719
November	NA	W	2.985	2.754	2.834	2.802	2.830	2.864	2.915	2.788	2.866
December	3.223	W	3.195	2.920	3.024	2.923	2.933	2.979	3.030	2.894	2.965
Average	2.951	W	2.925	2.621	2.724	2.653	2.657	2.670	2.749	2.610	2.470
2011 January	3.431	W	3.377	3.093	3.204	3.039	3.041	3.109	3.098	3.008	3.031
February	3.560	W	3.508	3.222	3.365	3.189	3.196	3.246	3.286	3.169	3.184

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
 NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a–9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical

Petroleum Prices," at end of section.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1978.

Sources: • 1978-2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 15.
 • 2010 and 2011: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, July 2011, Table 15.

Due to budget cuts in 2011, EIA adjusted its data programs. No. 2 distillate fuel oil prices to residences (Tables 9.8a-9.8c) will not be available for March 2011 forward.

Table 9.8c No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Selected Western States and U.S. Average (Dollars^a per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Idaho	Washington	Oregon	Alaska	U.S. Average
1978 Average	0.436	0.486	0.458	0.532	0.490
1980 Average	0.916	1.008	0.973	0.978	0.974
1985 Average	0.972	1.011	0.971	1.083	1.053
1990 Average	0.974	1.029	0.970	1.101	1.063
1995 Average	0.839	0.962	0.894	0.834	0.867
1996 Average	0.933	1.080	0.989	0.909	0.989
1997 Average	0.953	1.139	1.031	0.973	0.984
1998 Average	0.784	0.978	0.861	0.852	0.852
1999 Average	0.762	1.065	0.938	0.966	0.876
2000 Average	1.170	1.445	1.368	1.337	1.311
2001 Average	1.038	1.336	1.211	1.377	1.250
2002 Average	0.919	1.204	1.060	1.087	1.129
2003 Average	1.188	1.487	1.303	1.243	1.355
2004 Average	1.495	1.749	1.594	1.524	1.548
2005 Average	2.123	2.385	2.146	2.061	2.052
2006 Average	2.391	2.681	2.411	2.395	2.365
2007 Average	2.598	2.909	2.500	2.518	2.592
2008 Average	3.078	3.401	3.060	3.485	3.219
2009 January	1.879	2.388	1.939	2.160	2.426
February	1.762	2.253	1.819	NA	2.309
March	1.674	2.124	1.727	1.946	2.210
April	1.863	2.414	1.986	2.140	2.211
May	1.878	2.473	2.050	2.256	2.167
June	2.148	2.544	2.278	2.506	2.307
July	2.123	2.335	2.149	2.362	2.219
August	2.158	2.489	2.326	2.554	2.369
September	2.273	2.658	2.357	NA	2.334
October	2.333	2.737	2.469	NA	2.458
November	2.459	2.871	2.551	NA	2.608
December	2.354	2.830	2.475	NA	2.628
Average	2.048	2.491	2.132	2.503	2.386
2010 January	2.392	2.918	2.583	NA	2.763
February	2.412	2.817	2.536	2.790	2.658
March	2.569	2.924	2.664	2.884	2.757
April	2.747	3.105	2.817	2.965	2.787
May	2.675	3.053	2.685	2.958	2.723
June	NA	2.892	2.653	2.891	2.623
July	2.540	NA	NA	2.878	2.584
August	2.598	2.757	2.625	2.901	2.597
September	2.676	NA	2.760	2.944	2.641
October	2.853	3.174	2.871	3.041	2.795
November	2.937	3.195	2.935	3.070	2.926
December	2.980	3.242	2.991	3.134	3.089
Average	2.716	3.039	2.776	2.951	2.798
2011 January	3.005	3.350	3.079	3.210	3.251
February	3.173	3.537	3.295	3.366	3.409

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a–9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical

Petroleum Prices," at end of section.

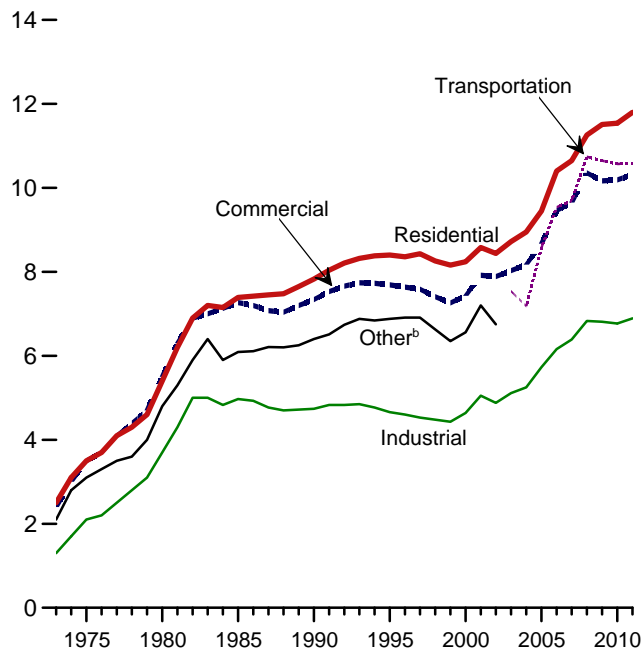
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1978.

Sources: • 1978-2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 15.
• 2010 and 2011: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, July 2011, Table 15.

Due to budget cuts in 2011, EIA adjusted its data programs. No. 2 distillate fuel oil prices to residences (Tables 9.8a-9.8c) will not be available for March 2011 forward.

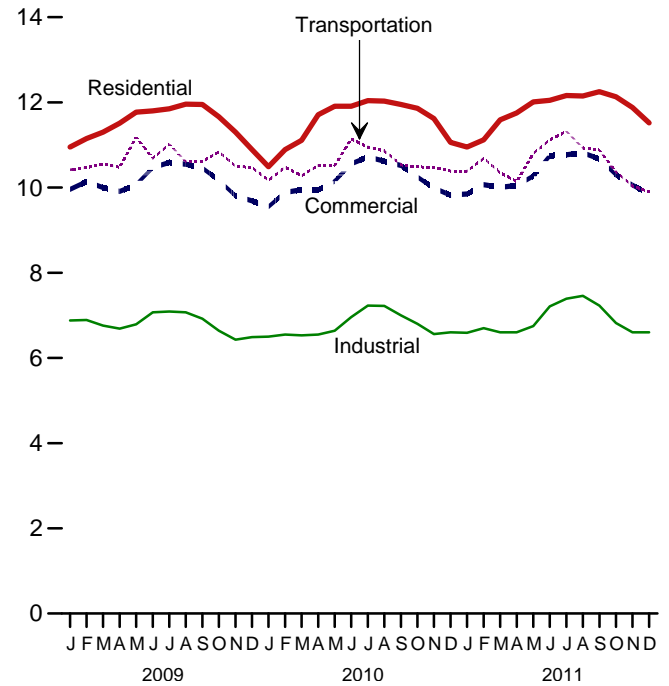
Figure 9.2 Average Retail Prices of Electricity
(Cents^a per Kilowatthour)

By Sector, 1973-2011



^aPrices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.
^bPublic street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agricultural and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

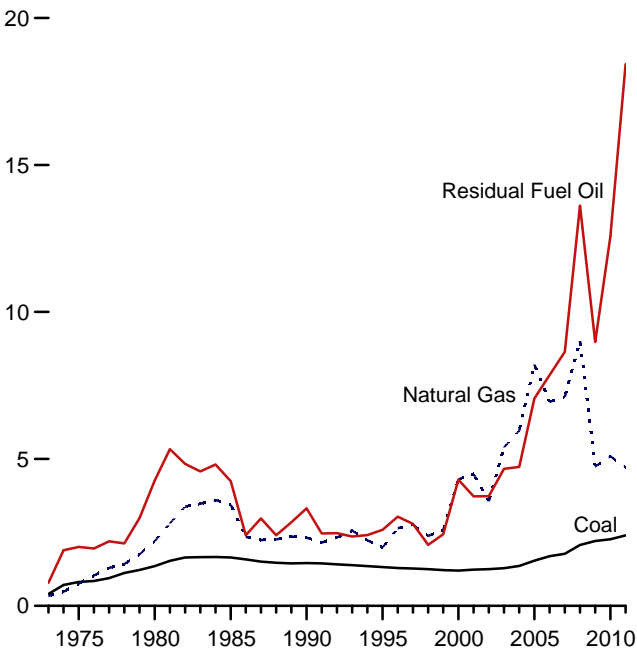
By Sector, Monthly



Note: Includes taxes.
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices>.
Source: Table 9.9.

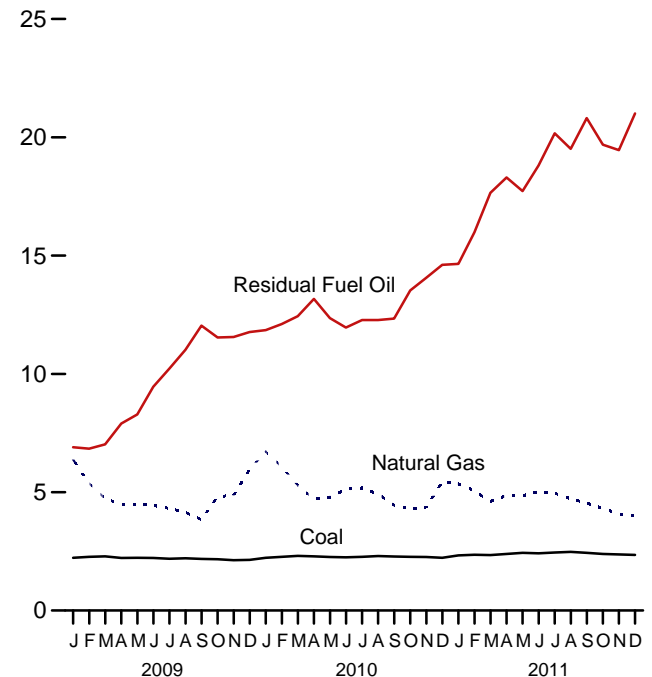
Figure 9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants
(Dollars^a per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

Costs, 1973-2011



^aPrices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Costs, Monthly



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices>.
Source: Table 9.10.

Table 9.9 Average Retail Prices of Electricity
(Cents^a per Kilowatthour, Including Taxes)

	Residential	Commercial ^b	Industrial ^c	Transportation ^d	Other ^e	Total
1973 Average	2.50	2.40	1.30	NA	2.10	2.00
1975 Average	3.50	3.50	2.10	NA	3.10	2.90
1980 Average	5.40	5.50	3.70	NA	4.80	4.70
1985 Average	7.39	7.27	4.97	NA	6.09	6.44
1990 Average	7.83	7.34	4.74	NA	6.40	6.57
1995 Average	8.40	7.69	4.66	NA	6.88	6.89
1996 Average	8.36	7.64	4.60	NA	6.91	6.86
1997 Average	8.43	7.59	4.53	NA	6.91	6.85
1998 Average	8.26	7.41	4.48	NA	6.63	6.74
1999 Average	8.16	7.26	4.43	NA	6.35	6.64
2000 Average	8.24	7.43	4.64	NA	6.56	6.81
2001 Average	8.58	7.92	5.05	NA	7.20	7.29
2002 Average	8.44	7.89	4.88	NA	6.75	7.20
2003 Average	8.72	8.03	5.11	7.54	--	7.44
2004 Average	8.95	8.17	5.25	7.18	--	7.61
2005 Average	9.45	8.67	5.73	8.57	--	8.14
2006 Average	10.40	9.46	6.16	9.54	--	8.90
2007 Average	10.65	9.65	6.39	9.70	--	9.13
2008 Average	11.26	10.36	6.83	10.74	--	9.74
2009 January	10.95	9.96	6.88	10.42	--	9.66
February	11.15	10.14	6.89	10.47	--	9.74
March	11.30	10.00	6.76	10.55	--	9.65
April	11.51	9.91	6.69	10.48	--	9.57
May	11.77	10.07	6.79	11.18	--	9.76
June	11.80	10.47	7.07	10.69	--	10.13
July	11.85	10.59	7.09	11.02	--	10.30
August	11.96	10.55	7.07	10.61	--	10.28
September	11.95	10.46	6.92	10.61	--	10.10
October	11.66	10.17	6.64	10.84	--	9.70
November	11.30	9.81	6.43	10.50	--	9.37
December	10.89	9.69	6.49	10.47	--	9.38
Average	11.51	10.17	6.81	10.65	--	9.82
2010 January	10.49	9.55	6.50	10.17	--	9.28
February	10.89	9.89	6.55	10.48	--	9.47
March	11.11	9.95	6.53	10.28	--	9.48
April	11.71	9.95	6.55	10.52	--	9.53
May	11.91	10.15	6.64	10.52	--	9.72
June	11.91	10.56	6.96	11.14	--	10.18
July	12.04	10.72	7.23	10.95	--	10.46
August	12.03	10.62	7.22	10.86	--	10.40
September	11.95	10.52	7.00	10.53	--	10.17
October	11.86	10.25	6.80	10.49	--	9.81
November	11.62	9.99	6.56	10.47	--	9.55
December	11.06	9.82	6.60	10.39	--	9.52
Average	11.54	10.19	6.77	10.57	--	9.83
2011 January	10.95	9.85	6.59	10.39	--	9.55
February	11.12	10.07	6.70	10.69	--	9.64
March	11.59	10.01	6.60	10.35	--	9.64
April	11.75	10.05	6.60	10.14	--	9.64
May	12.01	10.27	6.75	10.80	--	9.87
June	12.05	10.75	7.21	11.12	--	10.35
July	12.16	10.77	7.39	11.32	--	10.57
August	12.15	10.82	7.46	10.93	--	10.58
September	12.25	10.67	7.23	10.88	--	10.39
October	12.13	10.30	6.82	10.37	--	9.90
November	11.88	10.06	6.60	10.04	--	9.67
December	11.52	9.85	6.60	9.90	--	9.64
Average	11.80	10.32	6.89	10.58	--	9.99

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

^b Commercial sector. For 1973–2002, prices exclude public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

^c Industrial sector. For 1973–2002, prices exclude agriculture and irrigation.

^d Transportation sector, including railroads and railways.

^e Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

NA=Not available. -- =Not applicable.

Notes: • Beginning in 2003, the category "Other" has been replaced by "Transportation," and the categories "Commercial" and "Industrial" have been redefined. • Prices are calculated by dividing revenue by sales. Revenue may not correspond to sales for a particular month because of energy service provider billing and accounting procedures. That lack of correspondence could result in uncharacteristic increases or decreases in the monthly prices. • Prices include State and local taxes, energy or demand charges, customer service charges, environmental surcharges, franchise fees, fuel adjustments, and other

miscellaneous charges applied to end-use customers during normal billing operations. Prices do not include deferred charges, credits, or other adjustments, such as fuel or revenue from purchased power, from previous reporting periods.

• See Note 7, "Electricity Retail Prices," at end of section for plant coverage, and for information on preliminary and final values. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **1973-September 1977:** Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • **October 1977-February 1980:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • **March 1980-1982:** FERC, Form FERC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • **1983:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • **1984-1996:** EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report." • **1997 forward:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, February 2012, Table 5.3.

Table 9.10 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants
(Dollars^a per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

	Coal	Petroleum				Natural Gas ^e	All Fossil Fuels ^f
		Residual Fuel Oil ^b	Distillate Fuel Oil ^c	Petroleum Coke	Total ^d		
1973 Average	0.41	0.79	NA	NA	0.80	0.34	0.48
1975 Average	.81	2.01	NA	NA	2.02	.75	1.04
1980 Average	1.35	4.27	NA	NA	4.35	2.20	1.93
1985 Average	1.65	4.24	NA	NA	4.32	3.44	2.09
1990 Average	1.45	3.32	5.38	.80	3.35	2.32	1.69
1995 Average	1.32	2.59	3.99	.65	2.57	1.98	1.45
1996 Average	1.29	3.03	4.87	.78	3.03	2.64	1.52
1997 Average	1.27	2.79	4.49	.91	2.73	2.76	1.52
1998 Average	1.25	2.08	3.30	.71	2.02	2.38	1.44
1999 Average	1.22	2.44	4.03	.65	2.36	2.57	1.44
2000 Average	1.20	4.29	6.65	.58	4.18	4.30	1.74
2001 Average	1.23	3.73	6.30	.78	3.69	4.49	1.73
2002 Average ^g	1.25	3.73	5.34	.78	3.34	3.56	1.86
2003 Average	1.28	4.66	6.82	.72	4.33	5.39	2.28
2004 Average	1.36	4.73	8.02	.83	4.29	5.96	2.48
2005 Average	1.54	7.06	11.72	1.11	6.44	8.21	3.25
2006 Average	1.69	7.85	13.28	1.33	6.23	6.94	3.02
2007 Average	1.77	8.64	14.85	1.51	7.17	7.11	3.23
2008 Average	2.07	13.62	21.46	2.11	10.87	9.01	4.12
2009 January	2.23	6.90	11.67	2.06	6.76	6.38	3.42
February	2.27	6.84	11.36	1.82	6.28	5.38	3.14
March	2.29	7.02	10.75	1.63	5.83	4.73	2.98
April	2.22	7.90	11.54	1.20	5.82	4.48	2.85
May	2.23	8.29	12.00	1.68	6.30	4.48	2.93
June	2.22	9.46	13.66	1.58	7.43	4.44	3.01
July	2.19	10.23	14.00	1.63	7.59	4.32	3.02
August	2.21	11.02	14.94	1.81	7.83	4.15	2.99
September	2.18	12.04	15.22	1.36	6.81	3.84	2.80
October	2.17	11.54	15.79	1.55	7.50	4.82	3.04
November	2.13	11.56	15.50	1.30	8.01	4.87	2.96
December	2.14	11.77	15.88	1.61	8.37	5.96	3.40
Average	2.21	8.98	13.22	1.61	7.02	4.74	3.04
2010 January	2.23	11.85	15.73	1.72	9.72	6.71	3.74
February	2.27	12.11	15.69	1.80	9.51	6.07	3.45
March	2.31	12.44	16.42	2.09	8.95	5.29	3.16
April	2.29	13.17	17.10	2.18	7.95	4.71	3.01
May	2.26	12.36	16.54	2.22	9.47	4.79	3.12
June	2.25	11.96	16.12	2.15	9.26	5.12	3.34
July	2.27	12.28	15.89	2.42	9.63	5.18	3.51
August	2.30	12.28	16.24	2.65	9.18	4.92	3.39
September	2.28	12.34	16.53	2.67	9.35	4.45	3.10
October	2.27	13.53	17.14	2.43	9.13	4.30	2.94
November	2.26	14.06	17.43	2.22	10.86	4.35	2.94
December	2.23	14.61	18.56	2.57	11.29	5.43	3.32
Average	2.27	12.57	16.60	2.28	9.54	5.09	3.26
2011 January	2.33	14.65	19.48	2.92	11.71	5.35	3.36
February	2.36	15.98	20.93	2.67	12.08	5.06	3.26
March	2.34	17.65	22.60	2.94	13.71	4.61	3.12
April	2.39	18.30	24.06	2.99	13.73	4.85	3.29
May	2.44	17.73	23.17	3.22	13.70	4.85	3.38
June	2.42	18.81	22.89	2.57	13.82	5.03	3.49
July	2.45	20.17	22.96	3.14	12.22	4.96	3.61
August	2.48	19.51	22.48	2.95	11.68	4.72	3.44
September	2.44	20.81	22.67	2.79	12.17	4.54	3.26
October	2.39	19.69	23.04	2.80	13.68	4.32	3.12
November	2.37	19.46	23.33	2.18	13.27	4.08	3.03
December	2.35	21.01	22.31	2.29	12.76	4.00	3.00
Average	2.40	18.43	22.41	2.80	12.88	4.71	3.29

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

^b For 1973–2001, electric utility data are for heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 5 and 6, and small amounts of fuel oil no. 4).

^c For 1973–2001, electric utility data are for light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2).

^d Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil. For 1973–1982, data do not include refined motor oil, bunker oil, and liquefied petroleum gases. For 1973–1989, data do not include petroleum coke.

^e Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. For 1973–2000, data also include a small amount of blast furnace gas and other gases derived from fossil fuels.

^f Weighted average of costs shown under "Coal," "Petroleum," and "Natural

Gas."

^g Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers, and electric generating plants in the commercial and industrial sectors. See Note 8, "Costs of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants," at end of section for plant coverage.

NA=Not available.

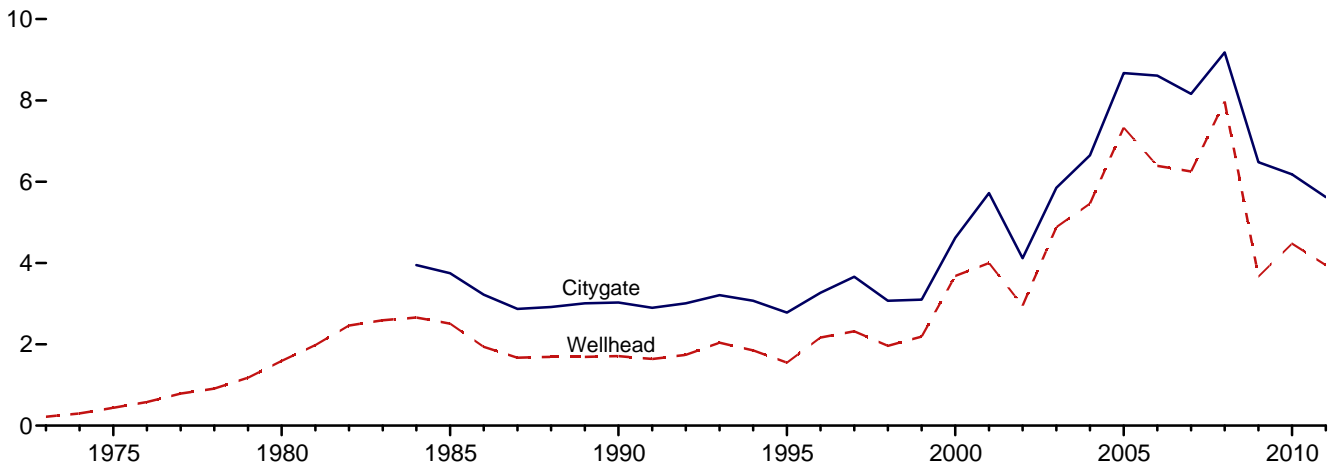
Notes: • Receipts are purchases of fuel. • Yearly costs are averages of monthly values, weighted by quantities in Btu. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1973.

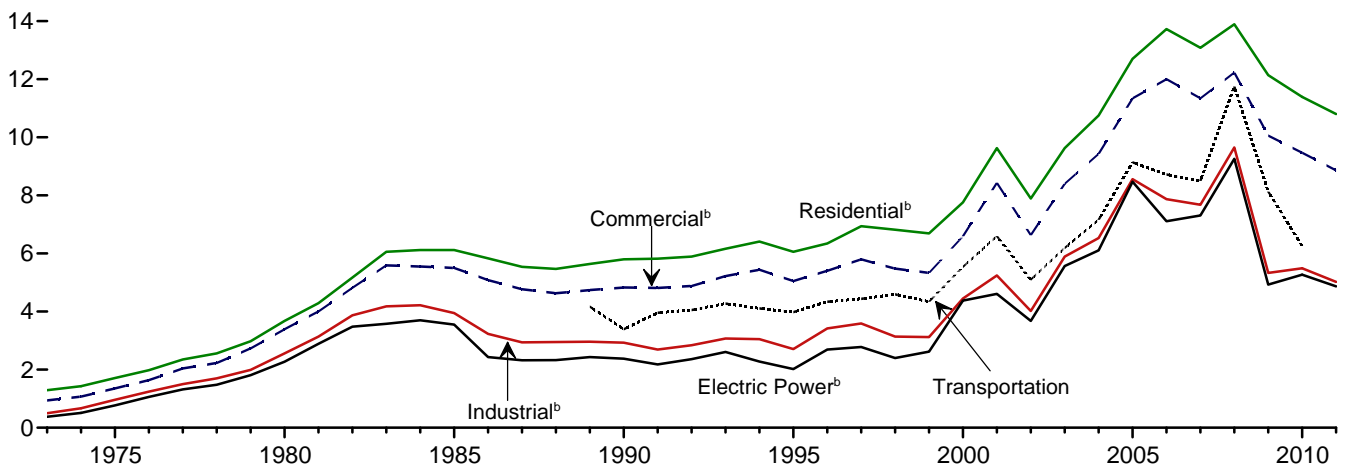
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 9.4 Natural Gas Prices
(Dollars^a per Thousand Cubic Feet)

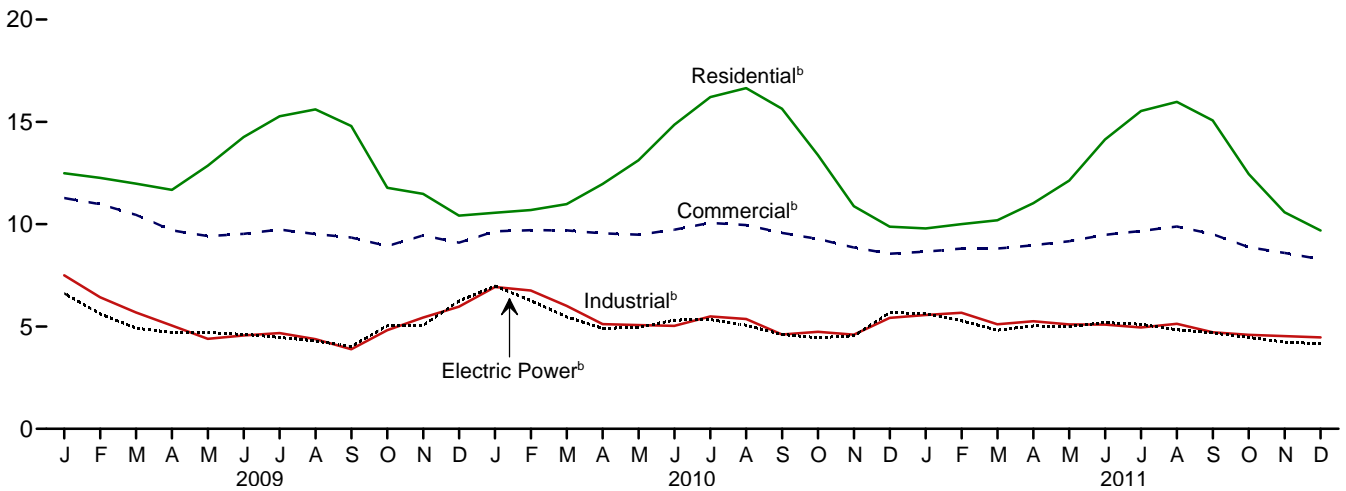
Selected Prices, 1973-2011



Consuming Sectors, 1973-2011



Consuming Sectors, Monthly



^aPrices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
^bIncludes taxes.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices>.
Source: Table 9.11.

Table 9.11 Natural Gas Prices
(Dollars^a per Thousand Cubic Feet)

	Wellhead Price	City-gate Price	Consuming Sectors ^b								
			Residential		Commercial ^c		Industrial ^d		Transportation	Electric Power ^e	
			Price ^f	Percentage of Sector ^g	Price ^f	Percentage of Sector ^g	Price ^f	Percentage of Sector ^g	Vehicle Fuel ^h Price ^f	Price ^f	Percentage of Sector ^{g,i}
1973 Average	0.22	NA	1.29	NA	0.94	NA	0.50	NA	NA	0.38	92.1
1975 Average .....	.44	NA	1.71	NA	1.35	NA	.96	NA	NA	.77	96.1
1980 Average	1.59	NA	3.68	NA	3.39	NA	2.56	NA	NA	2.27	96.9
1985 Average	2.51	3.75	6.12	NA	5.50	NA	3.95	68.8	NA	3.55	94.0
1990 Average	1.71	3.03	5.80	99.2	4.83	86.6	2.93	35.2	3.39	2.38	76.8
1995 Average	1.55	2.78	6.06	99.0	5.05	76.7	2.71	24.5	3.98	2.02	71.4
1996 Average	2.17	3.27	6.34	99.0	5.40	77.6	3.42	19.4	4.34	2.69	68.4
1997 Average	2.32	3.66	6.94	98.8	5.80	70.8	3.59	18.1	4.44	2.78	68.0
1998 Average	1.96	3.07	6.82	97.7	5.48	67.0	3.14	16.1	4.59	2.40	63.7
1999 Average	2.19	3.10	6.69	95.2	5.33	66.1	3.12	18.8	4.34	2.62	58.3
2000 Average	3.68	4.62	7.76	92.6	6.59	63.9	4.45	19.8	5.54	4.38	50.5
2001 Average	4.00	5.72	9.63	92.4	8.43	66.0	5.24	20.8	6.60	4.61	40.2
2002 Average	2.95	4.12	7.89	97.9	6.63	77.4	4.02	22.7	5.10	^e 3.68	83.9
2003 Average	4.88	5.85	9.63	97.5	8.40	78.2	5.89	22.1	6.19	5.57	91.2
2004 Average	5.46	6.65	10.75	97.7	9.43	78.0	6.53	23.6	7.16	6.11	89.8
2005 Average	7.33	8.67	12.70	98.1	11.34	82.1	8.56	24.0	9.14	8.47	91.3
2006 Average	6.39	8.61	13.73	98.1	12.00	80.8	7.87	23.4	8.72	7.11	93.4
2007 Average	6.25	8.16	13.08	98.0	11.34	80.4	7.68	22.2	8.50	7.31	92.2
2008 Average	7.97	9.18	13.89	97.5	12.23	79.9	9.65	20.5	11.75	9.26	101.1
2009											
January	4.60	7.97	12.49	97.6	11.28	82.4	7.50	20.1	NA	6.62	100.9
February	3.70	7.26	12.26	97.7	10.98	81.1	6.43	19.9	NA	5.62	101.1
March	3.38	6.85	11.98	97.4	10.46	80.8	5.69	19.4	NA	4.92	101.8
April	3.18	5.71	11.68	97.2	9.70	77.7	5.05	18.6	NA	4.70	101.6
May	3.23	5.49	12.86	97.2	9.42	74.4	4.40	19.0	NA	4.70	101.5
June	3.38	5.55	14.26	96.8	9.53	73.3	4.56	18.7	NA	4.62	101.0
July	3.45	5.70	15.27	96.9	9.74	70.5	4.68	18.6	NA	4.47	100.8
August	3.37	5.61	15.61	96.9	9.52	68.5	4.38	18.3	NA	4.30	100.7
September	2.98	5.37	14.80	96.6	9.35	69.3	3.89	18.0	NA	4.02	100.6
October	3.83	5.65	11.78	96.8	8.93	73.3	4.82	17.9	NA	5.04	102.4
November	4.20	6.34	11.48	97.2	9.45	75.8	5.44	17.8	NA	5.06	101.0
December	4.66	6.22	10.42	97.6	9.10	80.1	5.97	18.9	NA	6.24	100.7
Average	3.67	6.48	12.14	97.4	10.06	77.8	5.33	18.8	8.13	4.93	101.1
2010											
January	5.69	6.84	10.56	97.4	9.65	81.2	6.93	19.0	NA	6.98	101.0
February	5.30	6.64	10.69	97.8	9.71	81.8	6.76	18.6	NA	6.27	100.5
March	4.70	6.50	10.98	97.6	9.70	79.7	6.01	18.4	NA	5.47	101.0
April	4.10	5.88	11.97	96.2	9.55	75.7	5.12	17.7	NA	4.91	100.9
May	4.24	5.81	13.12	97.1	9.49	73.0	5.07	17.9	NA	4.96	100.9
June	4.27	6.02	14.86	96.9	9.73	71.9	5.03	18.0	NA	5.31	100.6
July	4.44	6.31	16.21	96.8	10.07	70.6	5.49	18.3	NA	5.34	100.6
August	4.38	6.22	16.65	96.4	9.96	69.8	5.37	17.8	NA	5.06	100.5
September	3.83	5.72	15.64	96.7	9.57	68.5	4.61	17.5	NA	4.61	100.7
October	4.05	5.70	13.37	96.8	9.28	71.8	4.74	16.8	NA	4.45	101.3
November	4.12	5.48	10.88	97.4	8.86	77.7	4.60	17.6	NA	4.55	101.0
December	4.68	5.74	9.88	97.4	8.56	80.2	5.42	17.8	NA	5.68	101.3
Average	4.48	6.18	11.39	97.4	9.47	77.5	5.49	18.0	6.25	5.27	100.8
2011											
January	^{RE} 4.37	5.68	9.79	96.1	^R 8.66	68.4	5.56	16.3	NA	5.63	101.5
February	^{RE} 4.34	5.75	10.00	96.1	8.81	67.7	5.67	16.1	NA	5.28	102.1
March	^{RE} 3.95	5.68	10.19	95.8	8.81	64.9	5.11	16.2	NA	4.82	101.2
April	^{RE} 4.05	5.61	11.03	95.5	8.97	61.7	5.26	15.6	NA	5.03	101.8
May	^E 4.12	5.78	12.13	95.8	9.17	58.5	5.10	16.2	NA	5.01	101.1
June	^{RE} 4.20	6.08	14.14	95.9	9.48	56.5	5.09	15.6	NA	5.19	101.2
July	^E 4.27	6.12	^R 15.53	95.9	9.67	54.8	4.95	16.5	NA	5.11	100.2
August	^E 4.20	6.19	15.98	95.2	9.89	52.8	5.13	15.8	NA	4.84	100.9
September	^E 3.82	^R 5.92	^R 15.07	95.1	9.51	52.0	4.72	15.7	NA	4.69	101.5
October	^E 3.62	5.43	^R 12.45	^R 95.1	8.88	52.7	4.59	15.6	NA	4.47	101.6
November	^E 3.35	^R 5.25	^R 10.58	^R 94.6	8.60	61.1	4.53	15.9	NA	4.24	101.2
December	^E 3.14	5.03	9.69	95.9	8.28	64.7	4.47	16.5	NA	4.15	101.4
Average	^E 3.95	5.62	10.80	95.7	8.86	62.1	5.02	16.0	NA	4.87	101.2

^a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

^b See Note 9, "Natural Gas Prices," at end of section.

^c Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

^d Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

^e The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers. See Note 8, "Costs of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants," at end of section for plant coverage.

^f Includes taxes.

^g The percentage of the sector's consumption in Table 4.3 for which price data are available. For details on how the percentages are derived, see Table 9.11 Sources at end of section.

^h Much of the natural gas delivered for vehicle fuel represents deliveries to fueling stations that are used primarily or exclusively by fleet vehicles. Thus, the prices are often those associated with the cost of gas in the operation of fleet vehicles.

ⁱ Percentages exceed 100 percent when reported natural gas receipts are greater than reported natural gas consumption—this can occur when combined-heat-and-power plants report fuel receipts related to non-electric generating activities.

^R Revised. ^{NA} Not available. ^E Estimate.

Notes: • Prices are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. • Prices are intended to include all taxes. See Note 9, "Natural Gas Prices," at end of section. • Wellhead annual and year-to-date prices are simple averages of the monthly prices; all other annual and year-to-date prices are volume-weighted averages of the monthly prices. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Energy Prices

Note 1. Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices. The average domestic first purchase price represents the average price at which all domestic crude oil is purchased. Prior to February 1976, the price represented an estimate of the average of posted prices; beginning with February 1976, the price represents an average of actual first purchase prices. The data series was previously called “Actual Domestic Wellhead Price.”

Note 2. Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs. F.O.B. literally means “Free on Board.” It denotes a transaction whereby the seller makes the product available with an agreement on a given port at a given price; it is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

Note 3. Crude Oil Landed Costs. The landed cost of imported crude oil from selected countries does not represent the total cost of all imported crude. Prior to April 1975, imported crude costs to U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean were not included in the landed cost, and costs of crude oil from countries that export only small amounts to the United States were also excluded. Beginning in April 1975, however, coverage was expanded to include U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean. Landed costs do not include supplemental fees.

Note 4. Crude Oil Refinery Acquisition Costs. Beginning with January 1981, refiner acquisition costs of crude oil are from data collected on U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) Form EIA-14, “Refiners’ Monthly Cost Report.” Those costs were previously published from data collected on Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) Form ERA-49, “Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners Monthly Report.” Form ERA-49 was discontinued with the decontrol of crude oil on January 28, 1981. Crude oil purchases and costs are defined for Form EIA-14 in accordance with conventions used for Form ERA-49. The respondents for the two forms are also essentially the same. However, due to possible different interpretations of the filing requirements and a different method for handling prior period adjustments, care must be taken when comparing the data collected on the two forms.

The refiner acquisition cost of crude oil is the average price paid by refiners for crude oil booked into their refineries in accordance with accounting procedures generally accepted and consistently and historically applied by the refiners concerned. Domestic crude oil is that oil produced in the United States or from the outer continental shelf as defined in 43 USC Section 1331. Imported crude oil is either that oil reported on Form ERA-51, “Transfer Pricing Report,” or any crude oil that is not domestic oil. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Form ERA-49 excluded unfinished oils but included the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR). Crude oil costs and volumes reported

on Federal Energy Administration (FEA) Form FEA-P110-M-1, “Refiners’ Monthly Cost Allocation Report,” included unfinished oils but excluded SPR. Imported averages derived from Form ERA-49 exclude oil purchased for SPR, whereas the composite averages derived from Form ERA-49 include SPR. None of the prices derived from Form EIA-14 include either unfinished oils or SPR.

Note 5. Motor Gasoline Prices. Several different series of motor gasoline prices are published in this section. U.S. city average retail prices of motor gasoline are calculated monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics during the development of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). These prices include all Federal, State, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. From 1974–1977, prices were collected in 56 urban areas. From 1978 forward, prices are collected from a new sample of service stations in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-serve).

Refiner prices of finished motor gasoline for resale and to end users are determined by the EIA in a monthly survey of refiners and gas plant operators (Form EIA-782A). The prices do not include any Federal, State, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Estimates of prices prior to January 1983 are based on Form FEA-P302-M-1/EIA-460, “Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices,” and also exclude all Federal, State, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Sales for resale are those made to purchasers who are other-than-ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are sales made directly to the consumer of the product, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and utilities) and residential and commercial consumers.

Note 6. Historical Petroleum Prices. Starting in January 1983, Form EIA-782, “Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report,” replaced 10 previous surveys. Every attempt was made to continue the most important price series. However, prices published through December 1982 and those published since January 1983 do not necessarily form continuous data series due to changes in survey forms, definitions, instructions, populations, samples, processing systems, and statistical procedures. To provide historical data, continuous series were generated for annual data 1978–1982 and for monthly data 1981 and 1982 by estimating the prices that would have been published had Form EIA-782 survey and system been in operation at that time. This form of estimation was performed after detailed adjustment was made for product and sales type matching and for discontinuity due to other factors. An important difference between the previous and present prices is the distinction between wholesale and resale and between retail and end user. The resale category continues to include sales among resellers. However, sales to bulk consumers, such as utility, industrial, and commercial accounts previously included in

the wholesale category, are now counted as made to end users. The end-user category continues to include retail sales through company-owned and operated outlets but also includes sales to the bulk consumers such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities. Additional information may be found in "Estimated Historic Time Series for the EIA-782," a feature article by Paula Weir, printed in the December 1983 [3] *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, published by EIA.

Note 7. Electricity Retail Prices. Average annual retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1979, annual data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only. For 1980–1982, annual data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were \$100 million or more during the previous year. For 1983, annual data are for a selected sample of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984, data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, annual data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Average monthly retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1985, monthly data are derived from selected privately owned electric utilities and, therefore, are not national averages. Beginning in 1986, monthly data are based on a sample of publicly and privately owned electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, monthly data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Preliminary monthly data are from Form EIA-826, "Monthly Electric Sales and Revenue Report With State Distributions Report," which is a monthly collection of data from approximately 450 of the largest publicly and privately owned electric utilities as well as a census of energy service providers with retail sales in deregulated States; a model is then applied to the collected data to estimate for the entire universe of U.S. electric utilities. Preliminary annual data are the sum of the monthly revenues divided by the sum of the monthly sales. When final annual data become available each year from Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report," their ratios to the preliminary Form EIA-826 values are used to derive adjusted final monthly values.

Note 8. Costs of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants. Data for 1973–1982 cover all regulated electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 25 megawatts or greater. From 1974–1982, peaking units were included in the data and counted towards the 25-megawatt-or-greater total. Data for 1983–1990 cover all regulated electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 50 megawatts or greater. Data for 1991–2001 cover all regulated electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units and combined-cycle units together totaled 50

megawatts or greater. Data for 2002 forward cover the aforementioned regulated generating plants plus unregulated generating plants (independent power producers, as well as combined-heat-and-power generating plants and electricity-only plants in the commercial and industrial sector) whose total facility fossil-fueled nameplate generating capacity is 50 or more megawatts, regardless of unit type.

Note 9. Natural Gas Prices. Natural gas prices are intended to include all taxes. Instructions on the data collection forms specifically direct that all Federal, State, and local taxes, surcharges, and/or adjustments billed to consumers are to be included. However, sales and other taxes itemized on more than 3,000 consumers' bills are sometimes excluded by the reporting utilities. Delivered-to-consumers prices for 1987 forward represent natural gas delivered and sold to residential, commercial, industrial, vehicle fuel, and electric power consumers. They do not include the price of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties to residential, commercial, industrial, and vehicle fuel customers except for certain States in the residential and commercial sectors for 2002 forward. Volumes of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties are included in the consumption data shown in Table 4.3. Additional information is available in the EIA *Natural Gas Monthly*, Appendix C.

Table 9.1 Sources

Domestic First Purchase Price

1973–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.

1977: Federal Energy Administration, based on Form FEA-P124, "Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser's Monthly Report."

1978–2009: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 1.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2012, Table 1.

F.O.B. and Landed Cost of Imports

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

October–December 1977: EIA, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

1978–2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 1.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2012, Table 1.

Refiner Acquisition Cost

1973: EIA estimates. The domestic price was derived by adding estimated transportation costs to the reported domestic first purchase price. The imported price was derived by adding an estimated ocean transport cost to the average "Free Alongside Ship" value published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

1974–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, “Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products” chapter.

1977: January–September, FEA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, “Refiners’ Monthly Cost Allocation Report.” October–December, EIA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, “Refiners’ Monthly Cost Allocation Report.”

1978–2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 1.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2012, Table 1.

Table 9.2 Sources

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, “Transfer Pricing Report.” October 1977–December 1977: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, “Transfer Pricing Report.”

1978–2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 21.

2010 and 2011: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2012, Table 21.

Table 9.10 Sources

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants.”

October 1977–December 1977: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants.”

1978 and 1979: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants.”

1980–1989: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May issues.

1990–2000: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 2003, Table 26.

2001–2007: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2008, Table 4.1; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants”; and EIA, Form EIA-423, “Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report.”

2008 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, February 2012, Table 4.1; and Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

Table 9.11 Sources

All Prices Except Vehicle Fuel and Electric Power

1973–2005: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, annual reports and unpublished revisions.

2006 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, February 2012, Table 3.

Vehicle Fuel Price

EIA, NGA, annual reports.

Electric Power Sector Price

1973–1998: EIA, NGA 2000, Table 96.

1999–2002: EIA, NGM, October 2004, Table 4.

2003–2007: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants,” and EIA, Form EIA-423 “Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report.”

2008 forward: Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

Percentage of Residential Sector

1989–2009: EIA, Form EIA-176, “Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition.”

2010 and 2011: Estimated by EIA as the average of the three previous annual values.

Percentage of Commercial Sector

1987–2005: EIA, NGA, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to commercial consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to commercial consumers.

2006 forward: EIA, NGM, February 2012, Table 3.

Percentage of Industrial Sector

1982–2005: EIA, NGA, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to industrial consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to industrial consumers.

2006 forward: EIA, NGM, February 2012, Table 3.

Percentage of Electric Power Sector

1973–2001: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities reported on Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quantity of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants” (and predecessor forms) divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (for 1973–1988, see *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 7.3b; for 1989–2001, see *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 7.4b).

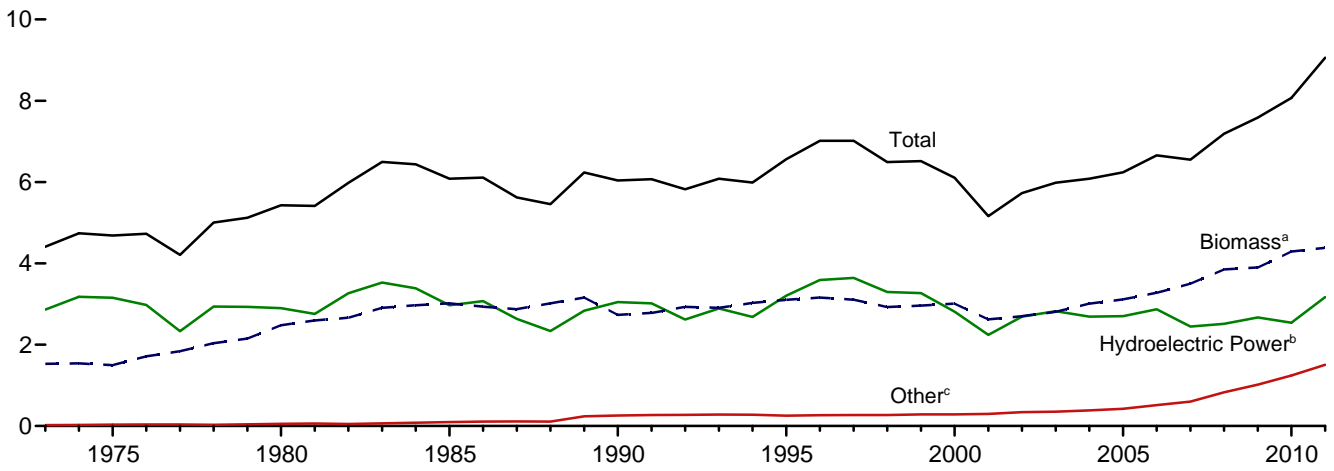
2002–2007: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quantity of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants,” and EIA-423, “Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report,” divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 7.4b).

2008 forward: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 7.4b).

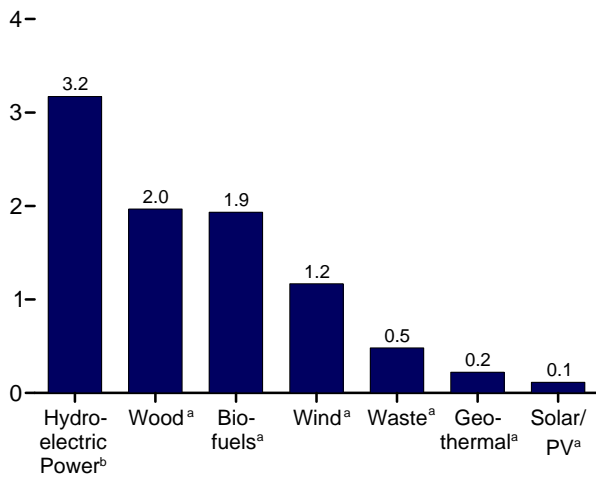
10. Renewable Energy

Figure 10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

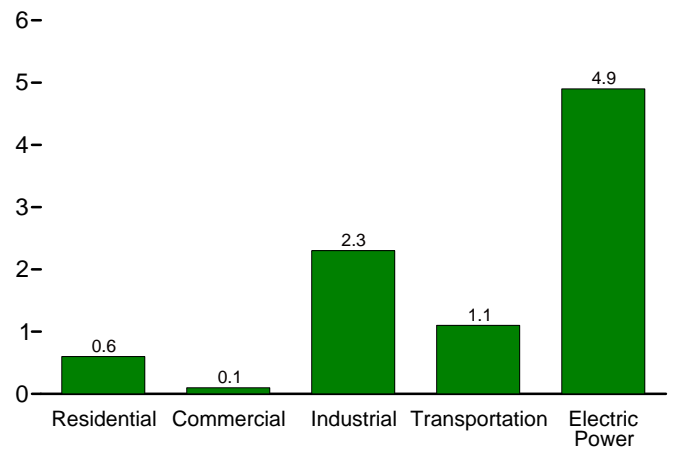
Total and Major Sources, 1973-2011



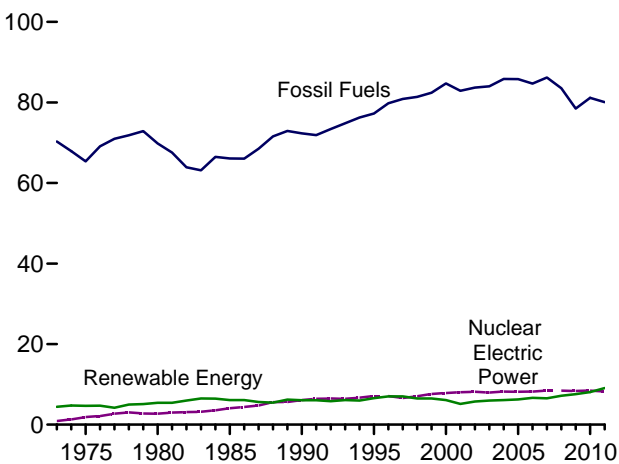
By Source, 2011



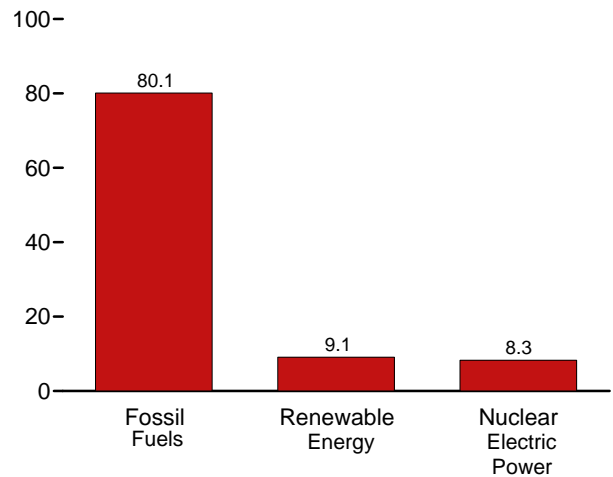
By Sector, 2011



Compared With Other Resources, 1973-2011



Compared With Other Resources, 2011



^a See Table 10.1 for definition.
^b Conventional hydroelectric power.
^c Geothermal, solar/PV, and wind.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable>.
Sources: Tables 1.3 and 10.1-10.2c.

Table 10.1 Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Source
(Trillion Btu)

	Production ^a			Consumption								
	Biomass		Total Renewable Energy ^d	Hydroelectric Power ^e	Geothermal ^f	Solar/PV ^g	Wind ^h	Biomass				Total Renewable Energy
	Bio-fuels ^b	Total ^c						Wood ⁱ	Waste ^j	Bio-fuels ^k	Total	
1973 Total	NA	1,529	4,411	2,861	20	NA	NA	1,527	2	NA	1,529	4,411
1975 Total	NA	1,499	4,687	3,155	34	NA	NA	1,497	2	NA	1,499	4,687
1980 Total	NA	2,475	5,428	2,900	53	NA	NA	2,474	2	NA	2,475	5,428
1985 Total	93	3,016	6,084	2,970	97	(s)	(s)	2,687	236	93	3,016	6,084
1990 Total	111	2,735	6,041	3,046	171	59	29	2,216	408	111	2,735	6,041
1995 Total	198	3,099	6,558	3,205	152	69	33	2,370	531	200	3,101	6,560
1996 Total	141	3,155	7,012	3,590	163	70	33	2,437	577	143	3,157	7,014
1997 Total	186	3,108	7,018	3,640	167	70	34	2,371	551	184	3,105	7,016
1998 Total	202	2,929	6,494	3,297	168	69	31	2,184	542	201	2,927	6,493
1999 Total	211	2,965	6,517	3,268	171	68	46	2,214	540	209	2,963	6,516
2000 Total	233	3,006	6,104	2,811	164	65	57	2,262	511	236	3,008	6,106
2001 Total	254	2,624	5,164	2,242	164	64	70	2,006	364	253	2,622	5,163
2002 Total	308	2,705	5,734	2,689	171	63	105	1,995	402	303	2,701	5,729
2003 Total	402	2,805	5,982	2,825	175	62	115	2,002	401	404	2,807	5,983
2004 Total	487	2,998	6,070	2,690	178	63	142	2,121	389	499	3,010	6,082
2005 Total	564	3,104	6,229	2,703	181	63	178	2,136	403	577	3,116	6,242
2006 Total	720	3,226	6,608	2,869	181	68	264	2,109	397	771	3,276	6,659
2007 Total	978	3,489	6,537	2,446	186	76	341	2,098	413	991	3,502	6,551
2008 Total	1,387	3,867	7,205	2,511	192	89	546	2,044	436	1,372	3,852	7,190
2009 January	120	315	627	229	17	8	58	158	37	115	310	622
February	111	291	545	174	16	7	57	146	34	102	283	537
March	120	316	624	213	17	8	69	155	40	118	314	621
April	116	300	649	252	16	8	73	147	37	120	304	653
May	126	315	690	289	17	9	61	152	37	131	319	694
June	127	318	683	285	16	8	55	154	37	129	320	685
July	139	340	643	228	17	9	48	163	39	139	340	643
August	141	345	615	191	17	9	53	166	38	141	346	615
September	136	329	568	169	16	8	45	157	36	134	327	567
October	144	343	627	192	16	8	67	161	38	145	344	627
November	149	345	642	205	17	8	67	158	39	144	340	637
December	154	357	692	241	18	8	67	164	39	148	352	686
Total	1,583	3,915	7,603	2,669	200	98	721	1,881	452	1,567	3,899	7,587
2010 January	152	359	670	218	18	8	67	167	40	142	349	661
February	142	332	609	201	16	8	53	154	36	136	326	603
March	158	366	681	204	18	9	84	167	41	149	357	671
April	152	352	659	186	17	9	95	160	40	149	349	656
May	157	358	715	245	18	10	85	162	40	155	357	714
June	152	355	751	291	17	10	79	163	40	154	357	754
July	158	368	700	239	17	10	66	169	41	159	368	700
August	160	371	660	196	18	10	65	170	41	158	369	658
September	155	359	623	168	17	9	69	165	38	152	356	620
October	162	368	644	173	17	9	77	165	40	160	365	641
November	163	369	680	191	17	9	95	164	41	157	362	674
December	167	382	723	226	18	9	88	173	42	162	377	718
Total	1,879	4,338	8,116	2,539	208	109	923	1,979	479	1,833	4,291	8,070
2011 January	169	381	748	255	19	9	84	172	40	154	365	733
February	151	341	711	241	18	8	103	154	37	144	335	704
March	170	374	815	310	19	9	103	164	40	159	364	805
April	162	357	814	309	18	10	121	157	38	153	348	805
May	168	367	833	323	19	10	114	158	40	163	361	827
June	165	371	821	315	18	10	106	166	40	164	370	820
July	170	381	790	308	18	10	72	169	42	160	371	780
August	^R 175	^R 383	^R 740	257	19	11	72	167	41	^R 173	^R 381	^R 738
September	^R 166	^R 370	^R 674	210	18	10	67	163	40	^R 160	^R 363	^R 668
October	175	377	704	195	19	10	104	161	41	166	368	696
November	176	380	736	209	18	9	121	162	41	164	368	724
December	186	401	772	241	19	9	102	173	42	173	388	759
Total	2,033	4,483	9,159	3,171	222	114	1,168	1,967	482	1,933	4,382	9,059

^a Production equals consumption for all renewable energy sources except biofuels.

^b Total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

^c Wood and wood-derived fuels, biomass waste, and total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

^d Hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar thermal/photovoltaic, wind, and biomass.

^e Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

^f Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

^g Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy.

^h Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

ⁱ Wood and wood-derived fuels.

^j Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

^k Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel consumption, plus losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

^R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Most data for the residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors are estimates. See notes and sources for Tables 10.2a and 10.2b. • See Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: Tables 10.2a–10.4.

Table 10.2a Renewable Energy Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors
(Trillion Btu)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector ^a								
	Geo-thermal ^b	Solar/ PV ^c	Biomass	Total	Hydro- electric Power ^e	Geo- thermal ^b	Solar/ PV ^f	Wind ^g	Biomass				Total
			Wood ^d						Wood ^d	Waste ^h	Fuel Ethanol ⁱ	Total	
1973 Total	NA	NA	354	354	NA	NA	NA	NA	7	NA	NA	7	7
1975 Total	NA	NA	425	425	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	NA	NA	8	8
1980 Total	NA	NA	850	850	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	NA	NA	21	21
1985 Total	NA	NA	1,010	1,010	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	NA	(s)	24	24
1990 Total	6	56	580	641	1	3	-	-	66	28	(s)	94	98
1995 Total	7	64	520	591	1	5	-	-	72	40	(s)	113	118
1996 Total	7	65	540	612	1	5	-	-	76	53	(s)	129	135
1997 Total	8	64	430	502	1	6	-	-	73	58	(s)	131	138
1998 Total	8	64	380	452	1	7	-	-	64	54	(s)	118	127
1999 Total	9	63	390	461	1	7	-	-	67	54	(s)	121	129
2000 Total	9	60	420	489	1	8	-	-	71	47	(s)	119	128
2001 Total	9	59	370	438	1	8	-	-	67	25	(s)	92	101
2002 Total	10	57	380	448	(s)	9	-	-	69	26	(s)	95	104
2003 Total	13	57	400	470	1	11	-	-	71	29	1	101	113
2004 Total	14	57	410	481	1	12	-	-	70	34	1	105	118
2005 Total	16	58	430	504	1	14	-	-	70	34	1	105	119
2006 Total	18	63	390	472	1	14	-	-	65	36	1	102	117
2007 Total	22	70	430	522	1	14	-	-	69	31	2	102	118
2008 Total	26	80	450	556	1	15	(s)	-	73	34	2	109	125
2009 January	3	8	37	47	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
February	3	7	33	42	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	8	10
March	3	8	37	47	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
April	3	7	35	45	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
May	3	8	37	47	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	10	11
June	3	7	35	45	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
July	3	8	37	47	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	10	11
August	3	8	37	47	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	10	11
September	3	7	35	45	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	10
October	3	8	37	47	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
November	3	7	35	45	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
December	3	8	37	47	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
Total	33	89	430	552	1	17	(s)	(s)	72	36	3	112	129
2010 January	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
February	3	7	32	42	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	5	3	(s)	8	10
March	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
April	3	8	35	45	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
May	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	4	(s)	10	12
June	3	8	35	45	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
July	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
August	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
September	3	8	35	45	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
October	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
November	3	8	35	45	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	10
December	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
Total	37	97	420	554	1	19	(s)	(s)	70	36	3	R 110	129
2011 January	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
February	3	7	32	42	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	5	3	(s)	9	10
March	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
April	3	8	35	45	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	10
May	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
June	3	8	35	45	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
July	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
August	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
September	3	8	35	45	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
October	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
November	3	8	35	45	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	9	11
December	3	8	36	47	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	3	(s)	10	11
Total	37	97	420	554	1	19	(s)	(s)	70	36	3	110	129

^a Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

^b Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

^c Solar thermal direct use energy, and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6). Includes small amounts of distributed solar thermal and PV energy used in the commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

^d Wood and wood-derived fuels.

^e Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

^f Photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6) at commercial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater.

^g Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

^h Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

ⁱ The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10, consumed by the commercial sector.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. - =No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for commercial sector solar/PV, hydroelectric power, wind, and waste. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 10.2b Renewable Energy Consumption: Industrial and Transportation Sectors
(Trillion Btu)

	Industrial Sector ^a									Transportation Sector			
	Hydro-electric Power ^b	Geo-thermal ^c	Solar/PV ^d	Wind ^e	Biomass					Total	Biomass		
					Wood ^f	Waste ^g	Fuel Ethanol ^h	Losses and Co-products ⁱ	Total		Fuel Ethanol ^j	Bio-diesel	Total
1973 Total	35	NA	NA	NA	1,165	NA	NA	NA	1,165	1,200	NA	NA	NA
1975 Total	32	NA	NA	NA	1,063	NA	NA	NA	1,063	1,096	NA	NA	NA
1980 Total	33	NA	NA	NA	1,600	NA	NA	NA	1,600	1,633	NA	NA	NA
1985 Total	33	NA	NA	NA	1,645	230	1	42	1,918	1,951	50	NA	50
1990 Total	31	2	-	-	1,442	192	1	49	1,684	1,717	60	NA	60
1995 Total	55	3	-	-	1,652	195	2	86	1,934	1,992	112	NA	112
1996 Total	61	3	-	-	1,683	224	1	61	1,969	2,033	81	NA	81
1997 Total	58	3	-	-	1,731	184	1	80	1,996	2,057	102	NA	102
1998 Total	55	3	-	-	1,603	180	1	86	1,872	1,929	113	NA	113
1999 Total	49	4	-	-	1,620	171	1	90	1,882	1,934	118	NA	118
2000 Total	42	4	-	-	1,636	145	1	99	1,881	1,928	135	NA	135
2001 Total	33	5	-	-	1,443	129	3	108	1,681	1,719	141	1	142
2002 Total	39	5	-	-	1,396	146	3	130	1,676	1,720	168	2	170
2003 Total	43	3	-	-	1,363	142	4	169	1,679	1,726	228	2	230
2004 Total	33	4	-	-	1,476	132	6	203	1,817	1,853	286	3	290
2005 Total	32	4	-	-	1,452	148	7	230	1,837	1,873	327	12	339
2006 Total	29	4	-	-	1,472	130	10	285	1,897	1,930	442	33	475
2007 Total	16	5	-	-	1,413	144	10	377	1,944	1,964	557	46	602
2008 Total	17	5	-	-	1,344	144	12	532	2,031	2,053	786	40	826
2009 January	2	(s)	-	-	98	14	1	46	159	161	67	(s)	67
February	1	(s)	-	-	93	12	1	43	149	151	58	(s)	58
March	2	(s)	-	-	98	14	1	48	160	162	67	3	70
April	2	(s)	-	-	93	12	1	46	153	155	70	3	73
May	2	(s)	-	-	96	12	1	50	160	162	77	2	79
June	2	(s)	-	-	97	12	1	50	160	162	75	3	78
July	1	(s)	-	-	104	12	1	54	172	173	80	3	83
August	1	(s)	-	-	107	12	1	55	175	177	81	4	85
September	1	(s)	-	-	101	12	1	53	167	168	75	6	80
October	1	(s)	-	-	104	14	1	56	175	177	82	6	88
November	1	(s)	-	-	101	14	1	57	174	175	81	4	85
December	2	(s)	-	-	104	14	1	60	179	181	82	5	87
Total	18	4	-	-	1,198	154	13	617	1,982	2,005	894	40	934
2010 January	2	(s)	(s)	-	108	16	1	60	185	187	81	(s)	81
February	2	(s)	(s)	-	100	14	1	56	R 171	R 173	76	3	79
March	2	(s)	(s)	-	109	15	1	62	188	190	83	2	R 85
April	2	(s)	(s)	-	104	15	1	60	181	183	84	4	88
May	2	(s)	(s)	-	106	15	1	62	183	185	89	3	92
June	1	(s)	(s)	-	106	14	R 2	60	R 182	R 184	R 90	2	R 92
July	1	(s)	(s)	-	110	15	R 2	62	R 189	190	91	3	R 94
August	1	(s)	(s)	-	111	15	R 2	63	R 190	191	91	2	93
September	1	(s)	(s)	-	109	14	1	61	R 186	187	86	3	89
October	1	(s)	(s)	-	109	16	R 2	64	R 191	192	91	2	R 93
November	1	(s)	(s)	-	108	16	1	65	R 190	R 192	88	2	90
December	1	(s)	(s)	-	114	16	R 2	67	R 198	199	92	2	R 93
Total	16	4	(s)	-	1,293	179	R 17	742	R 2,233	R 2,253	R 1,040	29	R 1,070
2011 January	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	114	15	1	66	197	198	83	3	86
February	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	101	14	1	59	R 176	177	81	3	84
March	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	108	15	1	R 66	R 190	192	87	5	92
April	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	105	14	1	62	182	184	83	7	90
May	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	104	15	R 2	64	R 185	187	90	6	96
June	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	111	14	R 2	63	R 190	R 192	92	7	100
July	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	111	15	1	64	R 192	193	85	9	R 94
August	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	109	15	R 2	65	R 191	192	96	R 10	R 106
September	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	108	15	1	62	186	188	83	R 14	R 96
October	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	106	15	1	65	188	190	89	11	99
November	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	109	15	1	66	R 192	193	R 84	12	97
December	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	116	15	2	69	202	204	90	12	102
Total	18	4	(s)	(s)	1,302	177	17	772	2,268	2,290	1,042	99	1,141

^a Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

^b Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

^c Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

^d Photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6) at industrial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater.

^e Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

^f Wood and wood-derived fuels.

^g Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

^h The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10,

consumed by the industrial sector.

ⁱ Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

^j The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10 and E85, consumed by the transportation sector.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. - =No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for industrial sector hydroelectric power in 1973-1978 and 1989 forward, solar/PV, and wind. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 10.2c Renewable Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector
(Trillion Btu)

	Hydro-electric Power ^a	Geo-thermal ^b	Solar/PV ^c	Wind ^d	Biomass			Total
					Wood ^e	Waste ^f	Total	
1973 Total	2,827	20	NA	NA	1	2	3	2,851
1975 Total	3,122	34	NA	NA	(s)	2	2	3,158
1980 Total	2,867	53	NA	NA	3	2	4	2,925
1985 Total	2,937	97	(s)	(s)	8	7	14	3,049
1990 Total ^g	3,014	161	4	29	129	188	317	3,524
1995 Total	3,149	138	5	33	125	296	422	3,747
1996 Total	3,528	148	5	33	138	300	438	4,153
1997 Total	3,581	150	5	34	137	309	446	4,216
1998 Total	3,241	151	5	31	137	308	444	3,872
1999 Total	3,218	152	5	46	138	315	453	3,874
2000 Total	2,768	144	5	57	134	318	453	3,427
2001 Total	2,209	142	6	70	126	211	337	2,763
2002 Total	2,650	147	6	105	150	230	380	3,288
2003 Total	2,781	148	5	115	167	230	397	3,445
2004 Total	2,656	148	6	142	165	223	388	3,340
2005 Total	2,670	147	6	178	185	221	406	3,406
2006 Total	2,839	145	5	264	182	231	412	3,665
2007 Total	2,430	145	6	341	186	237	423	3,345
2008 Total	2,494	146	9	546	177	258	435	3,630
2009 January	228	13	(s)	58	17	21	37	336
February	172	11	(s)	57	15	19	34	276
March	211	13	1	69	14	24	38	332
April	250	12	1	73	12	21	33	369
May	287	12	1	61	13	22	34	395
June	284	12	1	55	15	22	37	388
July	227	12	1	48	16	23	39	328
August	190	12	1	53	17	23	39	296
September	168	12	1	45	14	21	36	262
October	191	12	1	67	14	21	35	305
November	204	12	(s)	67	15	22	37	320
December	240	13	(s)	67	17	22	40	360
Total	2,650	146	9	721	180	261	441	3,967
2010 January	217	13	(s)	67	17	21	39	335
February	199	11	(s)	53	16	20	36	300
March	202	13	1	84	16	22	39	338
April	184	12	1	95	15	21	36	329
May	243	13	1	85	14	22	36	378
June	290	12	2	79	16	23	39	421
July	238	12	2	66	17	23	40	358
August	195	13	2	65	18	23	41	315
September	168	12	1	69	16	22	38	288
October	171	12	1	77	15	22	37	298
November	190	12	1	95	16	23	39	337
December	225	13	(s)	88	17	23	41	367
Total	2,521	148	12	923	196	264	459	4,064
2011 January	254	14	(s)	84	16	21	38	391
February	239	13	1	103	15	20	35	390
March	308	14	1	103	15	23	38	463
April	307	13	2	121	12	22	33	476
May	321	14	2	113	13	22	35	486
June	313	13	2	106	15	23	38	473
July	307	13	2	72	16	24	40	434
August	256	13	2	72	16	23	39	383
September	209	13	2	67	15	22	37	327
October	194	14	2	104	13	23	36	349
November	207	13	1	120	13	23	36	377
December	239	14	1	102	16	23	39	396
Total	3,153	163	18	1,168	175	269	444	4,945

^a Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

^b Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

^c Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

^d Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

^e Wood and wood-derived fuels.

^f Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

tire-derived fuels).

^g Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Biomass:** Table 7.4b. • **All Other Data:** Tables 7.2b and A6.

Table 10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview

	Feed-stock ^a	Losses and Co-products ^b	Denaturant ^c	Production ^d			Trade ^d		Stocks ^{d,f}	Stock Change ^{d,g}	Consumption ^d			Consumption Minus Denaturant ^h
							Net Imports ^e	Exports ^d						
1981 Total	13	6	40	1,978	83	7	NA	NA	NA	1,978	83	7	7	
1985 Total	93	42	294	14,693	617	52	NA	NA	NA	14,693	617	52	51	
1990 Total	111	49	356	17,802	748	63	NA	NA	NA	17,802	748	63	62	
1995 Total	198	86	647	32,325	1,358	115	387	2,186	-207	32,919	1,383	117	114	
1996 Total	141	61	464	23,178	973	83	313	2,065	-121	23,612	992	84	82	
1997 Total	186	80	613	30,674	1,288	109	85	2,925	860	29,899	1,256	107	104	
1998 Total	202	86	669	33,453	1,405	119	66	3,406	481	33,038	1,388	118	115	
1999 Total	211	90	698	34,881	1,465	124	87	4,024	618	34,350	1,443	122	119	
2000 Total	233	99	773	38,627	1,622	138	116	3,400	-624	39,367	1,653	140	137	
2001 Total	253	108	841	42,028	1,765	150	315	4,298	898	41,445	1,741	148	144	
2002 Total	307	130	1,019	50,956	2,140	182	306	6,200	1,902	49,360	2,073	176	171	
2003 Total	400	169	1,335	66,772	2,804	238	292	5,978	-222	67,286	2,826	240	233	
2004 Total	484	203	1,621	81,058	3,404	289	3,542	6,002	24	84,576	3,552	301	293	
2005 Total	552	230	1,859	92,961	3,904	331	3,234	5,563	-439	96,634	4,059	344	335	
2006 Total	688	285	2,326	116,294	4,884	414	17,408	8,760	3,197	130,505	5,481	465	453	
2007 Total	914	376	3,105	155,263	6,521	553	10,457	10,535	1,775	163,945	6,886	584	569	
2008 Total	1,300	531	4,433	221,637	9,309	790	12,610	14,226	3,691	230,556	9,683	821	800	
2009 January	114	46	403	19,561	822	70	388	14,514	288	19,661	826	70	68	
February	106	43	409	18,255	767	65	56	15,834	1,320	16,991	714	61	59	
March	117	48	452	20,121	845	72	79	16,411	577	19,623	824	70	68	
April	113	46	427	19,374	814	69	166	15,322	-1,089	20,629	866	74	71	
May	123	50	459	21,024	883	75	507	14,173	-1,149	22,680	953	81	79	
June	123	50	455	21,125	887	75	705	13,974	-199	22,029	925	78	76	
July	133	54	503	22,887	961	82	960	14,223	249	23,598	991	84	82	
August	135	55	494	23,136	972	82	983	14,671	448	23,671	994	84	82	
September	129	53	479	22,218	933	79	310	15,283	612	21,916	920	78	76	
October	137	55	515	23,467	986	84	269	14,933	-350	24,086	1,012	86	83	
November	141	57	523	24,122	1,013	86	285	15,578	645	23,762	998	85	82	
December	146	59	569	25,134	1,056	90	12	16,594	1,016	24,130	1,013	86	83	
Total	1,517	616	5,688	260,424	10,938	928	4,720	16,594	2,368	262,776	11,037	936	910	
2010 January	149	60	541	25,625	1,076	91	-234	18,251	1,657	23,734	997	85	82	
February	138	56	496	23,802	1,000	85	-482	19,297	1,046	22,274	936	79	77	
March	154	62	537	26,486	1,112	94	-1,104	20,222	925	24,457	1,027	87	85	
April	147	59	522	25,384	1,066	90	-927	20,042	-180	24,637	1,035	88	85	
May	152	61	534	26,244	1,102	93	-368	19,851	-191	26,067	1,095	93	90	
June	149	60	522	25,632	1,077	91	-341	18,565	-1,286	26,577	1,116	95	92	
July	154	62	543	26,584	1,117	95	-578	17,809	-756	26,762	1,124	95	93	
August	157	63	538	26,964	1,132	96	-695	17,380	-429	26,698	1,121	95	93	
September	152	61	533	26,221	1,101	93	-924	17,437	57	25,240	1,060	90	88	
October	160	64	563	27,471	1,154	98	-830	17,278	-159	26,800	1,126	95	93	
November	161	65	585	27,747	1,165	99	-923	18,150	872	25,952	1,090	92	90	
December	165	67	592	28,457	1,195	101	-1,711	17,941	-209	26,955	1,132	96	93	
Total	1,839	742	6,506	316,617	13,298	1,127	-9,115	17,941	1,347	306,155	12,858	1,090	1,061	
2011 January	165	66	581	28,524	1,198	102	-1,359	20,672	1,732	24,433	1,026	87	85	
February	147	59	535	25,400	1,067	90	-1,425	20,809	137	23,838	1,001	85	83	
March	163	65	548	28,194	1,184	100	-2,003	21,440	631	25,560	1,074	91	89	
April	154	62	507	26,591	1,117	95	-2,865	20,807	-633	24,359	1,023	87	85	
May	161	64	545	27,756	1,166	99	-1,743	20,387	-420	26,433	1,110	94	92	
June	157	63	535	27,064	1,137	96	-1,533	18,833	-1,554	27,085	1,138	96	94	
July	160	64	555	27,624	1,160	98	-2,731	18,700	-133	25,026	1,051	89	87	
August	163	65	575	28,110	1,181	100	-790	17,900	-800	28,120	1,181	100	97	
September	154	62	525	26,645	1,119	95	-1,820	18,437	537	24,288	1,020	86	84	
October	163	65	557	28,092	1,180	100	-2,388	18,072	-365	26,069	1,095	93	90	
November	164	66	573	28,335	1,190	101	-3,258	18,343	271	24,806	1,042	88	86	
December	172	69	600	29,772	1,250	106	-3,407	18,261	-82	26,447	1,111	94	92	
Total	1,922	770	6,636	332,107	13,948	1,182	-25,322	18,261	321	306,464	12,871	1,091	1,063	

^a Total corn and other biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol used for fuel ethanol.

^b Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

^c The amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol produced.

^d Includes denaturant.

^e Through 2009, data are for fuel ethanol imports only; data for fuel ethanol exports are not available. Beginning in 2010, data are for fuel ethanol imports minus fuel ethanol exports.

^f Stocks are at end of period.

^g A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase.

^h Consumption of fuel ethanol minus denaturant. Data for fuel ethanol minus denaturant are used to develop data for "Renewable Energy/Biomass" in Tables 10.1–10.2b, as well as in Sections 1 and 2.

ⁱ Derived from the preliminary December 2010 stocks value (17,940 thousand

barrels), not the final December 2010 value (17,941 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Mbbl = thousand barrels. MMgal = million U.S. gallons. TBtu = trillion Btu. • Fuel ethanol data in thousand barrels are converted to million gallons by multiplying by 0.042, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the approximate heat content of fuel ethanol—see Table A3. • Through 1980, data are not available. For 1981–1992, data are estimates. For 1993–2008, only data for feedstock, losses and co-products, and denaturant are estimates. Beginning in 2009, only data for feedstock, and losses and co-products, are estimates. • See "Denaturant," "Ethanol," "Fuel Ethanol," and "Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> for all available data beginning in 1981.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 10.4 Biodiesel Overview

	Feed-stock ^a	Losses and Co-products ^b	Production			Trade			Stocks ^d	Stock Change ^e	Balancing Item ^f	Consumption		
						Imports	Exports	Net Imports ^c						
			TBtu	TBtu	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	Mbbl				Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl
2001 Total	1	(s)	204	9	1	78	39	39	NA	NA	NA	243	10	1
2002 Total	1	(s)	250	10	1	191	56	135	NA	NA	NA	385	16	2
2003 Total	2	(s)	338	14	2	94	110	-16	NA	NA	NA	322	14	2
2004 Total	4	(s)	666	28	4	97	124	-26	NA	NA	NA	640	27	3
2005 Total	12	(s)	2,162	91	12	207	206	1	NA	NA	NA	2,163	91	12
2006 Total	32	(s)	5,963	250	32	1,069	828	242	NA	NA	NA	6,204	261	33
2007 Total	63	1	11,662	490	62	3,342	6,477	-3,135	NA	NA	NA	8,528	358	46
2008 Total	88	1	16,145	678	87	7,502	16,128	-8,626	NA	NA	NA	7,519	316	40
2009 January	5	(s)	1,011	42	5	261	1,150	-889	664	664	621	79	3	(s)
February	4	(s)	780	33	4	158	1,166	-1,009	424	-240	61	73	3	(s)
March	3	(s)	599	25	3	383	203	180	665	241	0	538	23	3
April	3	(s)	624	26	3	52	154	-102	632	-33	0	554	23	3
May	4	(s)	689	29	4	117	417	-300	600	-32	0	421	18	2
June	4	(s)	761	32	4	138	366	-228	581	-19	0	552	23	3
July	6	(s)	1,030	43	6	58	581	-523	511	-70	0	576	24	3
August	6	(s)	1,070	45	6	126	397	-271	511	0	0	799	34	4
September	6	(s)	1,158	49	6	123	224	-101	527	16	0	1,041	44	6
October	7	(s)	1,364	57	7	159	424	-265	553	26	0	1,074	45	6
November	8	(s)	1,511	63	8	105	819	-714	531	-22	0	819	34	4
December	8	(s)	1,455	61	8	165	431	-265	711	180	0	1,010	42	5
Total	65	1	12,054	506	65	1,844	6,332	-4,489	711	711	682	7,537	317	40
2010 January	3	(s)	623	26	3	41	296	-256	1,049	338	0	30	1	(s)
February	4	(s)	653	27	4	31	139	-108	1,039	-10	0	556	23	3
March	4	(s)	806	34	4	60	433	-374	1,057	18	0	414	17	2
April	5	(s)	854	36	5	45	227	-182	1,009	-48	0	720	30	4
May	4	(s)	753	32	4	80	251	-171	1,016	7	0	575	24	3
June	3	(s)	606	25	3	54	304	-249	968	-48	0	404	17	2
July	4	(s)	673	28	4	32	199	-167	830	-138	0	644	27	3
August	3	(s)	543	23	3	52	225	-173	771	-59	0	429	18	2
September	3	(s)	564	24	3	69	131	-62	682	-89	0	590	25	3
October	3	(s)	497	21	3	18	132	-114	650	-32	0	415	17	2
November	2	(s)	385	16	2	30	57	-27	676	26	0	332	14	2
December	2	(s)	409	17	2	34	109	-75	672	-4	0	338	14	2
Total	40	1	7,366	309	39	546	2,503	-1,958	672	-39	0	5,447	229	29
2011 January	4	(s)	740	31	4	49	217	-169	738	976	0	496	21	3
February	4	(s)	718	30	4	37	88	-51	869	131	0	536	23	3
March	7	(s)	1,220	51	7	53	197	-144	984	115	0	961	40	5
April	8	(s)	1,442	61	8	52	222	-169	1,012	28	0	1,245	52	7
May	8	(s)	1,424	60	8	48	192	-144	1,102	90	0	1,190	50	6
June	8	(s)	1,562	66	8	48	117	-69	1,216	114	0	1,379	58	7
July	10	(s)	1,866	78	10	62	142	-80	1,267	51	0	1,736	73	9
August	E 12	E(s)	RF 2,262	RF 95	RF 12	65	71	-7	1,663	396	0	RE 1,859	RE 78	RE 10
September	RE 12	E(s)	RF 2,214	RF 93	RF 12	65	193	-127	1,201	-462	0	RE 2,549	RE 107	RE 14
October	E 13	E(s)	F 2,307	F 97	F 12	82	132	-49	1,481	280	0	E 1,978	E 83	E 11
November	E 12	E(s)	F 2,300	F 97	F 12	66	131	-65	1,436	-45	0	E 2,280	E 96	E 12
December	E 13	E(s)	F 2,453	F 103	F 13	234	39	195	1,902	466	0	E 2,182	E 92	E 12
Total	E 111	E 2	E 20,509	E 861	E 110	861	1,740	-879	1,902	1,240	0	E 18,391	E 772	E 99

^a Total vegetable oil and other biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel.
^b Losses and co-products from the production of biodiesel. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.
^c Net imports equal imports minus exports.
^d Stocks are at end of period.
^e A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase.
^f Beginning in 2009, because of incomplete data coverage and different data sources, "Balancing Item" is used to balance biodiesel supply and disposition.
^g Derived from the preliminary December 2010 stocks value (662 thousand barrels), not the final December 2010 value (672 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.
 Notes: • Mbbl = thousand barrels. MMgal = million U.S. gallons. TBtu = trillion Btu. • Biodiesel data in thousand barrels are converted to million gallons by multiplying by 0.042, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.359 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of biodiesel—see Table A3). • Through 2000, data are not available. Beginning in 2001, data not from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) surveys are estimates. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from EIA's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.
 Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> for all available data beginning in 2001.
 Sources: See end of section.

Beginning with August 2011, biodiesel production data are not available from the Bureau of the Census; in their place, forecast data from EIA's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System will be used until survey data from EIA's *Monthly Biodiesel Production Report* are available.

Renewable Energy

Note. Renewable Energy Production and Consumption. In Tables 1.1, 1.3, and 10.1, renewable energy consumption consists of: conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and geothermal heat pump and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6); wood and wood-derived fuels consumption; biomass waste (municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass) consumption; fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel consumption; and losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. In Tables 1.1, 1.2, and 10.1, renewable production is assumed to equal consumption for all renewable energy sources except biofuels (biofuels production comprises biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel).

Table 10.2a Sources

Residential Sector, Geothermal

Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year.)

Residential Sector, Solar/PV

U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on Form EIA-63A, “Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey,” and Form EIA-63B, “Annual Photovoltaic Module/Cell Manufacturers Survey.” Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year.)

Residential Sector, Wood

1973–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980 forward: EIA, Form EIA-457, “Residential Energy Consumption Survey”; and EIA estimates based on Form EIA-457 and regional heating degree-day data. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year.)

Commercial Sector, Hydroelectric Power

1989 forward: Commercial sector conventional hydroelectricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6.

Commercial Sector, Geothermal

Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year.)

Commercial Sector, Solar/PV

2008 forward: Commercial sector solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” are converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6.

Commercial Sector, Wind

2009 forward: Commercial sector wind electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” are converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6.

Commercial Sector, Wood

1973–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980-1983*, Table ES1.

1984: EIA estimate based on the 1983 value.

1985–1988: Values interpolated.

1989 forward: EIA, *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Tables 7.4a–7.4c; and EIA estimates based on Form EIA-871, “Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey.” Data for wood consumption at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants are calculated as total wood consumption at electricity-only and CHP plants (MER, Table 7.4a) minus wood consumption in the electric power sector (MER, Table 7.4b) and at industrial CHP plants (MER, Table 7.4c). Annual estimates for wood consumption at other commercial plants are based on Form EIA-871 (the annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year); monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

Commercial Sector, Biomass Waste

EIA, MER, Table 7.4c.

Commercial Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)
EIA, MER, Tables 3.5, 3.7a, and 10.3. Calculated as commercial sector motor gasoline consumption (Table 3.7a) divided by total motor gasoline product supplied (Table 3.5), and then multiplied by fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption (Table 10.3).

Table 10.2b Sources

Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power

Industrial sector conventional hydroelectricity net generation data from Table 7.2c are converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6.

Industrial Sector, Geothermal

Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year.)

Industrial Sector, Solar/PV

2010 forward: Industrial sector solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation data from the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6.

Industrial Sector, Wind

2011: Industrial sector wind electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6.

Industrial Sector, Wood

1973–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980-1983*, Table ES1.

1984: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 1.

1985 and 1986: Values interpolated.

1987: EIA, *Estimates of Biofuels Consumption in the United States During 1987*, Table 2.

1988: Value interpolated.

1989 forward: EIA, *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Table 7.4c; and EIA estimates based on Form EIA-846, "Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey." Data for wood consumption at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants are from MER, Table 7.4c. Annual estimates for

wood consumption at other industrial plants are based on Form EIA-846 (the annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year); monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

Industrial Sector, Biomass Waste

1981: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, MER, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1982 and 1983: EIA estimates for total waste consumption based on *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, MER, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1984: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, MER, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1985 and 1986: Values interpolated.

1987: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, MER, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1988: Value interpolated.

1989 forward: EIA, MER, Table 7.4c; and EIA estimates based on information presented in Government Advisory Associates, *Resource Recovery Yearbook* and *Methane Recovery Yearbook*, and information provided by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Landfill Methane Outreach Program. Data for waste consumption at industrial CHP plants are from MER, Table 7.4c. Annual estimates for waste consumption at other industrial plants are based on the non-EIA sources listed above (the annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year); monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

Industrial Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)

EIA, MER, Tables 3.5, 3.7b, and 10.3. Calculated as industrial sector motor gasoline consumption (Table 3.7b) divided by total motor gasoline product supplied (Table 3.5), and then multiplied by fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption (Table 10.3).

Industrial Sector, Losses and Co-products

Calculated as fuel ethanol losses and co-products (Table 10.3) plus biodiesel losses and co-products (Table 10.4).

Transportation Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)

EIA, MER, Tables 3.5, 3.7c, and 10.3. Calculated as transportation sector motor gasoline consumption (Table 3.7c) divided by total motor gasoline product supplied (Table 3.5), and then multiplied by fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption (Table 10.3).

Transportation Sector, Biodiesel

EIA, MER, Table 10.4. Transportation sector biodiesel consumption is assumed to equal total biodiesel consumption.

Table 10.3 Sources

Feedstock

Calculated as fuel ethanol production (in thousand barrels) minus denaturant, and then multiplied by the fuel ethanol feedstock factor—see Table A3.

Losses and Co-products

Calculated as fuel ethanol feedstock plus denaturant minus fuel ethanol production.

Denaturant

1981–2008: Data in thousand barrels for petroleum denaturant in fuel ethanol produced are estimated as 2 percent of fuel ethanol production; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.645 million Btu per barrel (the estimated quantity-weighted factor of pentanes plus and conventional motor gasoline used as denaturant).

2009 and 2010: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, Table 1. Data in thousand barrels for net production of pentanes plus at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.620 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of pentanes plus). Data in thousand barrels for net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.253 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of conventional motor gasoline). Total denaturant is the sum of the values for pentanes plus, conventional motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components.

2011: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, monthly reports, Table 1. Data in thousand barrels for net production of pentanes plus at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.620 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of pentanes plus). Data in thousand barrels for net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.253 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of conventional motor gasoline). Total denaturant is the sum of the values for

pentanes plus, conventional motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components.

Production

1981–1992: Fuel ethanol production is assumed to equal fuel ethanol consumption—see sources for "Consumption."

1993–2004: Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption plus fuel ethanol stock change minus fuel ethanol net imports. These data differ slightly from the original production data from EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report," and predecessor form, which were not reconciled and updated to be consistent with the final balance.

2005–2008: EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report."

2009 and 2010: EIA, PSA, Table 1, data for net production of fuel ethanol at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants.

2011: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1, data for net production of fuel ethanol at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants.

Trade, Stocks, and Stock Change

1992–2010: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1.

2011: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1.

Consumption

1981–1989: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 10; and interpolated values for 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, and 1988.

1990–1992: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biomass Energy Consumption 1992*, Table D2; and interpolated value for 1991.

1993–2004: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 2 and 16. Calculated as 10 percent of oxygenated finished motor gasoline field production (Table 2), plus fuel ethanol refinery input (Table 16).

2005–2008: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 1 and 15. Calculated as motor gasoline blending components adjustments (Table 1), plus finished motor gasoline adjustments (Table 1), plus fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs (Table 15).

2009 and 2010: EIA, PSA, Table 1. Calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments.

2011: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1. Calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments.

Consumption Minus Denaturant

Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption minus the amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol consumed. Denaturant in fuel

ethanol consumed is estimated by multiplying denaturant in fuel ethanol produced by the fuel ethanol consumption-to-production ratio.

Table 10.4 Sources

Feedstock

Calculated as biodiesel production in thousand barrels multiplied by 5.433 million Btu per barrel (the biodiesel feedstock factor—see Table A3).

Losses and Co-products

Calculated as biodiesel feedstock minus biodiesel production.

Production

2001–2005: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Commodity Credit Corporation, Bioenergy Program records. Annual data are derived from quarterly data. Monthly data are estimated by dividing the annual data by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

2006: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, “M311K—Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks,” data for soybean oil consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel). In addition, the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates that 14.4 million gallons of yellow grease were consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

2007: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, “M311K—Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks,” data for all fats and oils consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

January 2008–December 2009: EIA, *Monthly Biodiesel Production Report*, December 2009 (release date October 2010), Table 11. Monthly data for 2008 are estimated based on U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, M311K data, multiplied by the EIA 2008 annual value’s share of the M311K 2008 annual value.

January 2010–July 2011: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, “M311K—Fats and Oils: Production,

Consumption, and Stocks,” data for all fats and oils consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

August 2011 forward: EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

Trade

U.S. Department of Agriculture, imports data for Harmonized Tariff Schedule codes 3824.90.40.20, “Fatty Esters Animal/Vegetable/Mixture” (for data through June 2010), and 3824.90.40.30, “Biodiesel/Mixes” (for data beginning in July 2010); and exports data for Schedule B code 3824.90.40.00, “Fatty Substances Animal/Vegetable/Mixture” (for data through December 2010), and 3824.90.40.30, “Biodiesel <70%” (for data beginning in January 2011). Although these categories include products other than biodiesel (such as biodiesel coprocessed with petroleum feedstocks; and products destined for soaps, cosmetics, and other items), biodiesel is the largest component. In the absence of other reliable data for biodiesel trade, EIA sees these data as good substitutes.

Stocks and Stock Change

2009 and 2010: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

2011: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

Balancing Item

Calculated as biodiesel consumption and biodiesel stock change minus biodiesel production and biodiesel net imports.

Consumption

2001–2008: Calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports.

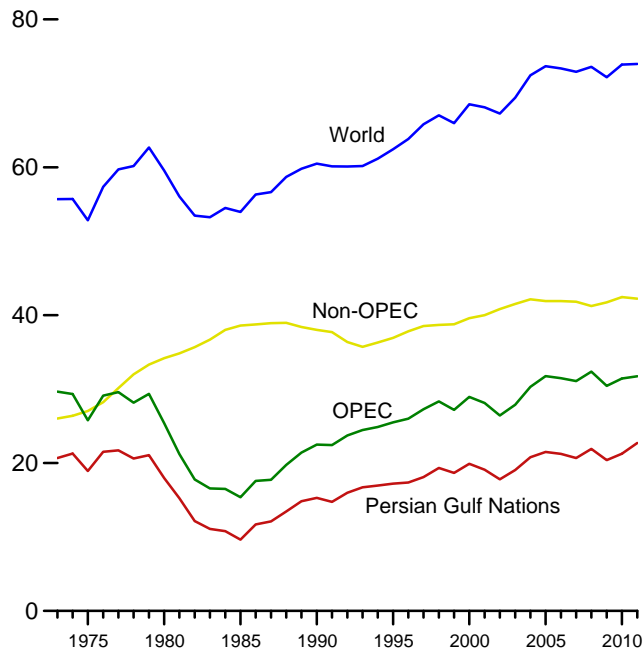
January and February 2009: EIA, PSA, Table 1, data for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

March 2009 forward: Calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports minus biodiesel stock change.

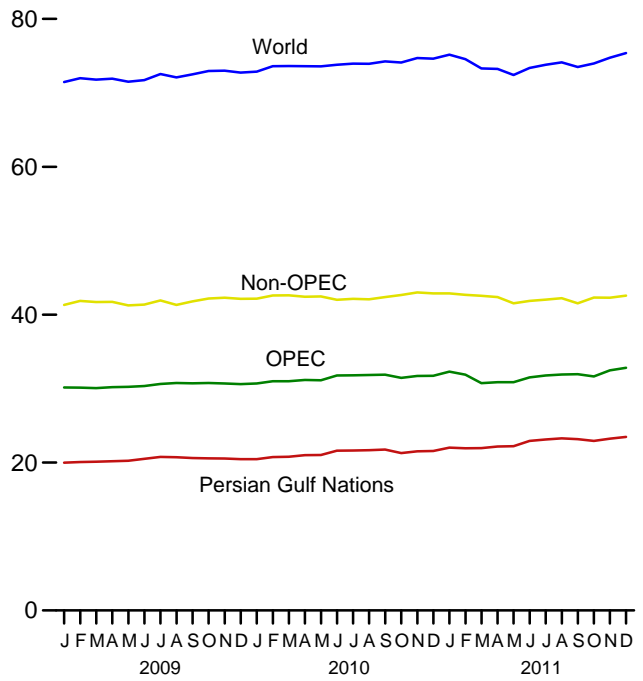
11. International Petroleum

Figure 11.1a World Crude Oil Production Overview
(Million Barrels per Day)

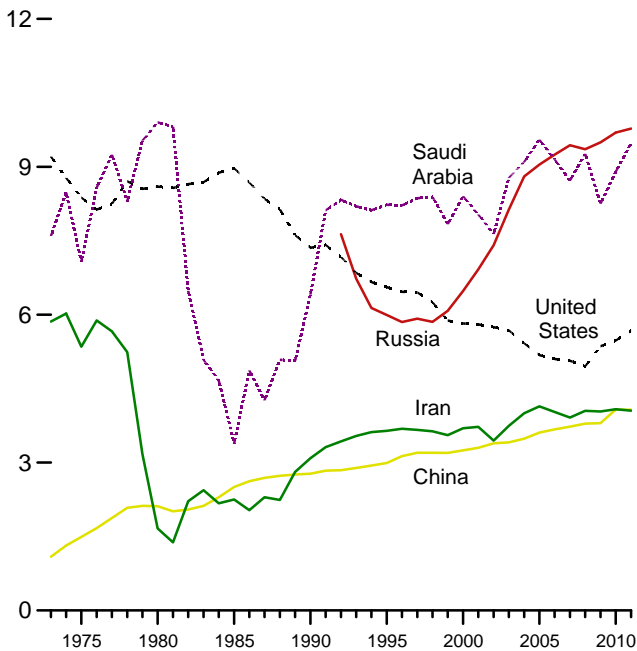
World Production, 1973-2011



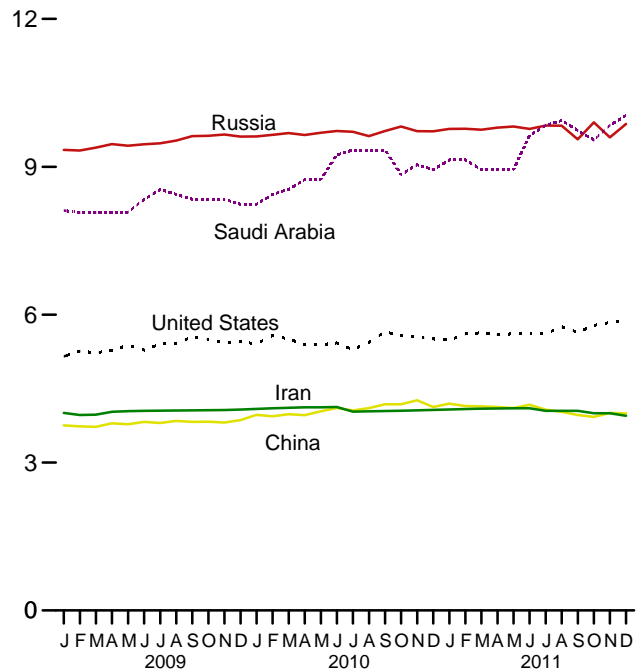
World Production, Monthly



Selected Producers, 1973-2011



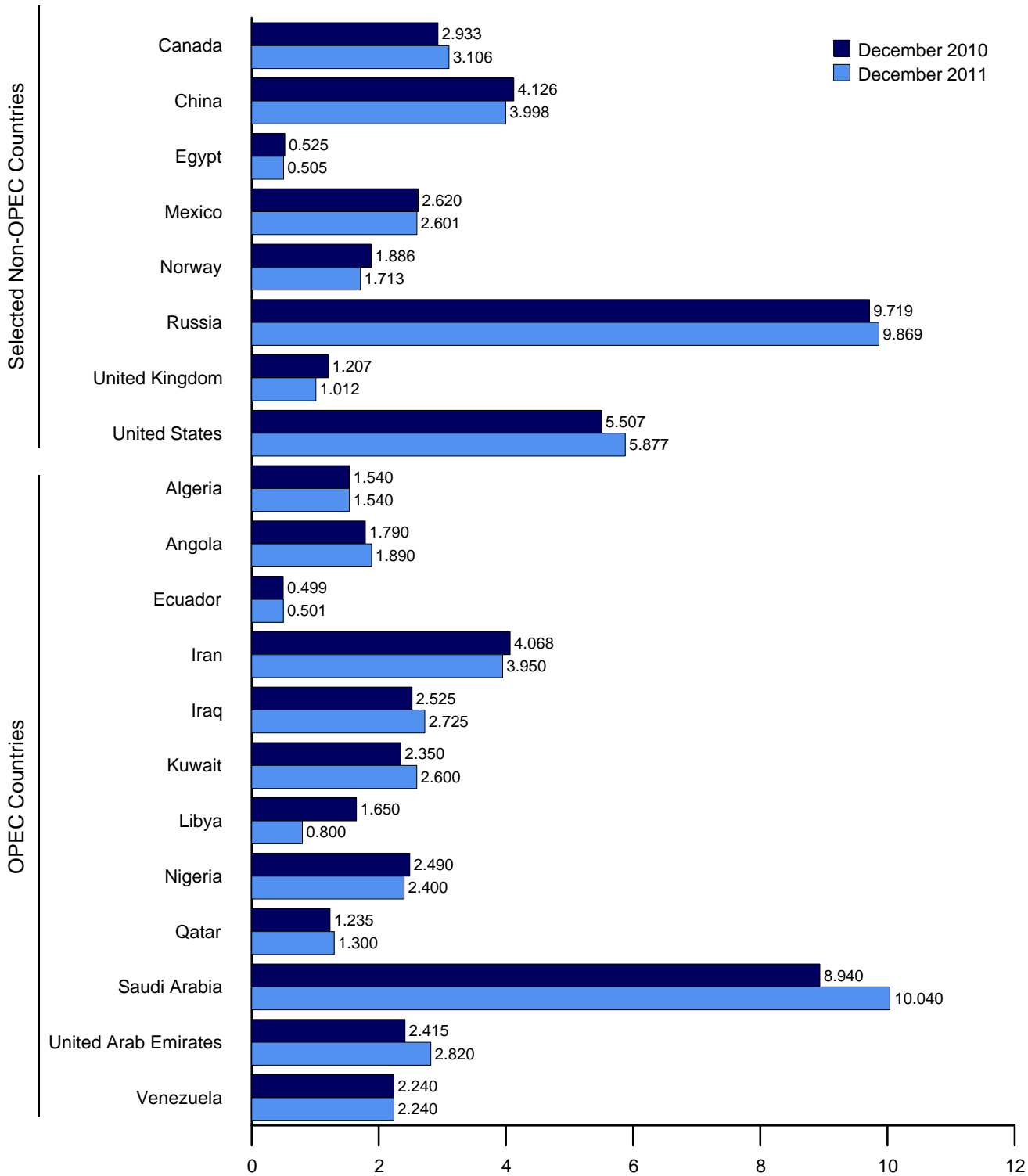
Selected Producers, Monthly



Notes: • OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. • The Persian Gulf Nations are Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Per-

sian Gulf Nations." Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international>. Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

Figure 11.1b World Crude Oil Production by Selected Country
(Million Barrels per Day)



Note: OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international>.
 Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

Table 11.1a World Crude Oil Production: OPEC Members
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Algeria	Angola	Ecuador	Iran	Iraq	Kuwait ^a	Libya	Nigeria	Qatar	Saudi Arabia ^a	United Arab Emirates	Venezuela	Total OPEC ^b
1973 Average	1,097	162	209	5,861	2,018	3,020	2,175	2,054	570	7,596	1,533	3,366	29,661
1975 Average	983	165	161	5,350	2,262	2,084	1,480	1,783	438	7,075	1,664	2,346	25,790
1980 Average	1,106	150	204	1,662	2,514	1,656	1,787	2,055	472	9,900	1,709	2,168	25,383
1985 Average	R 1,036	231	281	2,250	1,433	1,023	1,059	1,495	301	3,388	1,193	1,677	R 15,367
1990 Average	R 1,180	475	285	3,088	2,040	1,175	1,375	1,810	406	6,410	2,117	2,137	R 22,498
1995 Average	R 1,162	646	392	3,643	560	2,057	1,390	1,993	442	8,231	2,233	2,750	R 25,500
1996 Average	R 1,227	709	396	3,686	579	2,062	1,401	2,001	510	8,218	2,278	2,938	R 26,003
1997 Average	R 1,259	714	388	3,664	1,155	2,007	1,446	2,132	550	8,362	2,316	3,280	R 27,274
1998 Average	R 1,226	735	375	3,634	2,150	2,085	1,390	2,153	696	8,389	2,345	3,167	R 28,346
1999 Average	R 1,177	745	373	3,557	2,508	1,898	1,319	2,130	665	7,833	2,169	2,826	R 27,199
2000 Average	R 1,214	746	395	3,696	2,571	2,079	1,410	2,165	737	8,404	2,368	3,155	R 28,940
2001 Average	R 1,265	742	412	3,724	2,390	1,998	1,367	2,256	714	8,031	2,205	3,010	R 28,114
2002 Average	R 1,349	896	393	3,444	2,023	1,894	1,319	2,118	679	7,634	2,082	2,604	R 26,435
2003 Average	R 1,516	903	411	3,743	1,308	2,136	1,421	2,275	715	8,775	2,348	2,335	R 27,885
2004 Average	R 1,582	1,052	528	4,001	2,011	2,376	1,515	2,329	783	9,101	2,478	2,557	R 30,313
2005 Average	R 1,692	1,250	532	4,139	1,878	2,529	1,633	2,627	835	9,550	2,535	2,565	R 31,766
2006 Average	R 1,699	1,413	536	4,028	1,996	2,535	1,681	2,440	850	9,152	2,636	2,511	R 31,476
2007 Average	R 1,708	1,744	511	3,912	2,086	2,464	1,702	2,350	851	8,722	2,603	2,433	R 31,085
2008 Average	R 1,705	1,981	505	4,050	2,375	2,586	1,736	2,165	924	9,261	2,681	2,394	R 32,363
2009 January	R 1,600	1,915	504	4,007	2,212	2,350	1,650	2,192	860	8,113	2,411	2,340	R 30,154
February	R 1,600	1,840	498	3,963	2,313	2,350	1,650	2,162	935	8,068	2,412	2,340	R 30,131
March	R 1,600	1,840	497	3,970	2,365	2,350	1,650	2,060	910	8,072	2,412	2,340	R 30,066
April	R 1,600	1,840	495	4,030	2,366	2,350	1,650	2,217	910	8,077	2,412	2,240	R 30,187
May	R 1,600	1,840	486	4,044	2,418	2,350	1,650	2,212	910	8,081	2,412	2,240	R 30,242
June	R 1,600	1,840	491	4,050	2,419	2,350	1,650	2,059	910	8,335	2,412	2,240	R 30,357
July	R 1,570	1,890	483	4,053	2,470	2,350	1,650	2,051	910	8,540	2,413	2,240	R 30,620
August	R 1,570	1,950	477	4,056	2,472	2,350	1,650	2,193	945	8,440	2,413	2,240	R 30,756
September	R 1,570	1,950	475	4,060	2,473	2,350	1,650	2,240	945	8,340	2,413	2,240	R 30,706
October	R 1,570	1,990	475	4,063	2,425	2,350	1,650	2,290	951	8,340	2,413	2,240	R 30,757
November	R 1,570	1,990	477	4,067	2,375	2,350	1,650	2,370	962	8,340	2,413	2,140	R 30,704
December	R 1,570	1,990	470	4,076	2,375	2,350	1,650	2,450	974	8,240	2,414	2,040	R 30,598
Average	R 1,585	1,907	486	4,037	2,391	2,350	1,650	2,208	927	8,250	2,413	2,239	R 30,442
2010 January	R 1,540	2,040	464	4,088	2,475	2,250	1,650	2,480	969	8,240	2,414	2,090	R 30,699
February	R 1,540	2,060	470	4,100	2,475	2,250	1,650	2,420	1,036	8,440	2,414	2,140	R 30,995
March	R 1,540	2,070	478	4,112	2,375	2,250	1,650	2,430	1,055	8,540	2,414	2,090	R 31,004
April	R 1,540	2,070	480	4,120	2,375	2,250	1,650	2,360	1,072	8,740	2,414	2,110	R 31,181
May	R 1,540	2,030	478	4,120	2,375	2,250	1,650	2,310	1,091	8,740	2,415	2,140	R 31,138
June	R 1,540	1,980	491	4,127	2,425	2,250	1,650	2,410	1,113	9,240	2,415	2,140	R 31,780
July	R 1,540	1,970	492	4,033	2,325	2,350	1,650	2,410	1,136	9,340	2,415	2,140	R 31,801
August	R 1,540	1,890	485	4,040	2,325	2,350	1,650	2,510	1,164	9,340	2,415	2,140	R 31,849
September	R 1,540	1,790	490	4,047	2,375	2,350	1,650	2,550	1,193	9,340	2,415	2,140	R 31,880
October	R 1,540	1,790	497	4,053	2,375	2,350	1,650	2,580	1,216	8,840	2,415	2,140	R 31,446
November	R 1,540	1,790	508	4,060	2,375	2,350	1,650	2,510	1,235	9,040	2,415	2,240	R 31,713
December	R 1,540	1,790	499	4,068	2,525	2,350	1,650	2,490	1,235	8,940	2,415	2,240	R 31,742
Average	R 1,540	1,939	486	4,080	2,399	2,300	1,650	2,455	1,127	8,900	2,415	2,146	R 31,437
2011 January	R 1,540	1,790	500	4,076	2,625	2,350	1,650	2,580	1,280	9,140	2,520	2,240	R 32,291
February	R 1,540	1,790	509	4,084	2,525	2,350	1,340	2,570	1,280	9,140	2,520	2,240	R 31,888
March	R 1,540	1,790	501	4,092	2,525	2,450	300	2,450	1,290	8,940	2,620	2,240	R 30,738
April	R 1,540	1,740	504	4,100	2,525	2,550	200	2,500	1,300	8,940	2,720	2,240	R 30,859
May	R 1,540	1,640	497	4,100	2,575	2,550	200	2,570	1,300	8,940	2,720	2,240	R 30,872
June	R 1,540	1,690	495	4,100	2,575	2,550	100	2,570	1,300	9,640	2,720	2,240	R 31,520
July	R 1,540	1,740	492	4,050	2,625	2,550	100	2,570	1,300	9,840	2,720	2,240	R 31,767
August	R 1,540	1,790	495	4,050	2,625	2,600	0	2,600	1,300	9,940	2,720	2,240	R 31,900
September	R 1,540	1,840	496	4,050	2,725	2,600	100	2,600	1,300	9,740	2,720	2,240	R 31,951
October	R 1,540	1,790	502	4,000	2,725	2,600	300	2,400	1,300	9,540	2,720	2,240	R 31,657
November	R 1,540	1,940	504	4,000	2,725	2,600	550	2,500	1,300	9,840	2,720	2,240	R 32,459
December	1,540	1,890	501	3,950	2,725	2,600	800	2,400	1,300	10,040	2,820	2,240	R 32,806
Average	1,540	1,786	500	4,054	2,626	2,530	465	2,525	1,296	9,475	2,688	2,240	31,725

^a Except for the period from August 1990 through May 1991, includes about one-half of the production in the Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone. Kuwaiti Neutral Zone output was discontinued following Iraq's invasion of Kuwait on August 2, 1990, but was resumed in June 1991. In December 2011, Neutral Zone production by both Kuwait and Saudi Arabia totaled about 600 thousand barrels per day. Data for Saudi Arabia include approximately 150 thousand barrels per day from the Abu Safah field produced on behalf of Bahrain.

^b See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On Tables 11.1a and 11.1b, countries are classified as "OPEC" or "Non-OPEC" in all years based on their status in the most current year. For example, Ecuador rejoined OPEC in 2007, and is thus included in "Total OPEC"

for all years; and Indonesia left OPEC at the end of 2008, and is thus included in "Total Non-OPEC" for all years.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Data are for crude oil and lease condensate; they exclude natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 11.1b World Crude Oil Production: Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Persian Gulf Nations ^b	Selected Non-OPEC ^a Producers									Total Non-OPEC ^c	World
		Canada	China	Egypt	Mexico	Norway	Former U.S.S.R.	Russia	United Kingdom	United States		
1973 Average	20,668	1,798	1,090	165	465	32	8,324	NA	2	9,208	26,018	55,679
1975 Average	18,934	1,430	1,490	235	705	189	9,523	NA	12	8,375	27,039	52,828
1980 Average	17,961	1,435	2,114	595	1,936	486	11,706	NA	1,622	8,597	34,175	59,558
1985 Average	9,630	1,471	2,505	887	2,745	773	11,585	NA	2,530	8,971	38,598	R 53,965
1990 Average	15,278	1,553	2,774	873	2,553	1,630	10,975	NA	1,820	7,355	37,999	R 60,497
1995 Average	17,208	1,805	2,990	920	2,711	2,766	--	5,995	2,489	6,560	R 36,934	R 62,434
1996 Average	17,367	1,837	3,131	922	2,944	3,091	--	5,850	2,568	6,465	R 37,815	R 63,818
1997 Average	18,095	1,922	3,200	856	3,104	3,142	--	5,920	2,518	6,452	R 38,532	R 65,806
1998 Average	19,337	1,981	3,198	834	3,160	3,011	--	5,854	2,616	6,252	R 38,685	R 67,032
1999 Average	18,667	1,907	3,195	852	2,998	3,019	--	6,079	2,684	5,881	R 38,768	R 65,967
2000 Average	19,892	1,977	3,249	768	3,104	3,222	--	6,479	2,275	5,822	R 39,583	R 68,522
2001 Average	19,098	2,029	3,300	720	3,218	3,226	--	6,917	2,282	5,801	R 40,003	R 68,116
2002 Average	17,794	2,171	3,390	715	3,263	3,131	--	7,408	2,292	5,746	R 40,826	R 67,262
2003 Average	19,063	2,306	3,409	713	3,459	3,042	--	8,132	2,093	5,681	R 41,515	R 69,400
2004 Average	20,787	2,398	3,485	673	3,476	2,954	--	8,805	1,845	5,419	R 42,133	R 72,446
2005 Average	21,501	2,369	3,609	658	3,423	2,698	--	9,043	1,649	5,178	R 41,905	R 73,671
2006 Average	21,232	2,525	3,673	633	3,345	2,491	--	9,247	1,490	5,102	R 41,902	R 73,378
2007 Average	20,672	2,628	3,729	637	3,143	2,270	--	9,437	1,498	5,064	R 41,821	R 72,906
2008 Average	21,913	2,579	3,790	581	2,839	2,182	--	9,357	1,391	4,950	R 41,227	R 73,590
2009 January	19,989	2,592	3,755	553	2,729	2,195	--	9,343	1,425	5,154	R 41,312	R 71,466
February	20,076	2,684	3,733	550	2,707	2,260	--	9,331	1,449	5,260	R 41,857	R 71,988
March	20,114	2,579	3,726	547	2,697	2,238	--	9,388	1,451	5,227	R 41,714	R 71,780
April	20,179	2,459	3,795	547	2,688	2,072	--	9,459	1,468	5,273	R 41,721	R 71,908
May	20,249	2,436	3,775	544	2,655	1,890	--	9,429	1,390	5,379	R 41,263	R 71,505
June	20,511	2,559	3,824	541	2,563	1,850	--	9,457	1,359	5,281	R 41,357	R 71,714
July	20,771	2,667	3,801	538	2,605	2,147	--	9,476	1,342	5,402	R 41,927	R 72,547
August	20,711	2,575	3,844	535	2,587	1,970	--	9,532	993	5,418	R 41,327	R 72,082
September	20,616	2,528	3,826	532	2,643	1,923	--	9,623	1,119	5,547	R 41,792	R 72,498
October	20,577	2,594	3,828	529	2,645	2,077	--	9,629	1,266	5,501	R 42,192	R 72,948
November	20,542	2,725	3,813	526	2,597	2,123	--	9,654	1,372	5,427	R 42,295	R 72,999
December	20,464	2,564	3,863	523	2,639	2,073	--	9,614	1,310	5,451	R 42,139	R 72,738
Average	20,402	2,579	3,799	539	2,646	2,067	--	9,495	1,328	5,361	R 41,740	R 72,182
2010 January	20,471	2,497	3,968	523	2,660	2,060	--	9,615	1,379	5,406	R 42,160	R 72,859
February	20,750	2,712	3,938	523	2,655	2,038	--	9,648	1,274	5,578	R 42,605	R 73,600
March	20,781	2,621	3,981	523	2,641	1,983	--	9,683	1,429	5,505	R 42,628	R 73,632
April	21,007	2,695	3,961	523	2,639	1,967	--	9,646	1,378	5,390	R 42,414	R 73,595
May	21,025	2,745	4,040	523	2,639	1,921	--	9,691	1,297	5,390	R 42,456	R 73,595
June	21,604	2,772	4,108	523	2,592	1,611	--	9,727	1,076	5,425	R 42,017	R 73,797
July	21,634	2,765	4,056	522	2,618	1,864	--	9,710	1,055	5,288	R 42,150	R 73,951
August	21,669	2,783	4,104	522	2,604	1,648	--	9,623	1,070	5,440	R 42,082	R 73,931
September	21,755	2,648	4,183	522	2,615	1,637	--	9,725	1,194	5,652	R 42,385	R 74,265
October	21,284	2,690	4,181	522	2,615	1,952	--	9,816	1,195	5,571	R 42,655	R 74,101
November	21,510	2,942	4,263	525	2,556	1,868	--	9,723	1,248	5,553	R 43,007	R 74,720
December	21,568	2,933	4,126	525	2,620	1,886	--	9,719	1,207	5,507	R 42,881	R 74,623
Average	21,257	2,734	4,076	523	2,621	1,869	--	9,694	1,233	5,474	R 42,452	R 73,889
2011 January	22,026	2,870	4,195	522	2,632	1,905	--	9,769	1,316	E 5,483	R 42,879	R 75,170
February	21,934	2,906	4,147	521	2,602	1,861	--	9,773	1,085	E 5,612	R 42,674	R 74,562
March	21,952	2,854	4,139	517	2,620	1,808	--	9,753	1,073	E 5,633	R 42,562	R 73,300
April	22,170	2,848	4,127	515	2,621	1,874	--	9,795	1,164	E 5,594	R 42,370	R 73,229
May	22,220	2,564	4,104	515	2,603	1,607	--	9,818	1,017	E 5,612	R 41,539	R 72,411
June	22,920	2,664	4,172	R 510	2,592	1,660	--	9,770	1,020	E 5,624	R 41,855	R 73,375
July	23,120	2,916	4,073	510	2,580	1,737	--	9,837	946	E 5,610	R 42,044	R 73,810
August	23,270	3,068	4,030	510	2,598	1,714	--	9,832	756	E 5,754	R 42,229	R 74,129
September	23,170	2,983	3,964	505	2,534	1,636	--	9,557	915	E 5,641	R 41,538	R 73,489
October	22,920	R 3,032	3,926	505	2,598	1,756	--	9,902	1,047	E 5,784	R 42,320	R 73,977
November	23,220	R 3,059	4,006	505	2,573	1,764	--	9,595	1,022	E 5,842	R 42,299	R 74,758
December	23,470	3,106	3,998	505	2,601	1,713	--	9,869	1,012	E 5,877	42,578	75,384
Average	22,704	2,906	4,073	512	2,596	1,752	--	9,774	1,031	E 5,673	42,239	73,964

^a See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On Tables 11.1a and 11.1b, countries are classified as "OPEC" or "Non-OPEC" in all years based on their status in the most current year. For example, Ecuador rejoined OPEC in 2007, and is thus included in "Total OPEC" for all years; and Indonesia left OPEC at the end of 2008, and is thus included in "Total Non-OPEC" for all years.

^b Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

R=Revised. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable. E=Estimate.

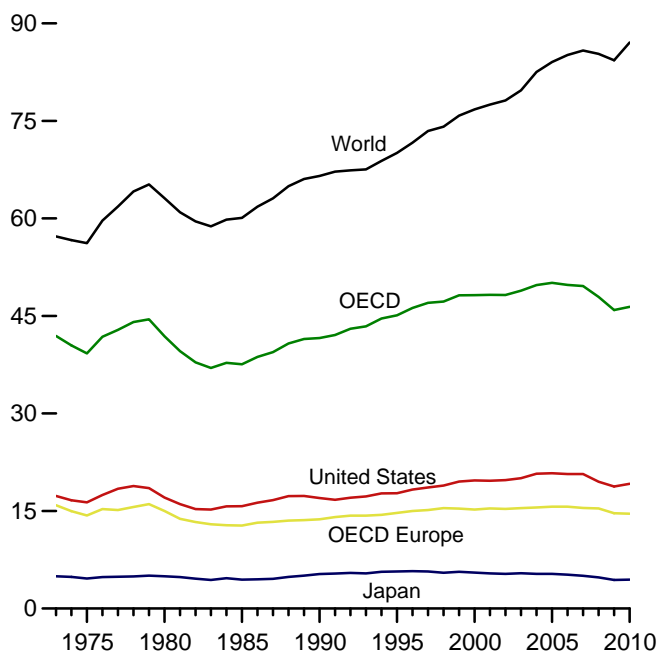
Notes: • Data are for crude oil and lease condensate; they exclude natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available. • Data for countries may not sum to World totals due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international> for all available data beginning in 1973.

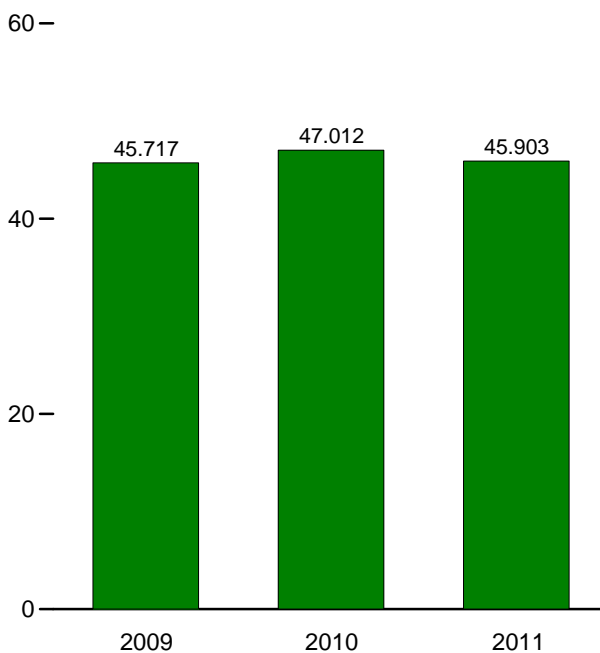
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries
(Million Barrels per Day)

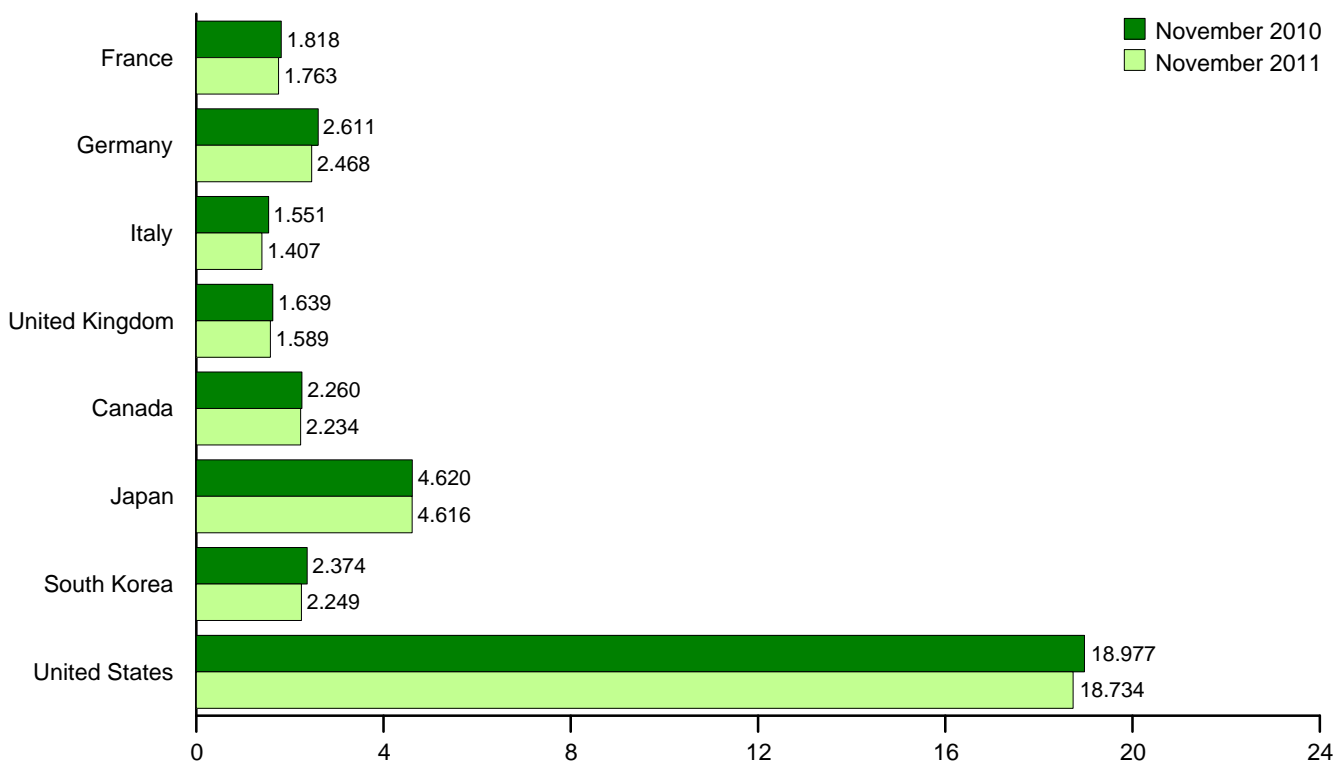
Overview, 1973-2010



OECD Total, November



By Selected OECD Country



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international>.
Source: Table 11.2.

Table 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	France	Germany ^a	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe ^b	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD ^c	OECD ^d	World
1973 Average	2,601	3,324	2,068	2,341	15,879	1,729	4,949	281	17,308	1,768	41,913	57,237
1975 Average	2,252	2,957	1,855	1,911	14,314	1,779	4,621	311	16,322	1,885	39,232	56,198
1980 Average	2,256	3,082	1,934	1,725	14,995	1,873	4,960	537	17,056	2,449	41,870	63,113
1985 Average	1,753	2,651	1,705	1,617	12,770	1,526	4,436	552	15,726	2,564	37,575	60,083
1990 Average	1,826	2,682	1,868	1,776	13,729	1,737	5,315	1,048	16,988	2,784	41,601	66,533
1995 Average	1,920	2,882	1,942	1,816	14,714	1,817	5,693	2,008	17,725	3,135	45,092	70,067
1996 Average	1,949	2,922	1,920	1,852	14,998	1,871	5,739	2,101	18,309	3,206	46,224	71,665
1997 Average	1,969	2,917	1,934	1,810	15,140	1,940	5,702	2,255	18,620	3,355	47,013	73,450
1998 Average	2,043	2,923	1,943	1,792	15,448	1,931	5,507	1,917	18,917	3,486	47,206	74,105
1999 Average	2,031	2,836	1,891	1,811	15,357	2,016	5,642	2,084	19,519	3,567	48,185	75,819
2000 Average	2,000	2,767	1,854	1,765	15,215	2,014	5,515	2,135	19,701	3,624	48,205	76,781
2001 Average	2,054	2,807	1,832	1,747	15,384	2,043	5,412	2,132	19,649	3,633	48,253	77,508
2002 Average	1,985	2,710	1,870	1,739	15,329	2,065	5,319	2,149	19,761	3,595	48,218	78,161
2003 Average	2,001	2,662	1,860	1,759	15,445	2,191	5,428	2,175	20,034	3,628	48,901	79,708
2004 Average	2,009	2,649	1,829	1,785	15,547	2,282	5,319	2,155	20,731	3,719	49,753	82,530
2005 Average	1,991	2,621	1,781	1,823	15,666	2,215	5,328	2,191	20,802	3,800	50,102	84,064
2006 Average	1,991	2,639	1,777	1,803	15,666	2,229	5,197	2,180	20,687	3,826	49,785	85,133
2007 Average	1,979	2,420	1,729	1,734	15,474	2,283	5,037	2,241	20,680	3,876	49,591	85,823
2008 Average	1,945	2,545	1,667	1,725	15,389	2,232	4,788	2,142	19,498	3,870	47,920	85,318
2009 January	2,032	2,416	1,507	1,723	14,882	2,239	4,850	2,301	19,040	3,569	46,881	NA
February	2,044	2,644	1,585	1,675	15,234	2,230	4,721	2,459	18,822	3,712	47,178	NA
March	1,962	2,785	1,521	1,719	15,179	2,160	4,615	2,190	18,719	3,686	46,548	NA
April	1,842	2,506	1,526	1,686	14,674	2,060	4,267	2,212	18,672	3,645	45,529	NA
May	1,711	2,335	1,480	1,594	13,969	2,065	3,857	2,131	18,211	3,662	43,895	NA
June	1,860	2,373	1,541	1,670	14,681	2,155	4,104	2,080	18,828	3,775	45,623	NA
July	1,881	2,412	1,692	1,639	14,806	2,181	4,035	2,009	18,626	3,793	45,449	NA
August	1,618	2,263	1,415	1,636	13,892	2,168	4,211	2,069	18,949	3,757	45,046	NA
September	1,927	2,550	1,596	1,652	15,105	2,148	4,182	2,037	18,594	3,696	45,762	NA
October	1,887	2,506	1,598	1,633	14,893	2,115	4,337	2,192	18,803	3,819	46,158	NA
November	1,757	2,353	1,500	1,616	14,289	2,161	4,436	2,231	18,753	3,849	45,717	NA
December	1,936	2,299	1,563	1,512	14,415	2,210	5,124	2,370	19,237	3,967	47,323	NA
Average	1,870	2,452	1,543	1,646	14,663	2,157	4,394	2,188	18,771	3,744	45,918	84,336
2010 January	1,785	2,186	1,353	1,578	13,489	2,104	4,766	2,344	18,652	R 3,482	R 44,837	NA
February	1,988	2,481	1,518	1,679	14,696	2,229	4,988	2,365	18,850	R 3,804	R 46,932	NA
March	1,942	2,530	1,547	1,675	14,809	2,137	4,725	2,237	19,099	R 3,705	R 46,712	NA
April	1,875	2,286	1,504	1,638	14,231	2,108	4,352	2,232	19,044	R 3,752	R 45,718	NA
May	1,723	2,379	1,435	1,607	13,888	2,155	3,865	2,153	18,866	R 3,723	R 44,650	NA
June	1,866	2,535	1,561	1,590	14,661	2,241	3,992	2,160	19,537	R 3,823	R 46,413	NA
July	1,858	2,596	1,643	1,623	14,920	2,183	4,194	2,094	19,319	R 3,748	R 46,459	NA
August	1,770	2,572	1,490	1,635	14,497	2,335	4,412	2,204	19,662	R 3,595	R 46,705	NA
September	1,975	2,773	1,608	1,632	R 15,376	R 2,351	4,466	2,175	19,438	R 3,686	R 47,493	NA
October	1,782	2,647	1,516	1,659	14,896	2,208	4,059	2,209	18,974	R 3,640	R 45,986	NA
November	1,818	2,611	1,551	1,639	14,978	2,260	4,620	2,374	18,977	R 3,802	R 47,012	NA
December	1,968	2,349	1,615	1,518	R 14,607	2,274	5,029	2,479	19,722	R 3,824	R 47,935	NA
Average	1,861	2,495	1,528	1,622	14,584	R 2,215	4,452	2,251	19,180	R 3,714	R 46,397	R 87,068
2011 January	1,805	2,246	1,354	1,595	13,634	2,256	4,923	2,427	19,121	R 3,482	R 45,842	NA
February	1,951	2,409	1,504	1,646	14,664	2,253	5,093	2,346	18,869	R 3,848	R 47,073	NA
March	1,821	2,404	1,446	1,630	14,292	2,242	4,575	2,292	19,248	R 3,882	R 46,532	NA
April	1,780	2,283	1,463	1,615	13,939	2,115	4,008	2,008	18,613	R 3,775	R 44,458	NA
May	1,766	2,427	1,426	1,549	14,002	2,136	3,801	2,016	18,363	R 3,736	R 44,054	NA
June	1,819	2,292	1,511	1,682	14,393	2,204	3,957	2,109	19,277	R 3,872	R 45,813	NA
July	1,831	2,425	1,479	1,556	14,379	2,277	4,240	2,186	18,555	R 3,766	R 45,403	NA
August	1,836	2,666	1,401	1,611	R 14,706	R 2,335	4,439	2,209	19,153	R 3,821	R 46,664	NA
September	1,952	2,562	1,543	1,665	R 14,986	R 2,264	4,292	2,238	18,795	3,856	R 46,432	NA
October	1,808	2,501	1,467	1,572	R 14,320	R 2,208	4,408	2,213	18,563	R 3,658	45,371	NA
November	1,763	2,468	1,407	1,589	14,176	2,234	4,616	2,249	18,734	3,894	45,903	NA
11-Month Average	1,829	2,426	1,454	1,609	14,314	2,230	4,392	2,208	18,844	3,779	45,767	NA
2010 11-Month Average	1,851	2,508	1,520	1,632	14,582	2,210	4,399	2,230	19,130	3,704	46,254	NA
2009 11-Month Average	1,864	2,466	1,542	1,658	14,686	2,152	4,326	2,171	18,728	3,724	45,788	NA

^a Data are for unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

^b "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom.

^c "Other OECD" consists of Australia, Chile, Mexico, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories.

^d The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent

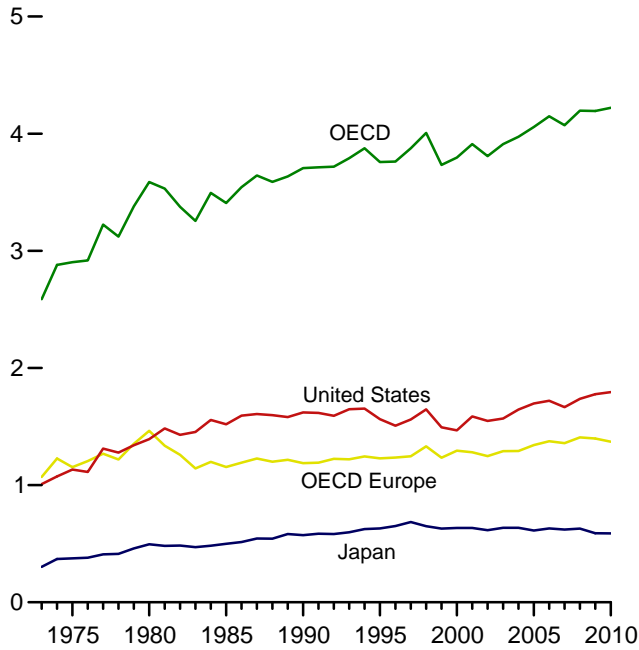
rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international> for all available data beginning in 1973.

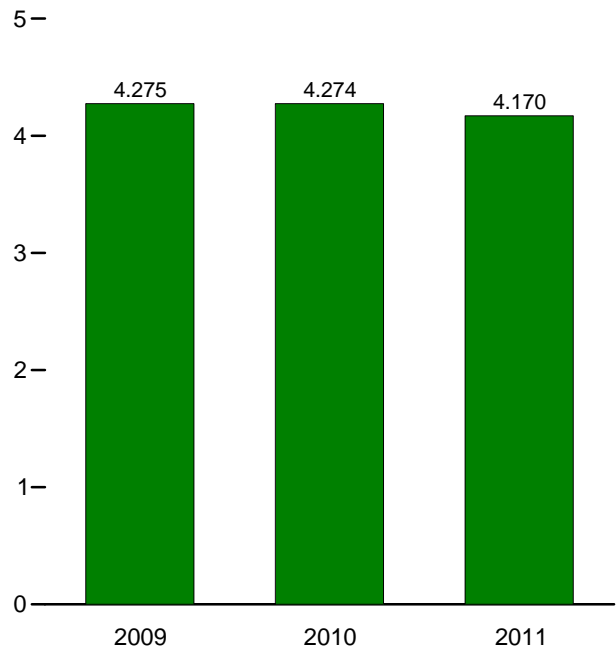
Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.1. • **Chile, East Germany, Former Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Mexico, Poland, South Korea, Non-OECD Countries, U.S. Territories, and World: 1973-1979**—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), International Energy Database. • **Countries Other Than United States: 1980-2008**—EIA, International Energy Statistics (IES). • **OECD Countries, and U.S. Territories: 2009 forward**—EIA, IES. • **World: 2009 and 2010**—EIA, *Short Term Energy Outlook*, March 6, 2012, Table 3a. • **All Other Data:**—International Energy Agency (IEA), *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances in OECD Countries*, various issues.

Figure 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries
(Billion Barrels)

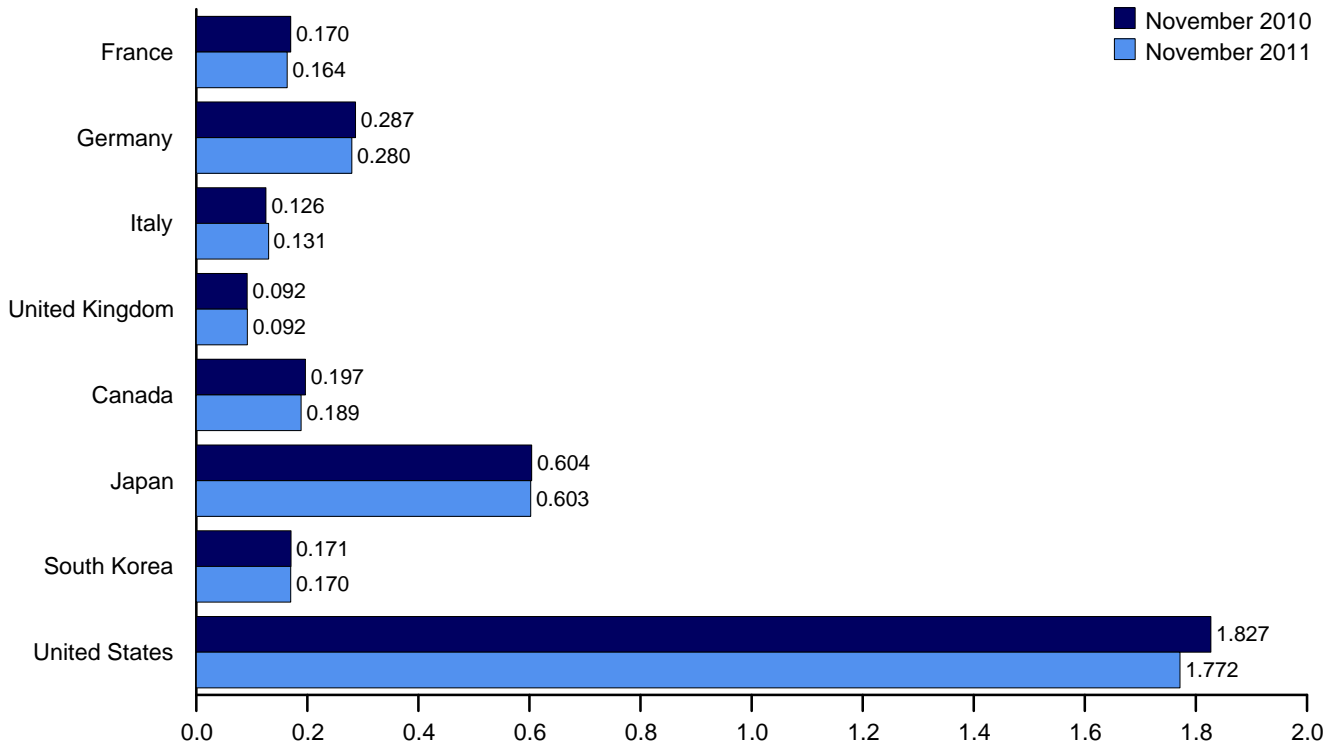
Overview, End of Year, 1973-2010



OECD Stocks, End of Month, November



By Selected OECD Country, End of Month



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international>.
Source: Table 11.3.

Table 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries
(Million Barrels)

	France	Germany ^a	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe ^b	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD ^c	OECD ^d
1973 Year	201	181	152	156	1,070	140	303	NA	1,008	67	2,588
1975 Year	225	187	143	165	1,154	174	375	NA	1,133	67	2,903
1980 Year	243	319	170	168	1,464	164	495	NA	1,392	72	3,587
1985 Year	139	277	156	131	1,154	112	500	13	1,519	110	3,408
1990 Year	143	280	143	103	1,188	143	572	64	1,621	117	3,706
1995 Year	155	302	141	101	1,228	132	631	92	1,563	113	3,758
1996 Year	154	303	135	103	1,235	127	651	123	1,507	118	3,762
1997 Year	161	299	129	100	1,246	144	685	124	1,560	115	3,875
1998 Year	169	323	135	104	1,331	139	649	129	1,647	111	4,006
1999 Year	160	290	130	101	1,233	142	629	132	1,493	105	3,733
2000 Year	170	272	140	100	1,294	144	634	140	1,468	117	3,796
2001 Year	165	273	134	113	1,281	154	634	143	1,586	112	3,910
2002 Year	170	253	138	104	1,247	155	615	140	1,548	103	3,808
2003 Year	179	273	135	100	1,290	165	636	155	1,568	96	3,910
2004 Year	177	267	136	101	1,292	154	635	149	1,645	99	3,974
2005 Year	185	283	132	95	1,342	168	612	135	1,698	103	4,058
2006 Year	182	283	133	103	1,374	169	631	152	1,720	103	4,148
2007 Year	180	275	133	90	1,358	175	621	143	1,665	108	4,072
2008 Year	179	279	128	99	1,407	174	630	135	1,737	114	4,196
2009 January	179	282	136	100	1,413	177	618	149	1,766	115	4,237
February	178	281	128	98	1,412	177	619	157	1,777	107	4,249
March	178	280	131	100	1,415	175	611	155	1,803	109	4,268
April	173	281	132	98	1,405	178	606	152	1,816	114	4,271
May	176	286	133	92	1,403	178	609	149	1,831	112	4,281
June	173	285	129	92	1,403	177	611	149	1,844	110	4,295
July	174	283	127	97	1,398	181	607	157	1,850	108	4,300
August	178	287	130	96	1,415	182	610	160	1,834	111	4,312
September	174	280	129	94	1,400	177	607	167	1,848	117	4,317
October	173	281	130	96	1,382	179	604	167	1,825	109	4,266
November	179	286	130	96	1,408	177	606	162	1,814	109	4,275
December	175	284	126	94	1,398	169	589	155	1,776	105	4,193
2010 January	182	295	127	95	1,439	172	593	162	1,786	111	4,263
February	175	290	134	99	1,424	174	587	163	1,785	117	4,249
March	172	289	129	93	1,404	180	581	164	1,787	114	4,230
April	172	284	135	95	1,414	181	590	166	1,810	111	4,272
May	173	286	131	99	1,422	177	599	166	1,830	108	4,302
June	170	280	133	96	1,405	178	597	167	1,842	120	4,308
July	168	282	127	96	1,389	186	598	170	1,855	116	4,314
August	171	289	133	93	1,406	195	597	169	1,862	115	4,343
September	163	286	127	95	1,365	^R 193	582	174	1,861	111	^R 4,286
October	161	285	129	94	1,375	195	599	170	1,847	112	4,298
November	170	287	126	92	1,367	197	604	171	1,827	108	4,274
December	168	287	133	89	1,371	196	588	165	1,794	105	4,221
2011 January	173	293	140	96	1,413	186	596	168	1,803	105	4,272
February	170	291	131	95	1,386	182	591	162	1,773	108	4,203
March	167	289	132	93	1,374	185	575	170	1,770	105	4,180
April	163	295	132	93	1,360	191	601	173	1,776	108	4,209
May	168	292	130	90	1,364	189	599	170	1,805	110	4,236
June	167	291	130	85	1,355	190	593	175	1,808	107	4,229
July	164	295	130	86	1,348	189	599	173	1,820	108	^R 4,237
August	162	288	132	89	1,351	^R 188	598	171	1,801	110	^R 4,218
September	160	283	130	84	1,332	^R 189	601	174	1,781	105	4,180
October	165	284	130	85	^R 1,320	192	599	174	1,770	104	4,160
November	164	280	131	92	1,332	189	603	170	1,772	104	4,170

^a Through December 1983, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1984, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

^b "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom, and, for 1984 forward, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Slovakia.

^c "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories, and, for 1984 forward, Mexico.

^d The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

^R—Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Petroleum stocks include crude oil (including strategic reserves), unfinished oils, natural gas plant liquids, and refined

products. • In the United States in January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, thereby affecting subsequent stocks reported. New-basis end-of-year U.S. stocks, in million barrels, would have been 1,121 in 1974, 1,425 in 1980, and 1,461 in 1982. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.4. • **U.S. Territories: 1983 forward**—U.S. Energy Information Administration, International Energy Database.

• **All Other Data: 1973-1982**—International Energy Agency (IEA), *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances*, various issues. **1983**—IEA, *Monthly Oil and Gas Statistics Database*. **1984 forward**—IEA, *Monthly Oil Data Service*, February 10, 2012.

International Petroleum

Tables 11.1a and 11.1b Sources

United States

Table 3.1.

All Other Countries and World, Annual Data

1973–1979: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8.

1980 forward: EIA, International Energy Database, March 2012.

All Other Countries and World, Monthly Data

1973–1980: *Petroleum Intelligence Weekly (PIW)*, *Oil & Gas Journal (OGJ)*, and EIA adjustments.

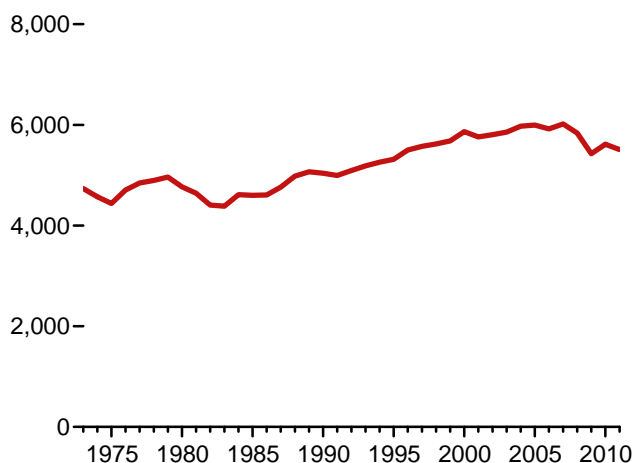
1981–1993: *PIW*, *OGJ*, and other industry sources.

1994 forward: EIA, International Energy Database, March 2012.

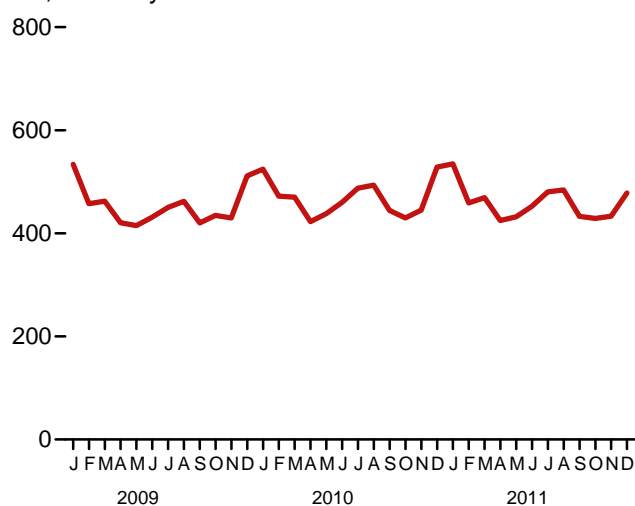
12. Environment

Figure 12.1 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide)

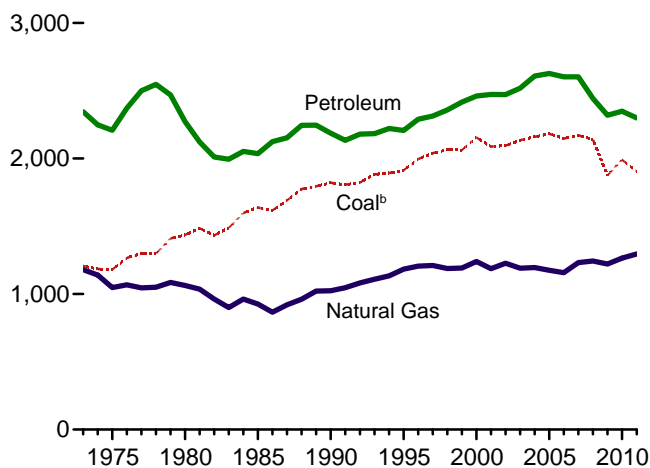
Total,^a 1973-2011



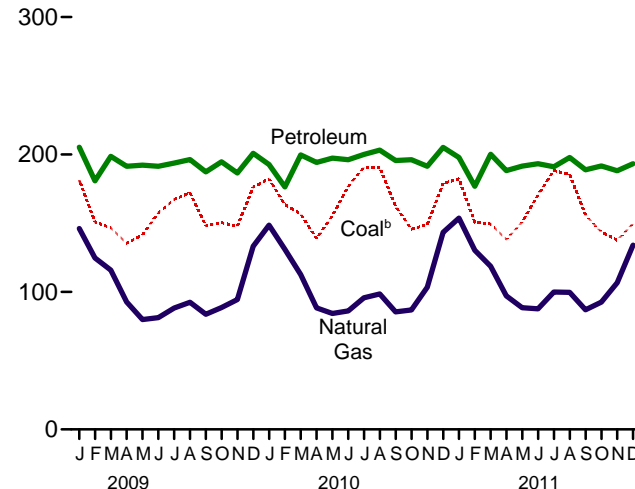
Total,^a Monthly



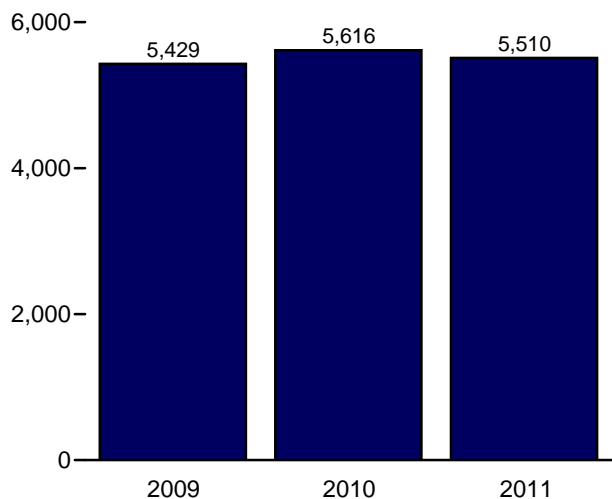
By Major Source, 1973-2011



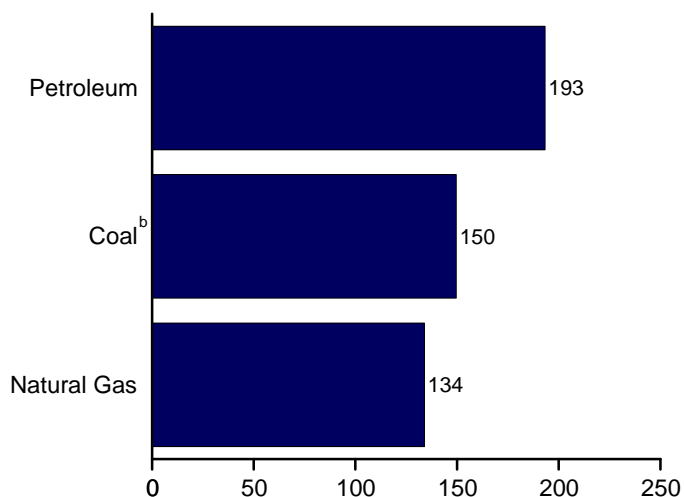
By Major Source, Monthly



Total,^a January-December



By Major Source, December 2011



^aExcludes emissions from biomass energy consumption.

^bIncludes coal coke net imports.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment>.
Source: Table 12.1.

Table 12.1 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide^a)

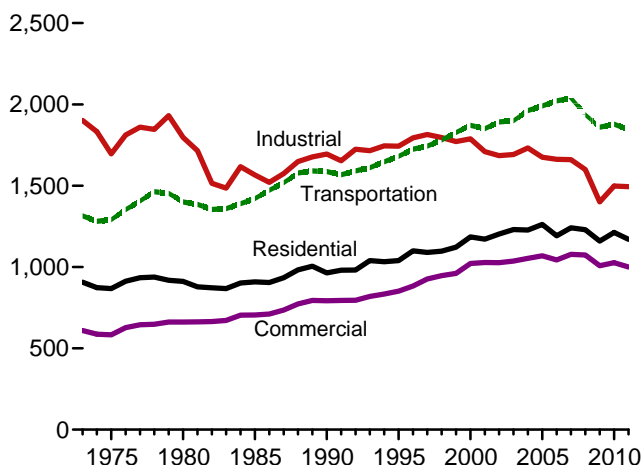
	Coal ^b	Natural Gas ^c	Petroleum										Total ^{h,i}	
			Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil ^d	Jet Fuel	Kero-sene	LPG ^e	Lubri-cants	Motor Gasoline ^f	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ^g		Total
1973 Total	1,207	1,181	6	480	155	32	91	13	911	51	508	100	2,346	4,733
1975 Total	1,181	1,047	5	443	146	24	82	11	911	48	443	97	2,209	4,437
1980 Total	1,436	1,063	4	446	156	24	87	13	900	46	453	142	2,272	4,770
1985 Total	1,638	926	3	445	178	17	86	12	930	55	216	93	2,035	4,600
1990 Total	1,821	1,025	3	470	223	6	69	13	988	67	220	127	2,187	5,039
1995 Total	1,913	1,184	3	498	222	8	78	13	1,044	75	152	114	2,207	5,314
1996 Total	1,995	1,205	3	524	232	9	84	12	1,063	78	152	132	2,290	5,501
1997 Total	2,040	1,211	3	534	234	10	85	13	1,075	79	142	138	2,313	5,575
1998 Total	2,064	1,189	2	538	238	12	75	14	1,107	89	158	125	2,358	5,622
1999 Total	2,062	1,192	3	555	245	11	91	14	1,127	93	148	130	2,417	5,682
2000 Total	2,155	1,241	3	580	254	10	102	14	1,135	84	163	117	2,461	5,867
2001 Total	2,088	1,187	2	598	243	11	92	13	1,151	88	145	132	2,473	5,759
2002 Total	2,095	1,227	2	587	237	6	98	12	1,183	94	125	127	2,472	5,806
2003 Total	2,136	1,191	2	610	231	8	95	11	1,188	94	138	140	2,518	5,857
2004 Total	2,160	1,195	2	632	240	10	98	12	1,214	105	155	142	2,609	5,975
2005 Total	2,182	1,175	2	640	246	10	94	12	1,214	105	164	141	2,628	5,997
2006 Total	2,147	1,158	2	648	240	8	93	11	1,224	104	122	150	2,603	5,919
2007 Total	2,172	1,233	2	652	238	5	94	12	1,227	98	129	148	2,603	6,020
2008 Total	2,139	1,243	2	615	226	2	89	11	1,166	92	111	130	2,444	5,838
2009 January	181	146	(s)	54	16	1	9	1	95	7	12	11	205	534
February	151	125	(s)	46	15	(s)	8	1	88	7	6	10	181	458
March	147	116	(s)	49	18	(s)	8	1	98	7	9	9	199	462
April	135	93	(s)	44	17	(s)	7	1	96	8	10	8	191	421
May	142	80	(s)	45	17	(s)	6	1	99	9	7	9	192	415
June	158	81	(s)	45	17	(s)	6	1	97	9	8	8	191	431
July	167	88	(s)	45	19	(s)	7	1	101	6	5	10	194	450
August	172	93	(s)	45	18	(s)	7	1	101	7	7	9	196	462
September	148	84	(s)	45	17	(s)	7	1	94	8	5	10	187	420
October	150	89	(s)	48	17	(s)	8	1	98	6	8	9	195	435
November	148	95	(s)	46	16	(s)	10	1	94	6	7	8	187	430
December	176	133	(s)	51	17	(s)	10	1	97	7	9	9	201	511
Total	1,876	1,222	2	564	204	3	91	10	1,157	87	91	111	2,320	5,429
2010 January	182	149	(s)	49	17	(s)	10	1	92	5	9	9	193	525
February	164	131	(s)	46	15	(s)	9	1	84	5	7	9	176	472
March	157	113	(s)	51	18	(s)	8	1	95	7	8	11	200	470
April	139	88	(s)	48	17	(s)	7	1	96	6	9	11	194	423
May	155	84	(s)	48	18	(s)	7	1	99	6	8	10	197	438
June	177	86	(s)	48	19	(s)	7	1	97	7	7	10	196	460
July	191	96	(s)	47	19	(s)	7	1	101	7	9	10	200	488
August	191	99	(s)	50	19	(s)	7	1	100	8	7	11	203	493
September	162	86	(s)	50	18	(s)	7	1	96	7	8	10	196	444
October	146	87	(s)	50	18	(s)	8	1	97	6	7	9	196	430
November	149	103	(s)	49	17	1	8	1	92	7	8	9	191	445
December	179	143	(s)	55	17	1	11	1	96	6	8	10	205	528
Total	1,991	1,265	2	590	210	3	94	11	1,146	77	96	120	2,349	5,616
2011 January	182	154	(s)	52	17	(s)	10	1	91	6	9	10	198	535
February	151	130	(s)	46	15	1	8	1	84	4	9	9	177	459
March	149	119	(s)	53	17	(s)	8	1	95	6	8	12	200	469
April	138	97	(s)	47	17	(s)	6	1	92	6	9	10	188	425
May	151	89	(s)	48	18	(s)	7	1	95	7	7	9	192	432
June	171	88	(s)	50	19	(s)	6	1	94	7	7	10	193	453
July	188	100	(s)	45	18	(s)	7	1	97	6	5	11	191	480
August	185	100	(s)	52	19	(s)	7	1	96	8	5	10	198	484
September	156	87	(s)	50	17	(s)	7	1	92	6	7	9	189	433
October	144	93	(s)	52	17	(s)	8	1	93	7	6	8	192	429
November	138	107	(s)	52	17	(s)	8	1	89	6	6	10	188	433
December	150	134	(s)	50	17	(s)	9	1	93	5	8	10	193	478
Total	1,903	1,296	2	596	209	2	92	10	1,111	75	86	116	2,299	5,510

^a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.
^b Includes coal coke net imports.
^c Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
^d Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.
^e Liquefied petroleum gases.
^f Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.
^g Aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.
^h Includes electric power sector use of geothermal energy and non-biomass waste. See Table 12.6.
ⁱ Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

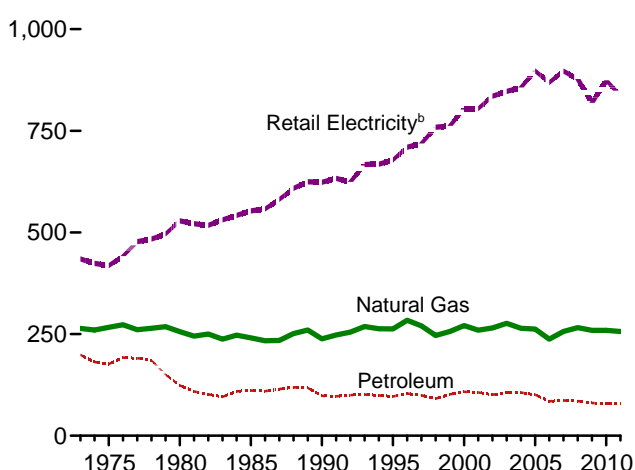
R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.
 Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.
 Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> for all available data beginning in 1973.
 Sources: See end of section.

Figure 12.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Sector
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide)

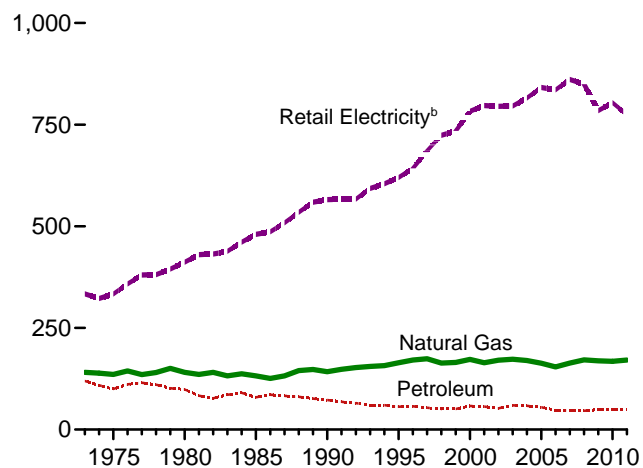
Total^a by End-Use Sector,^b 1973-2011



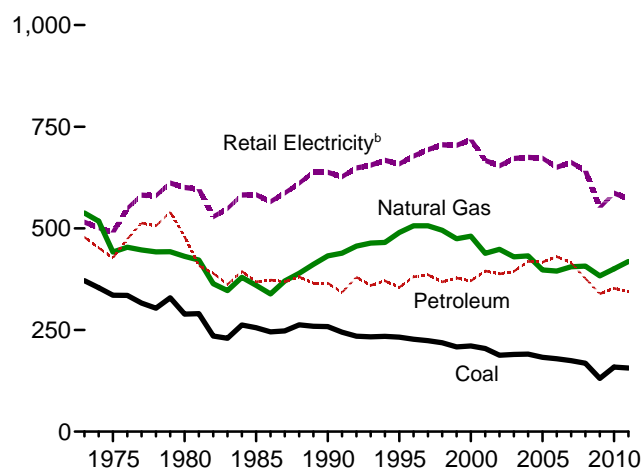
Residential Sector by Major Source, 1973-2011



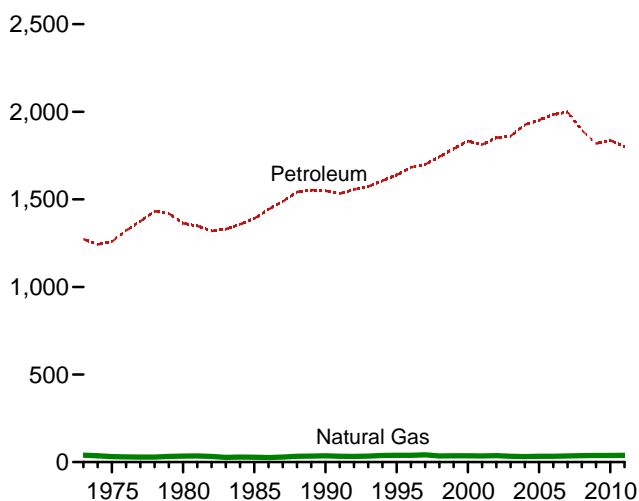
Commercial Sector by Major Source, 1973-2011



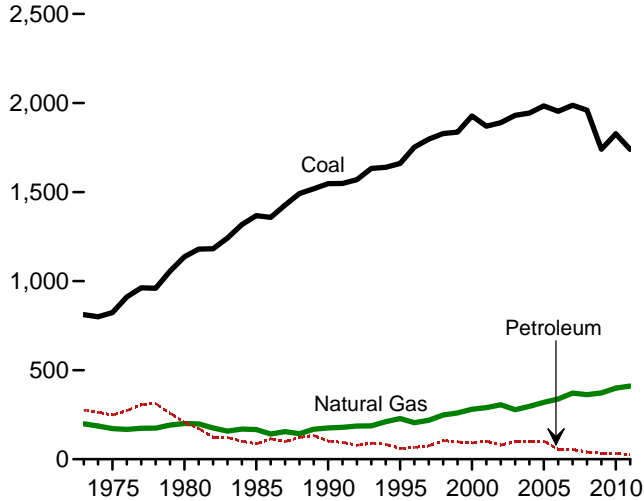
Industrial Sector by Major Source, 1973-2011



Transportation Sector by Major Source, 1973-2011



Electric Power Sector by Major Source, 1973-2011



^a Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption.

^b Emissions from energy consumption in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of

total electricity retail sales.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment>.
Sources: Tables 12.2–12.6.

Table 12.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Residential Sector
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide^a)

	Coal	Natural Gas ^b	Petroleum				Retail Elec- tricity ^e	Total ^f
			Distillate Fuel Oil ^c	Kerosene	LPG ^d	Total		
1973 Total	9	264	147	16	36	199	435	907
1975 Total	6	266	132	12	32	176	419	867
1980 Total	3	256	96	8	20	124	529	911
1985 Total	4	241	80	11	20	111	553	909
1990 Total	3	238	72	5	22	98	624	963
1995 Total	2	263	66	5	25	96	678	1,039
1996 Total	2	284	68	6	30	104	710	1,099
1997 Total	2	270	64	7	29	99	719	1,090
1998 Total	1	247	56	8	27	91	759	1,097
1999 Total	1	257	61	8	33	102	762	1,122
2000 Total	1	271	66	7	35	108	805	1,185
2001 Total	1	259	66	7	33	106	805	1,172
2002 Total	1	265	63	4	34	101	835	1,203
2003 Total	1	276	66	5	34	106	847	1,230
2004 Total	1	264	68	6	32	106	856	1,228
2005 Total	1	262	62	6	32	101	897	1,261
2006 Total	1	237	52	5	28	85	869	1,192
2007 Total	1	257	53	3	31	87	897	1,241
2008 Total	1	266	49	2	35	85	878	1,229
2009								
January	(s)	51	6	(s)	3	9	85	146
February	(s)	41	5	(s)	3	8	67	116
March	(s)	33	5	(s)	3	8	62	102
April	(s)	21	4	(s)	3	6	53	80
May	(s)	11	3	(s)	3	5	56	72
June	(s)	8	2	(s)	2	5	70	82
July	(s)	6	3	(s)	3	5	83	95
August	(s)	6	3	(s)	3	6	85	97
September	(s)	6	3	(s)	3	6	66	78
October	(s)	14	3	(s)	3	6	59	79
November	(s)	20	3	(s)	3	7	57	84
December	(s)	41	5	(s)	4	9	78	129
Total	1	259	44	2	35	81	819	1,159
2010								
January	(s)	51	R 6	(s)	R 3	10	91	R 151
February	(s)	43	6	(s)	3	R 9	74	126
March	(s)	31	4	(s)	3	7	65	R 103
April	(s)	17	R 2	(s)	R 2	5	51	73
May	(s)	11	3	(s)	R 2	R 5	59	75
June	(s)	7	3	(s)	R 2	6	79	R 92
July	(s)	6	R 2	(s)	3	R 5	97	108
August	(s)	6	2	(s)	3	5	96	107
September	(s)	6	2	(s)	3	5	72	83
October	(s)	11	3	(s)	3	R 6	56	73
November	(s)	24	R 3	(s)	3	7	56	87
December	(s)	46	6	(s)	R 3	10	81	R 137
Total	1	259	R 43	2	R 33	R 78	874	R 1,212
2011								
January	(s)	53	5	(s)	R 3	9	88	149
February	(s)	42	5	(s)	3	8	68	118
March	(s)	33	4	(s)	3	7	60	R 99
April	(s)	19	2	(s)	R 2	5	54	78
May	(s)	11	2	(s)	3	R 4	59	74
June	(s)	7	R 3	(s)	R 2	5	76	89
July	(s)	6	2	(s)	3	5	97	108
August	(s)	6	3	(s)	3	6	93	105
September	(s)	7	3	(s)	3	6	69	82
October	(s)	12	4	(s)	3	7	54	73
November	(s)	23	4	(s)	3	7	53	84
December	(s)	37	6	(s)	3	9	67	113
Total	1	256	43	1	33	78	836	1,171

^a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

^b Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

^c Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

^d Liquefied petroleum gases.

^e Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

^f Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 12.3 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Commercial Sector
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide^a)

	Coal	Natural Gas ^b	Petroleum						Retail Electricity ^f	Total ^g	
			Distillate Fuel Oil ^c	Kerosene	LPG ^d	Motor Gasoline ^e	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil			Total
1973 Total	15	141	47	5	9	6	NA	52	120	334	609
1975 Total	14	136	43	4	8	6	NA	39	100	333	583
1980 Total	11	141	38	3	6	8	NA	44	98	412	662
1985 Total	13	132	46	2	6	7	NA	18	79	480	704
1990 Total	12	142	39	1	6	8	0	18	73	566	793
1995 Total	11	164	35	2	7	1	(s)	11	56	620	851
1996 Total	12	171	35	2	8	2	(s)	11	57	643	883
1997 Total	12	174	32	2	8	3	(s)	9	54	686	926
1998 Total	9	164	31	2	7	3	(s)	7	51	724	947
1999 Total	10	165	32	2	9	2	(s)	6	51	735	960
2000 Total	9	173	36	2	9	3	(s)	7	58	783	1,022
2001 Total	9	164	37	2	9	3	(s)	6	57	797	1,027
2002 Total	9	170	32	1	9	3	(s)	6	52	795	1,026
2003 Total	8	173	35	1	10	4	(s)	9	59	796	1,036
2004 Total	10	170	34	1	10	3	(s)	10	58	816	1,054
2005 Total	9	163	33	2	8	3	(s)	9	55	842	1,069
2006 Total	6	154	29	1	8	3	(s)	6	48	836	1,043
2007 Total	7	164	28	1	8	4	(s)	6	47	861	1,078
2008 Total	7	171	27	(s)	10	3	(s)	6	46	850	1,074
2009 January	1	28	4	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	1	6	69	103
February	1	23	3	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	1	5	58	87
March	1	19	3	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	1	5	60	85
April	(s)	14	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	4	58	75
May	(s)	9	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	3	62	75
June	(s)	7	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	3	70	80
July	(s)	7	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	3	73	84
August	(s)	7	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	76	86
September	(s)	7	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	4	66	77
October	(s)	11	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	4	65	80
November	1	14	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	4	60	78
December	1	23	4	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	1	6	68	98
Total	6	169	30	(s)	9	4	(s)	6	49	785	1,008
2010 January	1	27	4	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	1	R 6	66	R 100
February	1	24	4	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	1	6	60	91
March	1	18	3	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	1	4	59	82
April	(s)	12	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	57	R 72
May	(s)	9	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	3	66	78
June	(s)	7	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	4	74	85
July	(s)	6	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	3	80	90
August	(s)	7	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	80	91
September	(s)	7	1	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	69	79
October	(s)	10	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	4	62	77
November	(s)	16	R 2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	R (s)	4	61	81
December	1	25	4	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	1	6	68	100
Total	5	168	R 30	(s)	9	4	(s)	R 6	R 49	804	R 1,027
2011 January	1	29	4	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	1	6	65	100
February	1	24	3	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	1	5	56	85
March	1	20	3	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	R (s)	4	59	83
April	(s)	13	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	3	57	73
May	(s)	9	1	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	2	64	76
June	(s)	7	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	3	71	82
July	(s)	7	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	3	79	R 90
August	(s)	7	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	4	78	89
September	(s)	8	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	4	66	78
October	(s)	12	3	(s)	1	(s)	0	1	4	62	78
November	(s)	15	3	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	1	5	57	77
December	(s)	22	4	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	1	6	60	88
Total	5	171	30	(s)	9	4	(s)	6	49	775	1,000

^a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

^b Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

^c Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

^d Liquefied petroleum gases.

^e Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

^f Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

^g Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 12.4 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Industrial Sector
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide^a)

	Coal	Coal Coke Net Imports	Natural Gas ^b	Petroleum								Retail Elec- tricity ^g	Total ^h	
				Distillate Fuel Oil ^c	Kero- sene	LPG ^d	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline ^e	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other ^f			Total
1973 Total	371	-1	538	106	11	43	7	18	49	144	100	478	515	1,902
1975 Total	336	2	442	97	9	39	6	16	48	117	97	427	490	1,696
1980 Total	289	-4	431	96	13	61	7	11	45	105	142	480	601	1,797
1985 Total	256	-2	360	81	3	58	6	15	54	57	93	369	583	1,566
1990 Total	258	1	432	84	1	39	7	13	64	31	127	366	638	1,695
1995 Total	233	7	490	82	1	45	7	14	67	24	114	355	659	1,743
1996 Total	227	3	506	86	1	46	6	14	70	24	132	381	678	1,795
1997 Total	224	5	506	88	1	48	7	15	68	21	138	386	694	1,815
1998 Total	219	8	495	88	2	39	7	14	77	16	125	368	706	1,796
1999 Total	208	7	474	86	1	48	7	11	81	14	130	378	704	1,772
2000 Total	211	7	481	87	1	56	7	11	74	17	117	370	719	1,788
2001 Total	204	3	439	95	2	49	6	21	77	14	132	395	667	1,709
2002 Total	188	7	448	88	1	54	6	22	76	13	127	388	654	1,685
2003 Total	190	6	430	83	2	50	6	23	76	15	140	394	672	1,692
2004 Total	191	16	432	88	2	55	6	26	82	17	142	419	675	1,732
2005 Total	183	5	398	92	3	51	6	25	80	20	141	417	673	1,675
2006 Total	179	7	395	92	2	56	6	26	82	16	150	430	650	1,662
2007 Total	175	3	405	92	1	54	6	21	80	13	148	415	662	1,661
2008 Total	168	5	407	93	(s)	42	6	17	76	14	130	377	642	1,599
2009 January	12	(s)	36	11	(s)	5	(s)	1	6	1	11	36	47	130
February	12	(s)	32	8	(s)	4	(s)	1	6	1	10	30	41	115
March	12	(s)	33	8	(s)	4	(s)	1	6	1	9	29	43	117
April	10	(s)	31	5	(s)	3	(s)	1	7	1	8	26	42	109
May	10	(s)	30	6	(s)	3	(s)	1	7	1	9	27	45	111
June	10	(s)	29	6	(s)	3	(s)	1	8	1	8	27	46	111
July	10	(s)	30	4	(s)	3	(s)	1	5	(s)	10	25	47	112
August	11	(s)	31	4	(s)	3	(s)	1	6	1	9	25	50	117
September	11	(s)	30	6	(s)	3	(s)	1	7	(s)	10	28	46	115
October	11	(s)	32	7	(s)	4	(s)	1	5	1	9	28	47	119
November	11	(s)	33	8	(s)	5	(s)	1	5	1	8	28	46	118
December	11	(s)	36	8	(s)	5	(s)	1	6	1	9	31	49	127
Total	131	-3	383	80	(s)	46	5	17	73	7	111	339	551	1,401
2010 January	12	(s)	37	6	(s)	R 6	(s)	R 2	3	1	9	R 28	46	R 123
February	13	(s)	34	6	(s)	5	(s)	1	4	1	9	R 27	44	R 119
March	13	(s)	35	9	(s)	4	(s)	R 2	6	1	11	R 33	46	127
April	13	(s)	32	8	(s)	3	(s)	R 2	5	1	11	30	45	R 121
May	13	(s)	32	6	(s)	3	(s)	R 2	5	1	10	R 28	51	R 124
June	13	(s)	31	5	(s)	3	1	R 2	5	1	10	27	52	123
July	13	(s)	32	4	(s)	3	1	R 2	5	1	10	R 26	54	124
August	13	(s)	32	7	(s)	R 4	(s)	R 2	6	1	11	R 31	55	131
September	14	(s)	32	9	(s)	R 4	(s)	R 2	6	1	10	31	48	R 125
October	13	(s)	33	7	(s)	4	(s)	R 2	5	1	9	R 28	47	R 121
November	13	-1	34	8	(s)	4	(s)	R 2	6	1	9	30	48	R 125
December	14	-1	37	9	(s)	5	(s)	R 2	5	1	10	R 33	50	R 134
Total	159	-1	401	R 86	R 1	R 50	6	R 19	62	R 8	120	R 352	587	R 1,498
2011 January	13	(s)	39	10	(s)	R 6	(s)	1	5	1	10	33	48	133
February	13	(s)	35	7	(s)	R 5	(s)	1	3	1	9	26	42	116
March	14	(s)	36	10	(s)	4	1	R 2	5	1	12	33	46	129
April	13	(s)	34	7	(s)	3	(s)	R 2	5	1	10	28	45	120
May	13	(s)	34	R 7	(s)	3	(s)	R 2	6	1	9	28	48	124
June	13	(s)	33	R 7	(s)	3	(s)	R 2	5	1	10	28	50	124
July	12	(s)	33	R 3	(s)	3	(s)	R 2	5	(s)	11	R 25	54	125
August	13	(s)	34	7	(s)	R 4	(s)	R 2	7	(s)	10	29	53	130
September	13	(s)	33	R 7	(s)	R 4	(s)	R 2	5	1	9	27	47	120
October	14	(s)	34	8	(s)	4	(s)	R 2	6	R 1	8	28	47	124
November	13	(s)	35	9	(s)	4	(s)	1	5	R 1	10	30	46	124
December	12	(s)	38	6	(s)	5	(s)	2	4	1	10	28	45	124
Total	156	1	419	88	(s)	48	5	18	62	8	116	345	573	1,494

^a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

^b Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

^c Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

^d Liquefied petroleum gases.

^e Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

^f Aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.

^g Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

^h Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons and greater than -0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 12.5 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Transportation Sector
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide^a)

	Coal	Natural Gas ^b	Petroleum							Retail Electricity ^f	Total ^g	
			Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil ^c	Jet Fuel	LPG ^d	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline ^e	Residual Fuel Oil			Total
1973 Total	(s)	39	6	163	152	3	6	886	57	1,273	2	1,315
1975 Total	(s)	32	5	155	145	3	6	889	56	1,258	2	1,292
1980 Total	(h)	34	4	204	155	1	6	881	110	1,363	2	1,400
1985 Total	(h)	28	3	232	178	2	6	908	62	1,391	3	1,421
1990 Total	(h)	36	3	268	223	1	7	967	80	1,548	3	1,588
1995 Total	(h)	38	3	307	222	1	6	1,029	72	1,639	3	1,681
1996 Total	(h)	39	3	327	232	1	6	1,047	67	1,683	3	1,725
1997 Total	(h)	41	3	342	234	1	6	1,057	56	1,699	3	1,744
1998 Total	(h)	35	2	352	238	1	7	1,090	53	1,743	3	1,782
1999 Total	(h)	36	3	366	245	1	7	1,115	52	1,789	3	1,828
2000 Total	(h)	36	3	378	254	1	7	1,121	70	1,833	4	1,872
2001 Total	(h)	35	2	387	243	1	6	1,127	46	1,813	4	1,852
2002 Total	(h)	37	2	394	237	1	6	1,158	53	1,851	4	1,892
2003 Total	(h)	33	2	414	231	1	6	1,161	45	1,861	5	1,899
2004 Total	(h)	32	2	434	240	1	6	1,185	58	1,926	5	1,962
2005 Total	(h)	33	2	444	246	2	6	1,186	66	1,953	5	1,991
2006 Total	(h)	33	2	469	240	2	5	1,194	71	1,984	5	2,022
2007 Total	(h)	35	2	472	238	1	6	1,201	78	1,999	5	2,040
2008 Total	(h)	37	2	440	226	3	5	1,146	72	1,895	5	1,937
2009 January	(h)	5	(s)	32	16	(s)	(s)	93	7	149	(s)	154
February	(h)	4	(s)	29	15	(s)	(s)	86	4	135	(s)	139
March	(h)	4	(s)	33	18	(s)	(s)	96	7	154	(s)	158
April	(h)	3	(s)	33	17	(s)	(s)	94	8	152	(s)	156
May	(h)	2	(s)	35	17	(s)	(s)	98	4	154	(s)	157
June	(h)	3	(s)	35	17	(s)	(s)	95	6	154	(s)	157
July	(h)	3	(s)	36	19	(s)	(s)	99	3	157	(s)	160
August	(h)	3	(s)	36	18	(s)	(s)	100	5	159	(s)	162
September	(h)	3	(s)	34	17	(s)	(s)	92	3	147	(s)	150
October	(h)	3	(s)	35	17	(s)	(s)	96	6	155	(s)	158
November	(h)	3	(s)	33	16	(s)	(s)	92	5	147	(s)	150
December	(h)	4	(s)	33	17	(s)	(s)	95	7	153	(s)	158
Total	(h)	38	2	404	204	2	5	1,137	64	1,818	5	1,860
2010 January	(h)	4	(s)	31	17	(s)	(s)	91	6	145	(s)	150
February	(h)	4	(s)	R 30	15	(s)	(s)	82	5	133	(s)	137
March	(h)	3	(s)	35	18	(s)	(s)	94	6	154	(s)	157
April	(h)	3	(s)	35	17	(s)	(s)	94	7	154	(s)	157
May	(h)	3	(s)	R 37	18	(s)	(s)	R 97	6	159	(s)	161
June	(h)	3	(s)	36	19	(s)	1	R 95	5	156	(s)	159
July	(h)	3	(s)	R 38	19	(s)	(s)	99	6	162	(s)	165
August	(h)	3	(s)	39	19	(s)	(s)	98	5	161	(s)	165
September	(h)	3	(s)	37	18	(s)	(s)	94	6	155	(s)	R 157
October	(h)	3	(s)	37	18	(s)	(s)	R 95	6	157	(s)	160
November	(h)	3	(s)	R 35	17	(s)	(s)	90	6	149	(s)	152
December	(h)	4	(s)	35	17	(s)	(s)	94	5	153	(s)	158
Total	(h)	38	2	R 425	210	2	5	R 1,124	69	1,836	5	1,879
2011 January	(h)	5	(s)	33	17	(s)	(s)	89	7	147	(s)	152
February	(h)	4	(s)	30	15	(s)	(s)	83	7	135	(s)	140
March	(h)	4	(s)	36	17	(s)	1	93	R 6	153	(s)	157
April	(h)	3	(s)	35	17	(s)	(s)	90	7	R 151	(s)	154
May	(h)	3	(s)	R 38	18	(s)	(s)	93	6	155	(s)	158
June	(h)	3	(s)	R 38	19	(s)	(s)	R 92	5	155	(s)	158
July	(h)	3	(s)	37	18	(s)	(s)	R 95	3	155	(s)	158
August	(h)	3	(s)	39	19	(s)	(s)	94	3	R 157	(s)	160
September	(h)	3	(s)	36	17	(s)	(s)	90	R 5	R 150	(s)	R 153
October	(h)	3	(s)	37	17	(s)	(s)	91	5	151	(s)	154
November	(h)	3	(s)	35	17	(s)	(s)	R 87	4	145	(s)	148
December	(h)	4	(s)	34	17	(s)	(s)	92	6	149	(s)	153
Total	(h)	39	2	430	209	2	5	1,089	65	1,802	4	1,845

^a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

^b Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

^c Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

^d Liquefied petroleum gases.

^e Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

^f Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

^g Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

^h Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 12.6 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide^a)

	Coal	Natural Gas ^b	Petroleum				Geo-thermal	Non-Biomass Waste ^d	Total ^e
			Distillate Fuel Oil ^c	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total			
1973 Total	812	199	20	2	254	276	NA	NA	1,286
1975 Total	824	172	17	(s)	231	248	NA	NA	1,244
1980 Total	1,137	200	12	1	194	207	NA	NA	1,544
1985 Total	1,367	166	6	1	79	86	NA	NA	1,619
1990 Total	1,548	176	7	3	92	102	(s)	6	1,831
1995 Total	1,661	228	8	8	45	61	(s)	10	1,960
1996 Total	1,752	205	8	8	50	66	(s)	10	2,033
1997 Total	1,797	219	8	10	56	75	(s)	10	2,101
1998 Total	1,828	248	10	13	82	105	(s)	10	2,192
1999 Total	1,836	260	10	11	76	97	(s)	10	2,204
2000 Total	1,927	281	13	10	69	91	(s)	10	2,310
2001 Total	1,870	290	12	11	79	102	(s)	11	2,273
2002 Total	1,890	306	9	18	52	79	(s)	13	2,288
2003 Total	1,931	278	12	18	69	98	(s)	11	2,319
2004 Total	1,943	297	8	23	69	100	(s)	11	2,352
2005 Total	1,984	319	8	25	69	102	(s)	11	2,417
2006 Total	1,954	338	5	22	28	56	(s)	12	2,359
2007 Total	1,987	372	7	17	31	55	(s)	11	2,426
2008 Total	1,959	362	5	16	19	40	(s)	12	2,374
2009 January	169	26	1	1	3	5	(s)	1	201
February	138	25	(s)	1	1	3	(s)	1	167
March	134	27	1	1	1	3	(s)	1	165
April	125	24	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	153
May	131	28	(s)	1	1	3	(s)	1	163
June	147	35	(s)	1	1	3	(s)	1	186
July	157	42	(s)	1	1	3	(s)	1	203
August	162	46	(s)	1	1	3	(s)	1	211
September	137	37	(s)	1	1	3	(s)	1	178
October	139	29	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	171
November	136	25	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	164
December	165	28	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	196
Total	1,741	373	5	14	14	34	(s)	11	2,159
2010 January	169	30	1	1	1	4	(s)	1	204
February	150	26	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	179
March	143	25	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	171
April	125	25	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	154
May	142	30	(s)	1	1	3	(s)	1	176
June	163	38	1	1	2	4	(s)	1	206
July	177	48	1	2	2	4	(s)	1	230
August	177	51	(s)	1	2	3	(s)	1	232
September	148	38	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	189
October	132	31	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	166
November	136	27	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	165
December	165	31	1	1	1	3	(s)	1	200
Total	1,827	399	6	15	12	33	(s)	11	2,270
2011 January	168	29	1	2	1	3	(s)	1	201
February	137	26	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	166
March	135	26	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	164
April	125	28	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	156
May	137	31	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	171
June	157	38	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	198
July	176	51	(s)	1	1	3	(s)	1	230
August	172	50	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	225
September	143	37	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	183
October	129	31	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	163
November	125	29	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	157
December	137	33	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	173
Total	1,739	411	5	14	7	25	(s)	11	2,188

^a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

^b Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

^c Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

^d Municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels.

^e Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section.

• See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 12.7 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Consumption
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide^a)

	By Source					By Sector					
	Wood ^b	Biomass Waste ^c	Fuel Ethanol ^d	Bio-diesel	Total	Residential	Commercial ^e	Industrial ^f	Transportation	Electric Power ^g	Total
1973 Total	143	(s)	NA	NA	143	33	1	109	NA	(s)	143
1975 Total	140	(s)	NA	NA	141	40	1	100	NA	(s)	141
1980 Total	232	(s)	NA	NA	232	80	2	150	NA	(s)	232
1985 Total	252	14	3	NA	270	95	2	168	3	1	270
1990 Total	208	24	4	NA	237	54	8	147	4	23	237
1995 Total	222	30	8	NA	260	49	9	166	8	28	260
1996 Total	229	32	6	NA	266	51	10	170	6	30	266
1997 Total	222	30	7	NA	259	40	10	172	7	30	259
1998 Total	205	30	8	NA	242	36	9	160	8	30	242
1999 Total	208	29	8	NA	245	37	9	161	8	30	245
2000 Total	212	27	9	NA	248	39	9	161	9	29	248
2001 Total	188	33	10	(s)	231	35	9	147	10	31	231
2002 Total	187	36	12	(s)	235	36	9	144	12	35	235
2003 Total	188	36	16	(s)	240	38	9	141	16	37	240
2004 Total	199	35	20	(s)	255	38	10	151	20	36	255
2005 Total	200	37	23	1	261	40	10	150	23	37	261
2006 Total	198	36	31	2	267	37	9	151	33	38	267
2007 Total	197	37	39	3	277	40	9	146	41	39	277
2008 Total	192	40	55	3	289	42	10	140	57	40	289
2009 January	15	3	5	(s)	23	3	1	11	5	3	23
February	14	3	4	(s)	21	3	1	10	4	3	21
March	15	4	5	(s)	23	3	1	10	5	3	23
April	14	3	5	(s)	22	3	1	10	5	3	22
May	14	3	5	(s)	23	3	1	10	5	3	23
June	14	3	5	(s)	23	3	1	10	5	3	23
July	15	4	6	(s)	25	3	1	11	6	4	25
August	16	3	6	(s)	25	3	1	11	6	4	25
September	15	3	5	(s)	24	3	1	11	6	3	24
October	15	3	6	(s)	25	3	1	11	6	3	25
November	15	4	6	(s)	24	3	1	11	6	3	24
December	15	4	6	(s)	25	3	1	11	6	4	25
Total	176	41	62	3	283	40	10	127	64	41	283
2010 January	16	4	6	(s)	25	3	1	12	6	4	25
February	14	3	5	(s)	23	3	1	11	5	3	23
March	16	4	6	(s)	25	3	1	12	6	4	25
April	15	4	6	(s)	25	3	1	11	6	3	25
May	15	4	6	(s)	25	3	1	11	6	3	25
June	15	4	6	(s)	25	3	1	11	6	4	25
July	16	4	6	(s)	26	3	1	12	6	4	26
August	16	4	6	(s)	26	3	1	12	6	4	26
September	16	3	6	(s)	25	3	1	12	6	3	25
October	16	4	6	(s)	26	3	1	12	6	3	26
November	15	4	6	(s)	25	3	1	12	6	4	25
December	16	4	6	(s)	27	3	1	12	6	4	27
Total	186	43	73	2	304	39	10	139	R 73	42	304
2011 January	16	4	6	(s)	26	3	1	12	6	3	26
February	14	3	6	(s)	24	3	1	11	6	3	24
March	15	4	6	(s)	26	3	1	12	6	3	26
April	15	3	6	(s)	24	3	1	11	6	3	24
May	15	4	6	(s)	25	3	1	11	7	3	25
June	16	4	6	1	26	3	1	12	7	3	26
July	16	4	6	1	26	3	1	12	7	4	26
August	16	4	7	1	27	3	1	12	7	4	27
September	15	4	6	1	26	3	1	12	7	3	26
October	15	4	6	1	26	3	1	11	7	3	26
November	15	4	6	1	26	3	1	12	7	3	26
December	16	4	6	1	27	3	1	12	7	4	27
Total	185	44	73	7	308	39	10	139	79	41	308

^a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

^b Wood and wood-derived fuels.

^c Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

^d Fuel ethanol minus denaturant.

^e Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

^f Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

^g The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are excluded from the energy-related carbon dioxide emissions reported in Tables 12.1–12.6. See Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Data are estimates. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Environment

Note 1. Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases. Greenhouse gases are those gases—such as water vapor, carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride—that are transparent to solar (short-wave) radiation but opaque to long-wave (infrared) radiation, thus preventing long-wave radiant energy from leaving Earth's atmosphere. The net effect is a trapping of absorbed radiation and a tendency to warm the planet's surface.

Energy-related carbon dioxide emissions account for about 98 percent of U.S. CO₂ emissions. The vast majority of CO₂ emissions come from fossil fuel combustion, with smaller amounts from the nonfuel use of fossil fuels, as well as from electricity generation using geothermal energy and non-biomass waste. Other sources of CO₂ emissions include industrial processes, such as cement and limestone production. Data in the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* Tables 12.1–12.6 are estimates for U.S. CO₂ emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels (excluded are estimates for CO₂ emissions from biomass energy consumption, which appear in Table 12.7).

For annual U.S. estimates for emissions of CO₂ from all sources, as well as for emissions of other greenhouse gases, see EIA's *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases Report* at http://www.eia.gov/environment/emissions/ghg_report/.

Note 2. Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion. Carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions from the combustion of biomass to produce energy are excluded from the energy-related CO₂ emissions reported in MER Tables 12.1–12.6, but appear in Table 12.7. According to current international convention (see the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's "2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories"), carbon released through biomass combustion is excluded from reported energy-related emissions. The release of carbon from biomass combustion is assumed to be balanced by the uptake of carbon when the feedstock is grown, resulting in zero net emissions over some period of time. (This is not to say that biomass energy is carbon-neutral. Energy inputs are required in order to grow, fertilize, and harvest the feedstock and to produce and process the biomass into fuels.)

However, analysts have debated whether increased use of biomass energy may result in a decline in terrestrial carbon stocks, leading to a net positive release of carbon rather than the zero net release assumed by its exclusion from reported energy-related emissions. For example, the clearing of forests for biofuel crops could result in an initial release of carbon that is not fully recaptured in subsequent use of the land for agriculture.

To reflect the potential net emissions, the international convention for greenhouse gas inventories is to report

biomass emissions in the category "agriculture, forestry, and other land use," usually based on estimates of net changes in carbon stocks over time.

This indirect accounting of CO₂ emissions from biomass can potentially lead to confusion in accounting for and understanding the flow of CO₂ emissions within energy and non-energy systems. In recognition of this issue, reporting of CO₂ emissions from biomass combustion alongside other energy-related CO₂ emissions offers an alternative accounting treatment. It is important, however, to avoid misinterpreting emissions from fossil energy and biomass energy sources as necessarily additive. Instead, the combined total of direct CO₂ emissions from biomass and energy-related CO₂ emissions implicitly assumes that none of the carbon emitted was previously or subsequently reabsorbed in terrestrial sinks or that other emissions sources offset any such sequestration.

Section 12 Methodology and Sources

To estimate carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption for the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Tables 12.1–12.7, the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses the following methodology and sources:

Step 1. Determine Fuel Consumption

Coal—Coal sectoral (residential, commercial, coke plants, other industrial, transportation, electric power) consumption data in thousand short tons are from MER Table 6.2. Coal sectoral consumption data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the coal heat content factors in MER Table A5.

Coal Coke Net Imports—Coal coke net imports data in trillion Btu are derived from coal coke imports and exports data in MER Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

Natural Gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels)—Natural gas sectoral consumption data in trillion Btu are from MER Tables 2.2–2.6.

Petroleum—Total and sectoral consumption (product supplied) data in thousand barrels per day for asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, distillate fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, liquefied petroleum gases (LPG), lubricants, motor gasoline, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil are from MER Tables 3.5 and 3.7a–3.7c. For the component products of LPG (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene) and "other petroleum" (aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, naphthas for petrochemical feedstock use, other oils for petrochemical feedstock use, pentanes plus, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products), consumption (product supplied) data in thousand barrels per day are from EIA's *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, and earlier

publications (see sources for MER Table 3.5). Petroleum consumption data by product are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the petroleum heat content factors in MER Table A1 (Table A3 for motor gasoline).

Biomass—Sectoral consumption data in trillion Btu for wood, biomass waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biodiesel are from MER Tables 10.2a–10.2c.

Step 2. Remove Biofuels From Petroleum

Distillate Fuel Oil—Beginning in 2009, the distillate fuel oil data (for total and transportation sector) in Step 1 include biodiesel, a non-fossil renewable fuel. To remove the biodiesel portion from distillate fuel oil, data in thousand barrels per day for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable diesel fuel (from the PSA/PSM) are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in MER Table A3, and then subtracted from the distillate fuel oil consumption values.

Motor Gasoline—Beginning in 1993, the motor gasoline data (for total, commercial sector, industrial sector, and transportation sector) in Step 1 include fuel ethanol, a non-fossil renewable fuel. To remove the fuel ethanol portion from motor gasoline, data in trillion Btu for fuel ethanol consumption (from MER Tables 10.2a, 10.2b, and 10.3) are subtracted from the motor gasoline consumption values. (Note that about 2 percent of fuel ethanol is fossil-based petroleum denaturant, to make the fuel ethanol undrinkable. For 1993–2008, petroleum denaturant is double counted in the PSA product supplied statistics, in both the original product category—e.g., pentanes plus—and also in the finished motor gasoline category; for this time period for MER Section 12, petroleum denaturant is removed along with the fuel ethanol from motor gasoline, but left in the original product. Beginning in 2009, petroleum denaturant is counted only in the PSA/PSM product supplied statistics for motor gasoline; for this time period for MER Section 12, petroleum denaturant is left in motor gasoline.)

Step 3. Remove Carbon Sequestered by Nonfuel Use

The following fuels have industrial nonfuel uses as chemical feedstocks and other products: coal, natural gas, asphalt and road oil, distillate fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gases (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene), lubricants (which have industrial and transportation nonfuel uses), naphthas for petrochemical feedstock use, other oils for petrochemical feedstock use, pentanes plus, petroleum coke, residual fuel oil, special naphthas, still gas, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products. In the nonfuel use of these fuels, some of the carbon is sequestered, and is thus subtracted from the fuel consumption values in Steps 1 and 2.

Estimates of annual nonfuel use and associated carbon sequestration are developed by EIA using the methodology

detailed in “Documentation for *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States 2008*” at [http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/1605/ggrpt/documentation/pdf/0638\(2008\).pdf](http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/1605/ggrpt/documentation/pdf/0638(2008).pdf).

To obtain monthly estimates of nonfuel use and associated carbon sequestration, monthly patterns for industrial consumption and product supplied data series are used. For coal nonfuel use, the monthly pattern for coke plants coal consumption from MER Table 6.2 is used. For natural gas, the monthly pattern for other industrial non-CHP natural gas consumption from MER Table 4.3 is used. For distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil, the monthly patterns for industrial consumption from MER Table 3.7b are used. For the other petroleum products, the monthly patterns for product supplied from the PSA and PSM are used.

Step 4. Determine Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption

Carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions data in million metric tons are calculated by multiplying consumption values in trillion Btu from Steps 1 and 2 (minus the carbon sequestered in nonfuel use in Step 3) by the CO₂ emissions factors at http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/1605/ggrpt/excel/CO2_coefs_09_v2.xls. Beginning in 2010, the 2009 factors are used.

Coal—CO₂ emissions for coal are calculated for each sector (residential, commercial, coke plants, other industrial, transportation, electric power). Total coal emissions are the sum of the sectoral coal emissions.

Coal Coke Net Imports—CO₂ emissions for coal coke net imports are calculated.

Natural Gas—CO₂ emissions for natural gas are calculated for each sector (residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, electric power). Total natural gas emissions are the sum of the sectoral natural gas emissions.

Petroleum—CO₂ emissions are calculated for each petroleum product. Total petroleum emissions are the sum of the product emissions. Total LPG emissions are the sum of the emissions for the component products (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene); residential, commercial, and transportation sector LPG emissions are estimated by multiplying consumption values in trillion Btu from MER Tables 3.8a and 3.8c by the propane emissions factor; industrial sector LPG emissions are estimated as total LPG emissions minus emissions by the other sectors.

Geothermal and Non-Biomass Waste—Annual CO₂ emissions data for geothermal and non-biomass waste are EIA estimates based on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report” (and predecessor forms). Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual data by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (Annual estimates for the current year are set equal to those of the previous year.)

Biomass—CO₂ emissions for wood, biomass waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biodiesel are calculated for each sector. Total emissions for each biomass fuel are the sum of the sectoral emissions. The following factors, in million metric tons CO₂ per quadrillion Btu, are used: wood—93.80; biomass waste—90.70; fuel ethanol—68.44; and biodiesel—73.84. For 1973–1988, the biomass portion

of waste in MER Tables 10.2a–10.2c is estimated as 67 percent; for 1989–2000, the biomass portion of waste is estimated as 67 percent in 1989 to 58 percent in 2000, based on the biogenic shares of total municipal solid waste shown in EIA’s “Methodology for Allocating Municipal Solid Waste to Biogenic and Non-Biogenic Energy,” Table 1 at <http://www.eia.gov/cneaf/solar.renewables/page/mswaste/msw.pdf>.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Appendix A

British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors

The thermal conversion factors presented in the following tables can be used to estimate the heat content in British thermal units (Btu) of a given amount of energy measured in physical units, such as barrels or cubic feet. For example, 10 barrels of asphalt has a heat content of approximately 66.36 million Btu (10 barrels x 6.636 million Btu per barrel = 66.36 million Btu).

The heat content rates (i.e., thermal conversion factors) provided in this section represent the gross (or higher or upper) energy content of the fuels. Gross heat content rates are applied in all Btu calculations for the *Monthly Energy Review* and are commonly used in energy calculations in the United States; net (or lower) heat content rates are typically used in European energy calculations. The difference between the two rates is the amount of energy that is consumed to vaporize water that is created during the combustion process. Generally, the difference ranges from 2 percent to 10 percent, depending on the specific fuel and its hydrogen content. Some fuels, such as unseasoned wood, can be more than 40 percent different in their gross

and net heat content rates. See “Heat Content” and “British Thermal Unit (Btu)” in the Glossary for more information.

Thermal conversion factors for hydrocarbon mixes (Table A1) are weighted averages of the thermal conversion factors for each hydrocarbon included in the mix. For example, in calculating the thermal conversion factor for a 60-40 butane-propane mixture, the thermal conversion factor for butane is weighted 1.5 times the thermal conversion factor for propane.

In general, the annual thermal conversion factors presented in Tables A2 through A6 are computed from final annual data or from the best available data and labeled “preliminary.” Often, the previous year’s factor is used as a preliminary value until data become available to calculate the factor appropriate to the year. The source of each factor is described in the section entitled “Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation,” which follows Table A6 in this appendix.

Table A1. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products (Million Btu per Barrel)

Petroleum Product	Heat Content	Petroleum Product	Heat Content
Asphalt	6.636	Pentanes Plus	4.620
Aviation Gasoline	5.048	Petrochemical Feedstocks	
Butane	4.326	Naptha Less Than 401°F	5.248
Butane-Propane Mixture ^a	4.130	Other Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401°F	5.825
Distillate Fuel Oil ^b	5.825	Still Gas	6.000
Ethane	3.082	Petroleum Coke	6.024
Ethane-Propane Mixture ^c	3.308	Plant Condensate	5.418
Isobutane	3.974	Propane	3.836
Jet Fuel, Kerosene Type	5.670	Residual Fuel Oil	6.287
Jet Fuel, Naphtha Type	5.355	Road Oil	6.636
Kerosene	5.670	Special Naphthas	5.248
Lubricants	6.065	Still Gas	6.000
Motor Gasoline ^d		Unfinished Oils	5.825
Conventional	5.253	Unfractionated Stream	5.418
Reformulated	5.150	Waxes	5.537
Oxygenated	5.150	Miscellaneous	5.796
Natural Gasoline and Isopentane	4.620		

^a 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane.

^b Does not include biodiesel. See Table A3 for biodiesel heat contents.

^c 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane.

^d See Table A3 for motor gasoline weighted heat contents beginning in 1994, and for fuel ethanol heat contents.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See “Heat Content” in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Sources: See “Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation,” which follows Table A6.

Table A2. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports
(Million Btu per Barrel)

	Production		Imports			Exports		
	Crude Oil ^a	Natural Gas Plant Liquids	Crude Oil ^a	Petroleum Products	Total	Crude Oil ^a	Petroleum Products	Total
1973	5.800	4.049	5.817	5.983	5.897	5.800	5.752	5.752
1974	5.800	4.011	5.827	5.959	5.884	5.800	5.773	5.774
1975	5.800	3.984	5.821	5.935	5.858	5.800	5.747	5.748
1976	5.800	3.964	5.808	5.980	5.856	5.800	5.743	5.745
1977	5.800	3.941	5.810	5.908	5.834	5.800	5.796	5.797
1978	5.800	3.925	5.802	5.955	5.839	5.800	5.814	5.808
1979	5.800	3.955	5.810	5.811	5.810	5.800	5.864	5.832
1980	5.800	3.914	5.812	5.748	5.796	5.800	5.841	5.820
1981	5.800	3.930	5.818	5.659	5.775	5.800	5.837	5.821
1982	5.800	3.872	5.826	5.664	5.775	5.800	5.829	5.820
1983	5.800	3.839	5.825	5.677	5.774	5.800	5.800	5.800
1984	5.800	3.812	5.823	5.613	5.745	5.800	5.867	5.850
1985	5.800	3.815	5.832	5.572	5.736	5.800	5.819	5.814
1986	5.800	3.797	5.903	5.624	5.808	5.800	5.839	5.832
1987	5.800	3.804	5.901	5.599	5.820	5.800	5.860	5.858
1988	5.800	3.800	5.900	5.618	5.820	5.800	5.842	5.840
1989	5.800	3.826	5.906	5.641	5.833	5.800	5.869	5.857
1990	5.800	3.822	5.934	5.614	5.849	5.800	5.838	5.833
1991	5.800	3.807	5.948	5.636	5.873	5.800	5.827	5.823
1992	5.800	3.804	5.953	5.623	5.877	5.800	5.774	5.777
1993	5.800	3.801	5.954	5.620	5.883	5.800	5.777	5.779
1994	5.800	3.794	5.950	5.534	5.861	5.800	5.777	5.779
1995	5.800	3.796	5.938	5.483	5.855	5.800	5.740	5.746
1996	5.800	3.777	5.947	5.468	5.847	5.800	5.728	5.736
1997	5.800	3.762	5.954	5.469	5.862	5.800	5.726	5.734
1998	5.800	3.769	5.953	5.462	5.861	5.800	5.710	5.720
1999	5.800	3.744	5.942	5.421	5.840	5.800	5.684	5.699
2000	5.800	3.733	5.959	5.432	5.849	5.800	5.651	5.658
2001	5.800	3.735	5.976	5.443	5.862	5.800	5.751	5.752
2002	5.800	3.729	5.971	5.451	5.863	5.800	5.687	5.688
2003	5.800	3.739	5.970	5.438	5.857	5.800	5.739	5.740
2004	5.800	3.724	5.981	5.475	5.863	5.800	5.753	5.754
2005	5.800	3.724	5.977	5.474	5.845	5.800	5.741	5.743
2006	5.800	3.712	5.980	5.454	5.842	5.800	5.723	5.724
2007	5.800	3.701	5.985	5.503	5.862	5.800	5.749	5.750
2008	5.800	3.706	5.990	5.479	5.866	5.800	5.762	5.762
2009	5.800	3.692	5.988	5.525	5.882	5.800	5.737	5.738
2010	5.800	3.674	5.989	5.557	5.894	5.800	5.670	5.672
2011 ^P	5.800	^R 3.675	^R 6.007	^R 5.555	^R 5.910	5.800	^R 5.619	^R 5.622

^a Includes lease condensate.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A3. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Biofuels Production
(Million Btu per Barrel)

	Total Petroleum ^a Consumption by Sector						Liquefied Petroleum Gases Consumption ^f	Motor Gasoline Consumption ^g	Fuel Ethanol ^h	Fuel Ethanol Feed-stock Factor ⁱ	Biodiesel	Biodiesel Feed-stock Factor ^j
	Residential	Commercial ^b	Industrial ^b	Transportation ^{b,c}	Electric Power ^{d,e}	Total ^{b,c}						
1973	5.258	5.689	5.557	5.396	6.245	5.515	3.746	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1974	5.253	5.683	5.525	5.394	6.238	5.504	3.730	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1975	5.253	5.649	5.513	5.392	6.250	5.494	3.715	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1976	5.277	5.672	5.523	5.396	6.251	5.504	3.711	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1977	5.285	5.682	5.539	5.401	6.249	5.518	3.677	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1978	5.287	5.665	5.536	5.405	6.251	5.519	3.669	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1979	5.365	5.717	5.409	5.429	6.258	5.494	3.680	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1980	5.321	5.751	5.366	5.441	6.254	5.479	3.674	5.253	3.563	6.586	NA	NA
1981	5.283	5.693	5.299	5.433	6.258	5.448	3.643	5.253	3.563	6.562	NA	NA
1982	5.266	5.698	5.247	5.423	6.258	5.415	3.615	5.253	3.563	6.539	NA	NA
1983	5.140	5.591	5.254	5.416	6.255	5.406	3.614	5.253	3.563	6.515	NA	NA
1984	5.307	5.657	5.207	5.418	6.251	5.395	3.599	5.253	3.563	6.492	NA	NA
1985	5.263	5.598	5.199	5.423	6.247	5.387	3.603	5.253	3.563	6.469	NA	NA
1986	5.268	5.632	5.269	5.426	6.257	5.418	3.640	5.253	3.563	6.446	NA	NA
1987	5.239	5.594	5.233	5.429	6.249	5.403	3.659	5.253	3.563	6.423	NA	NA
1988	5.257	5.597	5.228	5.433	6.250	5.410	3.652	5.253	3.563	6.400	NA	NA
1989	5.194	5.549	5.219	5.438	^d 6.240	5.410	3.683	5.253	3.563	6.377	NA	NA
1990	5.145	5.553	5.253	5.442	6.244	5.411	3.625	5.253	3.563	6.355	NA	NA
1991	5.094	5.528	5.167	5.441	6.246	5.384	3.614	5.253	3.563	6.332	NA	NA
1992	5.124	5.513	5.168	5.443	6.238	5.378	3.624	5.253	3.563	6.309	NA	NA
1993	5.102	^b 5.505	^b 5.178	^b 5.436	6.230	^b 5.379	3.606	5.253	3.563	6.287	NA	NA
1994	5.098	5.515	5.150	5.424	6.213	5.361	3.635	5.230	3.563	6.264	NA	NA
1995	5.063	5.478	5.121	5.417	6.188	5.341	3.623	5.215	3.563	6.242	NA	NA
1996	4.998	5.433	5.114	5.420	6.195	5.336	3.613	5.216	3.563	6.220	NA	NA
1997	4.989	5.391	5.120	5.416	6.199	5.336	3.616	5.213	3.563	6.198	NA	NA
1998	4.975	5.365	5.137	5.413	6.210	5.349	3.614	5.212	3.563	6.176	NA	NA
1999	4.902	5.291	5.092	5.413	6.205	5.328	3.616	5.211	3.563	6.167	NA	NA
2000	4.908	5.316	5.057	5.422	6.189	5.326	3.607	5.210	3.563	6.159	NA	NA
2001	4.937	5.325	5.142	5.412	6.199	5.345	3.614	5.210	3.563	6.151	5.359	5.433
2002	4.886	5.293	5.093	5.411	6.173	5.324	3.613	5.208	3.563	6.143	5.359	5.433
2003	4.907	5.307	5.142	5.409	6.182	5.340	3.629	5.207	3.563	6.116	5.359	5.433
2004	4.953	5.328	5.144	5.421	6.192	5.350	3.618	5.215	3.563	6.089	5.359	5.433
2005	4.916	5.364	5.178	5.427	6.188	5.365	3.620	5.218	3.563	6.063	5.359	5.433
2006	4.894	5.310	5.160	5.431	6.143	5.353	3.605	5.218	3.563	6.036	5.359	5.433
2007	4.850	5.298	5.127	5.434	6.151	5.346	3.591	5.219	3.563	6.009	5.359	5.433
2008	4.732	5.175	5.149	5.426	6.123	5.339	3.600	5.218	3.563	5.983	5.359	5.433
2009	4.691	5.266	5.018	^c 5.414	6.105	^c 5.301	3.558	5.218	3.563	5.957	5.359	5.433
2010	^R 4.692	^R 5.263	^R 4.988	^R 5.421	^R 6.084	5.297	3.557	5.218	3.561	^R 5.931	5.359	5.433
2011	^{RE} 4.692	^{RE} 5.261	^{RE} 4.964	^{RE} 5.425	^{RP} 6.062	^{RP} 5.291	^{RP} 3.529	^P 5.218	^{RP} 3.560	^R 5.905	5.359	5.433
2012	^E 4.692	^E 5.261	^E 4.964	^E 5.425	^E 6.062	^E 5.291	^E 3.529	^E 5.218	^E 3.560	5.880	5.359	5.433

^a Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned directly as fuel. Quantity-weighted averages of the petroleum products included in each category are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

^b Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

^c Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

^d Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

^e Electric power sector factors are weighted average heat contents for distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil; they exclude other liquids.

^f Quantity-weighted averages of the major components of liquefied petroleum gases are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

^g There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1993 and 1994; beginning in 1994, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted

factor—quantity-weighted averages of the major components of motor gasoline, including fuel ethanol, are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

^h Includes denaturant (petroleum added to ethanol to make it undrinkable). Fuel ethanol factors are weighted average heat contents for undenatured ethanol (3.539 million Btu per barrel), pentanes plus used as denaturant (4.620 million Btu per barrel), and conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components used as denaturant (5.253 million Btu per barrel). The factor for 2009 is used as the estimated factor for 1980-2008.

ⁱ Corn input to the production of undenatured ethanol (million Btu corn per barrel undenatured ethanol), used as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol. Observed ethanol yields (gallons undenatured ethanol per bushel of corn) are 2.5 in 1980, 2.666 in 1998, 2.68 in 2002, and 2.764 in 2009; yields in other years are estimated. Corn is assumed to have a gross heat content of 0.392 million Btu per bushel. Undenatured ethanol is assumed to have a gross heat content of 3.539 million Btu per barrel.

^j Soybean oil input to the production of biodiesel (million Btu soybean oil per barrel biodiesel), used as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel. It is assumed that 7.65 pounds of soybean oil are needed to produce one gallon of biodiesel, and 5.433 million Btu of soybean oil are needed to produce one barrel of biodiesel. Soybean oil is assumed to have a gross heat content of 16,909 Btu per pound, or 5.483 million Btu per barrel. Biodiesel is assumed to have a gross heat content of 17,253 Btu per pound, or 5.359 million Btu per barrel.

R=Revised, P=Preliminary, E=Estimate, NA=Not available.

Note: The heat content values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A4. Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas
(Btu per Cubic Foot)

	Production		Consumption ^a			Imports	Exports
	Marketed	Dry	End-Use Sectors ^b	Electric Power Sector ^c	Total		
1973	1,093	1,021	1,020	1,024	1,021	1,026	1,023
1974	1,097	1,024	1,024	1,022	1,024	1,027	1,016
1975	1,095	1,021	1,020	1,026	1,021	1,026	1,014
1976	1,093	1,020	1,019	1,023	1,020	1,025	1,013
1977	1,093	1,021	1,019	1,029	1,021	1,026	1,013
1978	1,088	1,019	1,016	1,034	1,019	1,030	1,013
1979	1,092	1,021	1,018	1,035	1,021	1,037	1,013
1980	1,098	1,026	1,024	1,035	1,026	1,022	1,013
1981	1,103	1,027	1,025	1,035	1,027	1,014	1,011
1982	1,107	1,028	1,026	1,036	1,028	1,018	1,011
1983	1,115	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,031	1,024	1,010
1984	1,109	1,031	1,030	1,035	1,031	1,005	1,010
1985	1,112	1,032	1,031	1,038	1,032	1,002	1,011
1986	1,110	1,030	1,029	1,034	1,030	997	1,008
1987	1,112	1,031	1,031	1,032	1,031	999	1,011
1988	1,109	1,029	1,029	1,028	1,029	1,002	1,018
1989	1,107	1,031	1,031	^c 1,028	1,031	1,004	1,019
1990	1,105	1,029	1,030	1,027	1,029	1,012	1,018
1991	1,108	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,014	1,022
1992	1,110	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,011	1,018
1993	1,106	1,027	1,028	1,025	1,027	1,020	1,016
1994	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,022	1,011
1995	1,106	1,026	1,027	1,021	1,026	1,021	1,011
1996	1,109	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,022	1,011
1997	1,107	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,023	1,011
1998	1,109	1,031	1,033	1,024	1,031	1,023	1,011
1999	1,107	1,027	1,028	1,022	1,027	1,022	1,006
2000	1,107	1,025	1,026	1,021	1,025	1,023	1,006
2001	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,026	1,028	1,023	1,010
2002	1,103	1,024	1,025	1,020	1,024	1,022	1,008
2003	1,103	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,025	1,009
2004	1,104	1,026	1,026	1,027	1,026	1,025	1,009
2005	1,104	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,025	1,009
2006	1,103	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,025	1,009
2007	1,102	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
2008	1,100	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
2009	1,101	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,009
2010	1,097	1,023	1,023	1,022	1,023	1,025	1,009
2011	^E 1,097	^E 1,023	^E 1,023	^E 1,022	^E 1,023	^E 1,025	^E 1,009

^a Consumption factors are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

^b Residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors.

^c Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

^E=Estimate.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A5. Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke
(Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Coal									Coal Coke	
	Production ^a	Waste Coal Supplied ^b	Consumption					Imports	Exports		Imports and Exports
			Residential and Commercial Sectors	Industrial Sector		Electric Power Sector ^{d,e}	Total				
				Coke Plants	Other ^c						
1973	23.376	NA	22.831	26.780	22.586	22.246	23.057	25.000	26.596	24.800	
1974	23.072	NA	22.479	26.778	22.419	21.781	22.677	25.000	26.700	24.800	
1975	22.897	NA	22.261	26.782	22.436	21.642	22.506	25.000	26.562	24.800	
1976	22.855	NA	22.774	26.781	22.530	21.679	22.498	25.000	26.601	24.800	
1977	22.597	NA	22.919	26.787	22.322	21.508	22.265	25.000	26.548	24.800	
1978	22.248	NA	22.466	26.789	22.207	21.275	22.017	25.000	26.478	24.800	
1979	22.454	NA	22.242	26.788	22.452	21.364	22.100	25.000	26.548	24.800	
1980	22.415	NA	22.543	26.790	22.690	21.295	21.947	25.000	26.384	24.800	
1981	22.308	NA	22.474	26.794	22.585	21.085	21.713	25.000	26.160	24.800	
1982	22.239	NA	22.695	26.797	22.712	21.194	21.674	25.000	26.223	24.800	
1983	22.052	NA	22.775	26.798	22.691	21.133	21.576	25.000	26.291	24.800	
1984	22.010	NA	22.844	26.799	22.543	21.101	21.573	25.000	26.402	24.800	
1985	21.870	NA	22.646	26.798	22.020	20.959	21.366	25.000	26.307	24.800	
1986	21.913	NA	22.947	26.798	22.198	21.084	21.462	25.000	26.292	24.800	
1987	21.922	NA	23.404	26.799	22.381	21.136	21.517	25.000	26.291	24.800	
1988	21.823	NA	23.571	26.799	22.360	20.900	21.328	25.000	26.299	24.800	
1989	21.765	^b 10.391	23.650	26.800	22.347	^d 20.898	21.307	25.000	26.160	24.800	
1990	21.822	9.303	23.137	26.799	22.457	20.779	21.197	25.000	26.202	24.800	
1991	21.681	10.758	23.114	26.799	22.460	20.730	21.120	25.000	26.188	24.800	
1992	21.682	10.396	23.105	26.799	22.250	20.709	21.068	25.000	26.161	24.800	
1993	21.418	10.638	22.994	26.800	22.123	20.677	21.010	25.000	26.335	24.800	
1994	21.394	11.097	23.112	26.800	22.068	20.589	20.929	25.000	26.329	24.800	
1995	21.326	11.722	23.118	26.800	21.950	20.543	20.880	25.000	26.180	24.800	
1996	21.322	12.147	23.011	26.800	22.105	20.547	20.870	25.000	26.174	24.800	
1997	21.296	12.158	22.494	26.800	22.172	20.518	20.830	25.000	26.251	24.800	
1998	21.418	12.639	21.620	27.426	23.164	20.516	20.881	25.000	26.800	24.800	
1999	21.070	12.552	23.880	27.426	22.489	20.490	20.818	25.000	26.081	24.800	
2000	21.072	12.360	25.020	27.426	22.433	20.511	20.828	25.000	26.117	24.800	
2001	^a 20.772	12.169	24.909	27.426	22.622	20.337	20.671	25.000	25.998	24.800	
2002	20.673	12.165	22.962	27.426	22.562	20.238	20.541	25.000	26.062	24.800	
2003	20.499	12.360	22.242	27.425	22.468	20.082	20.387	25.000	25.972	24.800	
2004	20.424	12.266	22.324	27.426	22.473	19.980	20.290	25.000	26.108	24.800	
2005	20.348	12.093	22.342	26.279	22.178	19.988	20.246	25.000	25.494	24.800	
2006	20.310	12.080	22.066	26.271	22.050	19.931	20.181	25.000	25.453	24.800	
2007	20.340	12.090	22.069	26.329	22.371	19.909	20.168	25.000	25.466	24.800	
2008	20.208	12.121	21.887	26.281	22.348	19.713	19.977	25.000	25.399	24.800	
2009	19.969	11.862	22.059	26.334	21.893	19.521	19.742	25.000	25.633	24.800	
2010 ^P	20.192	11.755	21.254	26.296	21.909	19.612	19.858	25.000	25.713	24.800	
2011 ^E	20.192	11.755	21.254	26.296	21.909	19.612	19.858	25.000	25.713	24.800	

^a Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine, and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials).

^b Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."

^c Includes transportation. Excludes coal synfuel plants.

^d Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

^e Electric power sector factors are for anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and, beginning in 1998, coal synfuel.

P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A6. Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity
(Btu per Kilowatthour)

	Approximate Heat Rates ^a for Electricity Net Generation						Heat Content ^j of Electricity ^k
	Fossil Fuels ^b				Nuclear ^h	Noncombustible Renewable Energy ^{g,i}	
	Coal ^c	Petroleum ^d	Natural Gas ^e	Total Fossil Fuels ^{f,g}			
1973	NA	NA	NA	10,389	10,903	10,389	3,412
1974	NA	NA	NA	10,442	11,161	10,442	3,412
1975	NA	NA	NA	10,406	11,013	10,406	3,412
1976	NA	NA	NA	10,373	11,047	10,373	3,412
1977	NA	NA	NA	10,435	10,769	10,435	3,412
1978	NA	NA	NA	10,361	10,941	10,361	3,412
1979	NA	NA	NA	10,353	10,879	10,353	3,412
1980	NA	NA	NA	10,388	10,908	10,388	3,412
1981	NA	NA	NA	10,453	11,030	10,453	3,412
1982	NA	NA	NA	10,454	11,073	10,454	3,412
1983	NA	NA	NA	10,520	10,905	10,520	3,412
1984	NA	NA	NA	10,440	10,843	10,440	3,412
1985	NA	NA	NA	10,447	10,622	10,447	3,412
1986	NA	NA	NA	10,446	10,579	10,446	3,412
1987	NA	NA	NA	10,419	10,442	10,419	3,412
1988	NA	NA	NA	10,324	10,602	10,324	3,412
1989	NA	NA	NA	10,432	10,583	10,432	3,412
1990	NA	NA	NA	10,402	10,582	10,402	3,412
1991	NA	NA	NA	10,436	10,484	10,436	3,412
1992	NA	NA	NA	10,342	10,471	10,342	3,412
1993	NA	NA	NA	10,309	10,504	10,309	3,412
1994	NA	NA	NA	10,316	10,452	10,316	3,412
1995	NA	NA	NA	10,312	10,507	10,312	3,412
1996	NA	NA	NA	10,340	10,503	10,340	3,412
1997	NA	NA	NA	10,213	10,494	10,213	3,412
1998	NA	NA	NA	10,197	10,491	10,197	3,412
1999	NA	NA	NA	10,226	10,450	10,226	3,412
2000	NA	NA	NA	10,201	10,429	10,201	3,412
2001	10,378	10,742	10,051	^b 10,333	10,443	10,333	3,412
2002	10,314	10,641	9,533	10,173	10,442	10,173	3,412
2003	10,297	10,610	9,207	10,241	10,421	10,241	3,412
2004	10,331	10,571	8,647	10,022	10,427	10,022	3,412
2005	10,373	10,631	8,551	9,999	10,436	9,999	3,412
2006	10,351	10,809	8,471	9,919	10,436	9,919	3,412
2007	10,375	10,794	8,403	9,884	10,485	9,884	3,412
2008	10,378	11,015	8,305	9,854	10,453	9,854	3,412
2009	10,414	10,923	8,160	9,760	10,460	9,760	3,412
2010	10,415	10,984	8,185	9,756	10,452	9,756	3,412
2011	^E 10,415	^E 10,984	^E 8,185	^E 9,756	^E 10,452	^E 9,756	3,412

^a The values in columns 1-6 of this table are for net heat rates. See "Heat Rate" in Glossary.

^b Through 2000, heat rates are for fossil-fueled steam-electric plants at electric utilities. Beginning in 2001, heat rates are for all fossil-fueled plants at electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers.

^c Includes anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, and, beginning in 2002, waste coal and coal synfuel.

^d Includes distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke, and waste oil.

^e Includes natural gas and supplemental gaseous fuels.

^f Includes coal, petroleum, natural gas, and, beginning in 2001, other gases (blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels).

^g The fossil-fuels heat rate is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity net generation from noncombustible renewable energy (hydro, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind) to approximate the quantity of fossil fuels replaced by these sources. Through 2000, also used as the thermal conversion factor for wood and waste electricity net generation at electric utilities; beginning in 2001, Btu data for wood and waste at electric utilities are available from surveys.

^h Used as the thermal conversion factor for nuclear electricity net generation.

ⁱ Technology-based geothermal heat rates are no longer used in Btu calculations in this report. For technology-based geothermal heat rates for 1960–2010, see the *Annual Energy Review 2010*, Table A6.

^j See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

^k The value of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour is a constant. It is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity retail sales, and electricity imports and exports.

^E=Estimate. NA=Not Available.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows this table.

Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation

Approximate Heat Content of Petro- leum and Natural Gas Plant Liquids

Asphalt. The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million British thermal units (Btu) per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Aviation Gasoline. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.048 million Btu per barrel as adopted by the Bureau of Mines from the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation publication *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Butane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 4.326 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Butane-Propane Mixture. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines calculation of 4.130 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane. See **Butane** and **Propane**.

Crude Oil Exports. Assumed by EIA to be 5.800 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for crude oil produced in the United States. See **Crude Oil Production**.

Crude Oil Imports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil imported weighted by the quantities imported. Thermal conversion factors for each type were calculated on a foreign country basis, by determining the average American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity of crude oil imported from each foreign country from Form ERA-60 in 1977 and converting average API gravity to average Btu content by using National Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publication No. 97, *Thermal Properties of Petroleum Products*, 1933.

Crude Oil Production. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.800 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

Distillate Fuel Oil. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

Ethane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.082 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Ethane-Propane Mixture. EIA calculation of 3.308 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane. See **Ethane** and **Propane**.

Isobutane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.974 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel for “Jet Fuel, Commercial” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Jet Fuel, Naptha-Type. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.355 million Btu per barrel for “Jet Fuel, Military” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Kerosene. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

Liquefied Petroleum Gases Consumption. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all liquefied petroleum gases consumed (see Table A1) weighted by the quantities consumed. The component products of liquefied petroleum gases are ethane (including ethylene), propane (including propylene), normal butane (including butylene), butane-propane mixtures, ethane-propane mixtures, and isobutane. For 1973–1980, quantities consumed are from EIA, Energy Data Reports, “Petroleum Statement, Annual,” Table 1. For 1981 forward, quantities consumed are from EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, Table 2.

Lubricants. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.065 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Miscellaneous Products. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.796 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Motor Gasoline Consumption. 1973–1993: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for “Gasoline, Motor Fuel” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. 1994 forward: EIA calculated national annual quantity-weighted average conversion factors for conventional, reformulated, and oxygenated motor gasolines (see Table A3). The factor for conventional motor gasoline is 5.253 million Btu per barrel, as used for

previous years. The factors for reformulated and oxygenated gasolines, both currently 5.150 million Btu per barrel, are based on data published in Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Mobile Sources, National Vehicle and Fuel Emissions Laboratory report EPA 420-F-95-003, "Fuel Economy Impact Analysis of Reformulated Gasoline." See **Fuel Ethanol (Denatured)**.

Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each natural gas plant liquid produced weighted by the quantities produced.

Natural Gasoline. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.620 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Pentanes Plus. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 4.620 million Btu or equal to that for natural gasoline. See **Natural Gasoline**.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Naphtha less than 401° F. Assumed by EIA to be 5.248 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for special naphthas. See **Special Naphthas**.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Other Oils equal to or greater than 401° F. Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for distillate fuel oil. See **Distillate Fuel Oil**.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Still Gas. Assumed by EIA to be 6.000 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for still gas. See **Still Gas**.

Petroleum Coke. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.024 million Btu per barrel as reported in Btu per short ton in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950." The Bureau of Mines calculated this factor by dividing 30.120 million Btu per short ton, as given in the referenced Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, by 5.0 barrels per short ton, as given in the Bureau of Mines Form 6-1300-M and successor EIA forms.

Petroleum Consumption, Commercial Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the commercial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.gov/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf.

Petroleum Consumption, Electric Power Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal

conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the electric power sector weighted by the quantities consumed by the electric power sector. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

Petroleum Consumption, Industrial Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the industrial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.gov/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf.

Petroleum Consumption, Residential Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the residential sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the residential sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the residential sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.gov/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf.

Petroleum Consumption, Total. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed weighted by the quantities consumed.

Petroleum Consumption, Transportation Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the transportation sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.gov/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf.

Petroleum Products Exports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported.

Petroleum Products Imports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported.

Plant Condensate. Estimated to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel by EIA from data provided by McClanahan Consultants, Inc., Houston, Texas.

Propane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.836 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Residual Fuel Oil. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.287 million Btu per barrel as reported in the

Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

Road Oil. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of asphalt (see **Asphalt**) and was first published by the Bureau of Mines in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

Special Naphthas. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.248 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of the total gasoline (aviation and motor) factor and was first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

Still Gas. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimated thermal conversion factor of 6.000 million Btu per barrel, first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

Total Petroleum Exports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for crude oil and each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported. See **Crude Oil Exports** and **Petroleum Products Exports**.

Total Petroleum Imports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil and petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported. See **Crude Oil Imports** and **Petroleum Products Imports**.

Unfinished Oils. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for distillate fuel oil (see **Distillate Fuel Oil**) and first published it in EIA's *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 3, 1977*.

Unfractionated Stream. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for plant condensate (see **Plant Condensate**) and first published it in EIA's *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 2, 1981*.

Waxes. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.537 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Approximate Heat Content of Biofuels

Biodiesel. EIA estimated the thermal conversion factor for biodiesel to be 5.359 million Btu per barrel, or 17,253 Btu per pound.

Biodiesel Feedstock. EIA used soybean oil input to the production of biodiesel (million Btu soybean oil per barrel biodiesel) as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel. EIA assumed that 7.65 pounds

of soybean oil are needed to produce one gallon of biodiesel, and 5.433 million Btu of soybean oil are needed to produce one barrel of biodiesel. EIA also assumed that soybean oil has a gross heat content of 16,909 Btu per pound, or 5.483 million Btu per barrel.

Ethanol (Undenatured). EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 3.539 million Btu per barrel published in "Oxygenate Flexibility for Future Fuels," a paper presented by William J. Piel of the ARCO Chemical Company at the National Conference on Reformulated Gasolines and Clean Air Act Implementation, Washington, D.C., October 1991.

Fuel Ethanol (Denatured). 1981–2008: EIA used the 2009 factor. 2009 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the thermal conversion factors for undenatured ethanol (3.539 million Btu per barrel), pentanes plus used as denaturant (4.620 million Btu per barrel), and conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components used as denaturant (5.253 million Btu per barrel). The quantity of ethanol consumed is from EIA's *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of fuel ethanol. The quantity of pentanes plus used as denaturant is from PSA/PSM, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of pentanes plus, multiplied by -1. The quantity of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components used as denaturant is from PSA/PSM, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components, multiplied by -1.

Fuel Ethanol Feedstock. EIA used corn input to the production of undenatured ethanol (million Btu corn per barrel undenatured ethanol) as the annual factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol. U.S. Department of Agriculture observed ethanol yields (gallons undenatured ethanol per bushel of corn) were 2.5 in 1980, 2.666 in 1998, 2.68 in 2002, and 2.764 in 2009; EIA estimated the ethanol yields in other years. EIA also assumed that corn has a gross heat content of 0.392 million Btu per bushel.

Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

Natural Gas Consumption, Electric Power Sector. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

Natural Gas Consumption, End-Use Sectors. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the end-use sectors (residential, commercial,

industrial, and transportation) by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-176, “Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition.”

Natural Gas Consumption, Total. 1973–1979: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor calculated annually by the American Gas Association (AGA) and published in *Gas Facts*, an AGA annual publication. 1980 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of natural gas consumed by the total quantity consumed.

Natural Gas Exports. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas exported by the quantity exported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, “Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas.” Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, *Natural Gas Imports and Exports*.

Natural Gas Imports. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas imported by the quantity imported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, “Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas.” Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, *Natural Gas Imports and Exports*.

Natural Gas Production, Dry. Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed. See **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**.

Natural Gas Production, Marketed. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of dry natural gas produced (see **Natural Gas Production, Dry**) and natural gas plant liquids produced (see **Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production**) by the total quantity of marketed natural gas produced.

Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke

Coal Coke Imports and Exports. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimate of 24.800 million Btu per short ton.

Coal Consumption, Electric Power Sector. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms.

Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Coke Plants. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by coke plants by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants.”

Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Other. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal

consumed by manufacturing plants by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants.”

Coal Consumption, Residential and Commercial Sectors. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the residential and commercial sectors by the quantity consumed. Through 1999, data are from Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report.” Beginning in 2000, data are for commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants from Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms.

Coal Consumption, Total. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of coal consumed by all sectors by the total quantity consumed.

Coal Exports. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of steam coal and metallurgical coal exported by the quantity exported. Data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, “Monthly Report EM 545.”

Coal Imports. Assumed by EIA to be 25.000 million Btu per short ton.

Coal Production. Calculated annually by EIA to balance the heat content of coal supply (production and imports) and the heat content of coal disposition (exports, stock change, and consumption).

Waste Coal Supplied. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of waste coal supplied by the quantity supplied. For 1989–1997, data are from Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.” For 1998–2000, data are from Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility.” For 2001 forward, data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants”; Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report”; and predecessor forms.

Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity

Electricity Net Generation, Coal. 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, and beginning in 2002, waste coal and coal synfuel.

Electricity Net Generation, Natural Gas. 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using natural gas and supplemental gaseous fuels.

Electricity Net Generation, Noncombustible Renewable Energy. There is no generally accepted practice for measuring the thermal conversion rates for power plants that generate electricity from hydro, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind energy sources. Therefore, EIA calculates a rate factor that is equal to the annual average heat rate factor for fossil-fueled power plants in the United States (see “Electricity Net Generation, Total Fossil Fuels”). By using that factor it is possible to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing those sources during periods of interruption, such as droughts.

Electricity Net Generation, Nuclear. 1973–1984: Calculated annually by dividing the total heat content consumed in nuclear generating units by the total (net) electricity generated by nuclear generating units. The heat content and electricity generation were reported on Form FERC-1, “Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees, and Others”; Form EIA-412, “Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities”; and predecessor forms. For 1982, the factors were published in EIA, *Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants 1982*, page 215. For 1983 and 1984, the factors were published in EIA, *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 13. 1985 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using the heat rate data reported on Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report” (and predecessor forms).

Electricity Net Generation, Petroleum. 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke, and waste oil.

Electricity Net Generation, Total Fossil Fuels. 1973–1988: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published in EIA, *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 9. 1989–2000: Calculated annually by EIA by using the heat rate data reported on Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report” (and predecessor forms); and net generation data reported on Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.” The computation includes data for all electric utility steam-electric plants using fossil fuels. 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using coal, petroleum, natural gas, and other gases (blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels).

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Appendix B

Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors

Data presented in the *Monthly Energy Review* and in other U.S. Energy Information Administration publications are expressed predominately in units that historically have been used in the United States, such as British thermal units, barrels, cubic feet, and short tons. However, because U.S. commerce involves other nations, most of which use metric units of measure, the U.S. Government is committed to the transition to the metric system, as stated in the Metric Conversion Act of 1975 (Public Law 94–168), amended by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (Public Law 100–418), and Executive Order 12770 of July 25, 1991.

The metric conversion factors presented in Table B1 can be used to calculate the metric-unit equivalents of values expressed in U.S. Customary units. For example, 500 short

tons are the equivalent of 453.6 metric tons (500 short tons x 0.9071847 metric tons/short ton = 453.6 metric tons).

In the metric system of weights and measures, the names of multiples and subdivisions of any unit may be derived by combining the name of the unit with prefixes, such as deka, hecto, and kilo, meaning, respectively, 10, 100, 1,000, and deci, centi, and milli, meaning, respectively, one-tenth, one-hundredth, and one-thousandth. Common metric prefixes can be found in Table B2.

The conversion factors presented in Table B3 can be used to calculate equivalents in various physical units commonly used in energy analyses. For example, 10 barrels are the equivalent of 420 U.S. gallons (10 barrels x 42 gallons/barrel = 420 gallons).

Table B1. Metric Conversion Factors

Type of Unit	U.S. Unit		Equivalent in	Metric Units
Mass	1 short ton (2,000 lb)	=	0.907 184 7	metric tons (t)
	1 long ton	=	1.016 047	metric tons (t)
	1 pound (lb)	=	0.453 592 37 ^a	kilograms (kg)
	1 pound uranium oxide (lb U ₃ O ₈)	=	0.384 647 ^b	kilograms uranium (kgU)
	1 ounce, avoirdupois (avdp oz)	=	28.349 52	grams (g)
Volume	1 barrel of oil (bbl)	=	0.158 987 3	cubic meters (m ³)
	1 cubic yard (yd ³)	=	0.764 555	cubic meters (m ³)
	1 cubic foot (ft ³)	=	0.028 316 85	cubic meters (m ³)
	1 U.S. gallon (gal)	=	3.785 412	liters (L)
	1 ounce, fluid (fl oz)	=	29.573 53	milliliters (mL)
	1 cubic inch (in ³)	=	16.387 06	milliliters (mL)
Length	1 mile (mi)	=	1.609 344 ^a	kilometers (km)
	1 yard (yd)	=	0.914 4 ^a	meters (m)
	1 foot (ft)	=	0.304 8 ^a	meters (m)
	1 inch (in)	=	2.54 ^a	centimeters (cm)
Area	1 acre	=	0.404 69	hectares (ha)
	1 square mile (mi ²)	=	2.589 988	square kilometers (km ²)
	1 square yard (yd ²)	=	0.836 127 4	square meters (m ²)
	1 square foot (ft ²)	=	0.092 903 04 ^a	square meters (m ²)
	1 square inch (in ²)	=	6.451 6 ^a	square centimeters (cm ²)
Energy	1 British thermal unit (Btu) ^c	=	1,055.055 852 62 ^a	joules (J)
	1 calorie (cal)	=	4.186 8 ^a	joules (J)
	1 kilowatthour (kWh)	=	3.6 ^a	megajoules (MJ)
Temperature^d	32 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	0 ^a	degrees Celsius (°C)
	212 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	100 ^a	degrees Celsius (°C)

^aExact conversion.

^bCalculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

^cThe Btu used in this table is the International Table Btu adopted by the Fifth International Conference on Properties of Steam, London, 1956.

^dTo convert degrees Fahrenheit (°F) to degrees Celsius (°C) exactly, subtract 32, then multiply by 5/9.

Notes: • Spaces have been inserted after every third digit to the right of the decimal for ease of reading. • Most metric units belong to the International System of Units (SI), and the liter, hectare, and metric ton are accepted for use with the SI units. For more information about the SI units, see <http://physics.nist.gov/cuu/Units/index.html>.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Sources: • General Services Administration, Federal Standard 376B, *Preferred Metric Units for General Use by the Federal Government* (Washington, DC, January 1993), pp. 9-11, 13, and 16. • U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Special Publications 330, 811, and 814. • American National Standards Institute/Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, ANSI/IEEE Std 268-1992, pp. 28 and 29.

Table B2. Metric Prefixes

Unit Multiple	Prefix	Symbol	Unit Subdivision	Prefix	Symbol
10 ¹	deka	da	10 ⁻¹	deci	d
10 ²	hecto	h	10 ⁻²	centi	c
10 ³	kilo	k	10 ⁻³	milli	m
10 ⁶	mega	M	10 ⁻⁶	micro	μ
10 ⁹	giga	G	10 ⁻⁹	nano	n
10 ¹²	tera	T	10 ⁻¹²	pico	p
10 ¹⁵	peta	P	10 ⁻¹⁵	femto	f
10 ¹⁸	exa	E	10 ⁻¹⁸	atto	a
10 ²¹	zetta	Z	10 ⁻²¹	zepto	z
10 ²⁴	yotta	Y	10 ⁻²⁴	yocto	y

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *The International System of Units (SI)*, NIST Special Publication 330, 1991 Edition (Washington, DC, August 1991), p.10.

Table B3. Other Physical Conversion Factors

Energy Source	Original Unit		Equivalent in Final Units
Petroleum	1 barrel (bbl)	=	42 ^a U.S. gallons (gal)
Coal	1 short ton	=	2,000 ^a pounds (lb)
	1 long ton	=	2,240 ^a pounds (lb)
	1 metric ton (t)	=	1,000 ^a kilograms (kg)
Wood	1 cord (cd)	=	1.25 ^b shorts tons
	1 cord (cd)	=	128 ^a cubic feet (ft ³)

^aExact conversion.

^bCalculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices*, NIST Handbook 44, 1994 Edition (Washington, DC, October 1993), pp. B-10, C-17 and C-21.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Glossary

Alcohol: The family name of a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen. The series of molecules vary in chain length and are composed of a **hydrocarbon** plus a hydroxyl group; $\text{CH}_3\text{-(CH}_2)_n\text{-OH}$ (e.g., **methanol**, **ethanol**, and tertiary butyl alcohol). See **Fuel Ethanol**.

Alternative Fuel: Alternative fuels, for transportation applications, include the following: **methanol**; denatured **ethanol**, and other **alcohols**; fuel mixtures containing 85 percent or more by volume of methanol, denatured ethanol, and other alcohols with **motor gasoline** or other fuels; **natural gas**; **liquefied petroleum gas (propane)**; **hydrogen**; **coal-derived liquid fuels**; fuels (other than alcohol) derived from biological materials (**biofuels** such as soy **diesel fuel**); **electricity** (including electricity from **solar energy**); and "... any other fuel the Secretary determines, by rule, is substantially not **petroleum** and would yield substantial energy security benefits and substantial environmental benefits." The term "alternative fuel" does not include alcohol or other blended portions of primarily petroleum-based fuels used as **oxygenates** or extenders, i.e., **MTBE**, **ETBE**, other ethers, and the 10-percent ethanol portion of **gasohol**.

Alternative-Fuel Vehicle (AFV): A vehicle designed to operate on an **alternative fuel** (e.g., compressed **natural gas**, **methane** blend, or **electricity**). The vehicle could be either a dedicated vehicle designed to operate exclusively on alternative fuel or a nondedicated vehicle designed to operate on alternative fuel and/or a traditional fuel.

Anthracite: The highest rank of **coal**; used primarily for residential and commercial space heating. It is a hard, brittle, and black lustrous coal, often referred to as hard coal, containing a high percentage of fixed carbon and a low percentage of volatile matter. The moisture content of fresh-mined anthracite generally is less than 15 percent. The heat content of anthracite ranges from 22 to 28 million **Btu per short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of anthracite coal consumed in the United States averages 25 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter). *Note:* Since the 1980's, anthracite refuse or mine waste has been used for steam-electric power generation. This fuel typically has a heat content of 15 million Btu per ton or less.

Anthropogenic: Made or generated by a human or caused by human activity. The term is used in the context of global **climate change** to refer to gaseous emissions that are the result of human activities, as well as other potentially climate-altering activities, such as deforestation.

Asphalt: A dark-brown-to-black cement-like material containing bitumens as the predominant constituents obtained by petroleum processing. The definition includes crude asphalt as well as the following finished products: cements, fluxes, the asphalt content of emulsions (exclusive of water), and petroleum distillates blended with asphalt to make cutback asphalts.

ASTM: The American Society for Testing and Materials.

Aviation Gasoline Blending Components: Naphthas that will be used for blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline (e.g., straight run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, and xylene). Excludes oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and pentanes plus.

Aviation Gasoline, Finished: A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in aviation reciprocating engines. Fuel specifications are provided in ASTM Specification D 910 and Military Specification MIL-G-5572. *Note:* Data on blending components are not counted in data on finished aviation gasoline.

Barrel (Petroleum): A unit of volume equal to 42 U.S. Gallons.

Base Gas: The volume of gas needed as a permanent inventory to maintain adequate underground storage reservoir pressures and deliverability rates throughout the withdrawal season. All native gas is included in the base gas volume.

Biodiesel: A fuel typically made from soybean, canola, or other vegetable oils; animal fats; and recycled grease. It can serve as a substitute for **petroleum-derived diesel fuel** or **distillate fuel oil**. For U.S. Energy Information Administration reporting, it is a fuel composed of mono-alkyl esters of long chain fatty acids derived from vegetable oils or animal fats, designated B100, and meeting the requirements of ASTM (American Society for Testing & Materials) D 6751.

Biofuels: Liquid fuels and blending components produced from **biomass** (plant) feedstocks, used primarily for transportation. See **Biodiesel** and **Fuel Ethanol**.

Biogenic: Produced by biological processes of living organisms. Note: EIA uses the term "biogenic" to refer only to organic nonfossil material of biological origin.

Biomass: Organic non-fossil material of biological origin constituting a **renewable energy** source. See **Biodiesel**,

Biofuels, Biomass Waste, Fuel Ethanol, and Wood and Wood-Derived Fuels.

Biomass Waste: Organic non-fossil material of biological origin that is a byproduct or a discarded product. "Biomass waste" includes municipal solid waste from **biogenic** sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural crop byproducts, straw, and other **biomass** solids, liquids, and gases; but excludes **wood and wood-derived fuels** (including **black liquor**), **biofuels** feedstock, **biodiesel**, and **fuel ethanol**. **Note:** EIA "biomass waste" data also include energy crops grown specifically for energy production, which would not normally constitute waste.

Bituminous Coal: A dense **coal**, usually black, sometimes dark brown, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material, used primarily as fuel in steam-electric power generation, with substantial quantities also used for heat and power applications in manufacturing and to make **coke**. Bituminous coal is the most abundant coal in active U.S. mining regions. Its moisture content usually is less than 20 percent. The heat content of bituminous coal ranges from 21 to 30 million **Btu per short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of bituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 24 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

Black Liquor: A byproduct of the paper production process, alkaline spent liquor, that can be used as a source of energy. Alkaline spent liquor is removed from the digesters in the process of chemically pulping wood. After evaporation, the residual "black" liquor is burned as a fuel in a recovery furnace that permits the recovery of certain basic chemicals.

British Thermal Unit (Btu): The quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of liquid water by 1 degree Fahrenheit at the temperature at which water has its greatest density (approximately 39 degrees Fahrenheit). See **Heat Content**.

Btu: See **British Thermal Unit**.

Btu Conversion Factor: A factor for converting **energy** data between one unit of measurement and **British thermal units (Btu)**. Btu conversion factors are generally used to convert energy data from physical units of measure (such as **barrels**, **cubic feet**, or **short tons**) into the energy-equivalent measure of Btu. (See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> for further information on Btu conversion factors.)

Butane: A normally gaseous straight-chain or branched-chain hydrocarbon (C₄H₁₀). It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes isobutane and normal butane and is designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial butane.

Isobutane: A normally gaseous branched-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 10.9° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

Normal Butane: A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 31.1° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

Butylene: An olefinic hydrocarbon (C₄H₈) recovered from refinery processes.

Capacity Factor: The ratio of the electrical energy produced by a generating unit for a given period of time to the electrical energy that could have been produced at continuous full-power operation during the same period.

Carbon Dioxide (CO₂): A colorless, odorless, non-poisonous gas that is a normal part of Earth's atmosphere. Carbon dioxide is a product of **fossil-fuel** combustion as well as other processes. It is considered a **greenhouse gas** as it traps heat (infrared energy) radiated by the Earth into the atmosphere and thereby contributes to the potential for **global warming**. The **global warming potential (GWP)** of other greenhouse gases is measured in relation to that of carbon dioxide, which by international scientific convention is assigned a value of one (1).

Chained Dollars: A measure used to express **real prices**. Real prices are those that have been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they usually reflect buying power relative to a reference year. Prior to 1996, real prices were expressed in constant dollars, a measure based on the weights of goods and services in a single year, usually a recent year. In 1996, the U.S. Department of Commerce introduced the chained-dollar measure. The new measure is based on the average weights of goods and services in successive pairs of years. It is "chained" because the second year in each pair, with its weights, becomes the first year of the next pair. The advantage of using the chained-dollar measure is that it is more closely related to any given period and is therefore subject to less distortion over time.

CIF: See **Cost, Insurance, Freight**.

Citygate: A point or measuring station at which a distribution gas utility receives gas from a natural gas pipeline company or transmission system.

Climate Change: A term used to refer to all forms of climatic inconsistency, but especially to significant change from one prevailing climatic condition to another. In some cases, "climate change" has been used synonymously with the term "**global warming**"; scientists, however, tend to use the term in a wider sense inclusive of natural changes in climate, including climatic cooling.

Coal: A readily combustible black or brownish-black rock whose composition, including inherent moisture, consists of more than 50 percent by weight and more than 70 percent by volume of carbonaceous material. It is formed from plant remains that have been compacted, hardened, chemically altered, and metamorphosed by heat and pressure over geologic time. See **Anthracite, Bituminous Coal, Lignite, Subbituminous Coal, Waste Coal, and Coal Synfuel.**

Coal Coke: See **Coke, Coal.**

Coal Stocks: Coal quantities that are held in storage for future use and disposition. Note: When coal data are collected for a particular reporting period (month, quarter, or year), coal stocks are commonly measured as of the last day of the period.

Coal Synfuel: Coal-based solid fuel that has been processed by a **coal synfuel plant**; and coal-based fuels such as briquettes, pellets, or extrusions, which are formed from fresh or recycled coal and binding materials.

Coal Synfuel Plant: A plant engaged in the chemical transformation of coal into **coal synfuel.**

Coke, Coal: A solid carbonaceous residue derived from low-ash, low-sulfur bituminous coal from which the volatile constituents are driven off by baking in an oven at temperatures as high as 2,000° F so that the fixed carbon and residual ash are fused together. Coke is used as a fuel and as a reducing agent in smelting iron ore in a blast furnace. Coke (coal) has a heating value of 24.8 million Btu per ton.

Coke, Petroleum: A residue high in carbon content and low in hydrogen that is the final product of thermal decomposition in the condensation process in cracking. This product is reported as marketable coke or catalyst coke. The conversion is 5 barrels (42 U.S. gallons each) per short ton. Coke (petroleum) has a heating value of 6.024 million Btu per barrel.

Coking Coal: Bituminous coal suitable for making coke. See **Coke, Coal.**

Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant: A plant designed to produce both heat and electricity from a single heat source. Note: This term is being used in place of the term "cogenerator" that was used by EIA in the past. CHP better describes the facilities because some of the plants included do not produce heat and power in a sequential fashion and, as a result, do not meet the legal definition of cogeneration specified in the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA).

Commercial Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of service-providing facilities and equipment of: businesses; Federal, State, and local governments; and other private and public organizations, such as religious,

social, or fraternal groups. The commercial sector includes institutional living quarters. It also includes sewage treatment facilities. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a wide variety of other equipment. *Note:* This sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the activities of the above-mentioned commercial establishments. Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for more information see <http://www.eia.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebcom.htm>. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors.**

Completion: The installation of permanent equipment for the production of oil or gas. If a well is equipped to produce only oil or gas from one zone or reservoir, the definition of a well (classified as an oil well or gas well) and the definition of a completion are identical. However, if a well is equipped to produce oil and/or gas separately from more than one reservoir, a well is not synonymous with a completion.

Conventional Gasoline: Finished motor gasoline not included in the oxygenated or reformulated gasoline categories. *Note:* This category excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) as well as other blendstock.

Conventional Hydroelectric Power: Hydroelectric power generated from flowing water that is not created by **hydroelectric pumped storage.**

Conversion Factor: A factor for converting data between one unit of measurement and another (such as between **short tons** and **British thermal units**, or between **barrels** and gallons). (See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> and <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> for further information on conversion factors.) See **Btu Conversion Factor** and **Thermal Conversion Factor.**

Cost, Insurance, Freight (CIF): A sales transaction in which the seller pays for the transportation and insurance of the goods to the port of destination specified by the buyer.

Crude Oil: A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in natural underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Depending upon the characteristics of the crude stream, it may also include: 1) small amounts of hydrocarbons that exist in gaseous phase in natural underground reservoirs but are liquid at atmospheric pressure after being recovered from oil well (casinghead) gas in lease separators and are subsequently commingled with the crude stream without being separately measured. Lease condensate recovered as a liquid from natural gas wells in lease or field separation facilities and later mixed into the crude stream is also included; 2) small amounts of nonhydrocarbons produced with the oil, such as sulfur and

various metals; and 3) drip gases, and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, oil sands, gilsonite, and oil shale.

Liquids produced at natural gas processing plants are excluded. Crude oil is refined to produce a wide array of petroleum products, including heating oils; gasoline, diesel and jet fuels; lubricants; asphalt; ethane, propane, and butane; and many other products used for their energy or chemical content.

Crude Oil F.O.B. Price: The crude oil price actually charged at the oil-producing country's port of loading. Includes deductions for any rebates and discounts or additions of premiums, where applicable. It is the actual price paid with no adjustment for credit terms.

Crude Oil (Including Lease Condensate): A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Included are lease condensate and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Drip gases are also included, but topped crude oil (residual oil) and other unfinished oils are excluded. Where identifiable, liquids produced at natural gas processing plants and mixed with crude oil are likewise excluded.

Crude Oil Landed Cost: The price of crude oil at the port of discharge, including charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. The cost does not include charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage).

Crude Oil Refinery Input: The total crude oil put into processing units at refineries.

Crude Oil Stocks: Stocks of crude oil and lease condensate held at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases.

Crude Oil Used Directly: Crude oil consumed as fuel by crude oil pipelines and on crude oil leases.

Crude Oil Well: A well completed for the production of crude oil from one or more oil zones or reservoirs. Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.

Cubic Foot (Natural Gas): A unit of volume equal to 1 cubic foot at a pressure base of 14.73 pounds standard per square inch absolute and a temperature base of 60° F.

Degree-Day Normals: Simple arithmetic averages of monthly or annual degree-days over a long period of time (usually the 30-year period 1961-1990). The averages may be simple degree-day normals or population-weighted degree-day normals.

Degree-Days, Cooling (CDD): A measure of how warm a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the base temperature (65 degrees) from the average of the day's high and low temperatures, with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's cooling degree-days are summed to create a cooling degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Cooling degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of air conditioning energy requirements or use.

Degree-Days, Heating (HDD): A measure of how cold a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the average of the day's high and low temperatures from the base temperature (65 degrees), with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's heating degree-days are summed to create a heating degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Heating degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of space heating energy requirements or use.

Degree-Days, Population-Weighted: Heating or cooling degree-days weighted by the population of the area in which the degree-days are recorded. To compute State population-weighted degree-days, each State is divided into from one to nine climatically homogeneous divisions, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the division to the total population of the State. Degree-day readings for each division are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each division and those products are then summed to arrive at the State population-weighted degree-day figure. To compute national population-weighted degree-days, the Nation is divided into nine Census regions, each comprising from three to eight States, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the region to the total population of the Nation. Degree-day readings for each region are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each region and those products are then summed to arrive at the national population-weighted degree-day figure.

Denaturant: Petroleum, typically **pentanes plus** or **conventional motor gasoline**, added to **fuel ethanol** to make it unfit for human consumption. Fuel ethanol is denatured, usually prior to transport from the ethanol production facility, by adding 2 to 5 volume percent denaturant. See **Fuel Ethanol** and **Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant**.

Design Electrical Rating, Net: The nominal net electrical output of a nuclear unit as specified by the electric utility for the purpose of plant design.

Development Well: A well drilled within the proved area of an oil or gas reservoir to the depth of a stratigraphic horizon known to be productive.

Diesel Fuel: A fuel composed of **distillate fuel oils** obtained in petroleum refining operation or blends of such distillate fuel oils with **residual fuel oil** used in motor vehicles. The boiling point and specific gravity are higher for diesel fuels than for gasoline.

Direct Use: Use of electricity that 1) is self-generated, 2) is produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) is used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of **station use**.

Distillate Fuel Oil: A general classification for one of the **petroleum** fractions produced in conventional distillation operations. It includes **diesel fuels** and fuel oils. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 diesel fuel are used in on-highway diesel engines, such as those in trucks and automobiles, as well as off-highway engines, such as those in railroad locomotives and agricultural machinery. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils are used primarily for space heating and **electricity generation**.

Dry Hole: An exploratory or development well found to be incapable of producing either oil or gas in sufficient quantities to justify completion as an oil or gas well.

Dry Natural Gas Production: See **Natural Gas (Dry) Production**.

E85: A fuel containing a mixture of 85 percent **ethanol** and 15 percent **motor gasoline**.

Electric Power Plant: A station containing prime movers, electric generators, and auxiliary equipment for converting mechanical, chemical, and/or fission energy into electric energy.

Electric Power Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public-i.e., North American Industry Classification System 22 plants. See also **Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant**, **Electricity-Only Plant**, **Electric Utility**, and **Independent Power Producer**.

Electric Utility: Any entity that generates, transmits, or distributes **electricity** and recovers the cost of its generation, transmission or distribution assets and operations, either directly or indirectly, through cost-based rates set by a separate regulatory authority (e.g., State Public Service Commission), or is owned by a governmental unit or the consumers that the entity serves. Examples of these entities include: investor-owned entities, public power districts, public utility districts, municipalities, rural electric cooperatives, and State and Federal agencies. Electric utilities may have Federal Energy Regulatory Commission approval for interconnection agreements and wholesale trade tariffs covering either cost-of-service and/or market-based rates

under the authority of the Federal Power Act. See **Electric Power Sector**.

Electrical System Energy Losses: The amount of energy lost during generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity, including plant and unaccounted-for uses.

Electricity: A form of energy characterized by the presence and motion of elementary charged particles generated by friction, induction, or chemical change.

Electricity Generation: The process of producing electric energy, or the amount of electric energy produced by transforming other forms of energy, commonly expressed in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (Mwh).

Electricity Generation, Gross: The total amount of electric energy produced by generating units and measured at the generating terminal in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (MWh).

Electricity Generation, Net: The amount of **gross electricity generation** less **station use** (the **electric energy** consumed at the generating station(s) for station service or auxiliaries). *Note:* Electricity required for pumping at **hydroelectric pumped-storage** plants is regarded as electricity for station service and is deducted from gross generation.

Electricity-Only Plant: A plant designed to produce electricity only. See also **Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant**.

Electricity Retail Sales: The amount of electricity sold to customers purchasing electricity for their own use and not for resale.

End-Use Sectors: The **residential**, **commercial**, **industrial**, and **transportation** sectors of the economy.

Energy: The capacity for doing work as measured by the capability of doing work (potential energy) or the conversion of this capability to motion (kinetic energy). Energy has several forms, some of which are easily convertible and can be changed to another form useful for work. Most of the world's convertible energy comes from fossil fuels that are burned to produce heat that is then used as a transfer medium to mechanical or other means in order to accomplish tasks. Electrical energy is usually measured in kilowatthours, while heat energy is usually measured in British thermal units.

Energy Consumption: The use of energy as a source of heat or power or as an input in the manufacturing process.

Energy Service Provider: An energy entity that provides service to a retail or end-use customer.

Energy-Use Sectors: A group of major energy-consuming components of U.S. society developed to measure and

analyze energy use. The sectors most commonly referred to in EIA are: **residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric power.**

Ethane: A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon (C₂H₆). It is a colorless, paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -127.48° F. It is extracted from natural gas and refinery gas streams.

Ethanol (C₂H₅OH): A clear, colorless, flammable **alcohol**. Ethanol is typically produced biologically from **biomass** feedstocks such as agricultural crops and cellulosic residues from agricultural crops or wood. Ethanol can also be produced chemically from **ethylene**. See **Biomass, Fuel Ethanol, and Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant.**

Ethylene: An olefinic hydrocarbon (C₂H₄) recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

Exploratory Well: A well drilled to find and produce oil or gas in an area previously considered an unproductive area, to find a new reservoir in a known field (i.e., one previously found to be producing oil or gas in another reservoir), or to extend the limit of a known oil or gas reservoir.

Exports: Shipments of goods from within the 50 States and the District of Columbia to U.S. possessions and territories or to foreign countries.

Extraction Loss: The reduction in volume of natural gas due to the removal of natural gas liquid constituents, such as ethane, propane, and butane, at natural gas processing plants.

Federal Energy Administration (FEA): A predecessor of the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC): The Federal agency with jurisdiction over interstate electricity sales, wholesale electric rates, hydroelectric licensing, natural gas pricing, oil pipeline rates, and gas pipeline certification. FERC is an independent regulatory agency within the U.S. Department of Energy and is the successor to the Federal Power Commission.

Federal Power Commission (FPC): The predecessor agency of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The Federal Power Commission was created by an Act of Congress under the Federal Water Power Act on June 10, 1920. It was charged originally with regulating the electric power and natural gas industries. It was abolished on September 30, 1977, when the U.S. Department of Energy was created. Its functions were divided between the U.S. Department of Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, an independent regulatory agency.

First Purchase Price: The price for domestic crude oil reported by the company that owns the crude oil the first time it is removed from the lease boundary.

Flared Natural Gas: Natural gas burned in flares on the base site or at gas processing plants.

F.O.B. (Free on Board): A sales transaction in which the seller makes the product available for pick up at a specified port or terminal at a specified price and the buyer pays for the subsequent transportation and insurance.

Footage Drilled: Total footage for wells in various categories, as reported for any specified period, includes (1) the deepest total depth (length of well bores) of all wells drilled from the surface, (2) the total of all bypassed footage drilled in connection with reported wells, and (3) all new footage drilled for directional sidetrack wells. Footage reported for directional sidetrack wells does not include footage in the common bore, which is reported as footage for the original well. In the case of old wells drilled deeper, the reported footage is that which was drilled below the total depth of the old well.

Former U.S.S.R.: See **Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.).**

Fossil Fuel: An energy source formed in the Earth's crust from decayed organic material, such as **petroleum, coal, and natural gas.**

Fossil-Fueled Steam-Electric Power Plant: An electricity generation plant in which the prime mover is a turbine rotated by high-pressure steam produced in a boiler by heat from burning fossil fuels.

Fuel Ethanol: **Ethanol** intended for fuel use. Fuel ethanol in the United States must be anhydrous (less than 1 percent water). Fuel ethanol is denatured (made unfit for human consumption), usually prior to transport from the ethanol production facility, by adding 2 to 5 volume percent petroleum, typically **pentanes plus** or **conventional motor gasoline**. Fuel ethanol is used principally for blending in low concentrations with **motor gasoline** as an **oxygenate** or octane enhancer. In high concentrations, it is used to fuel **alternative-fuel vehicles** specially designed for its use. See **Alternative-Fuel Vehicle, Denaturant, E85, Ethanol, Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant, and Oxygenates.**

Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant: An unobserved quantity of anhydrous, **biomass-derived**, undenatured **ethanol** for fuel use. The quantity is obtained by subtracting the estimated **denaturant** volume from **fuel ethanol** volume. Fuel ethanol minus denaturant is counted as **renewable energy**, while denaturant is counted as **nonrenewable fuel**. See **Denaturant, Ethanol, Fuel Ethanol, Nonrenewable Fuels, Oxygenates, and Renewable Energy.**

Full-Power Operation: Operation of a nuclear generating unit at 100 percent of its design capacity. Full-power operation precedes commercial operation.

Gasohol: A blend of finished motor gasoline containing alcohol (generally **ethanol** but sometimes methanol) at a concentration between 5.7 percent and 10 percent by volume. See **Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated**.

Gas Well: A well completed for the production of natural gas from one or more gas zones or reservoirs. (Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.)

Geothermal Energy: Hot water or steam extracted from geothermal reservoirs in the earth's crust and used for geothermal heat pumps, water heating, or electricity generation.

Global Warming: An increase in the near-surface temperature of the Earth. Global warming has occurred in the distant past as the result of natural influences, but the term is today most often used to refer to the warming some scientists predict will occur as a result of increased **anthropogenic** emissions of **greenhouse gases**. See **Climate Change**.

Global Warming Potential (GWP): An index used to compare the relative radiative forcing of different gases without directly calculating the changes in atmospheric concentrations. GWPs are calculated as the ratio of the radiative forcing that would result from the emission of one kilogram of a **greenhouse gas** to that from the emission of one kilogram of **carbon dioxide** over a fixed period of time, such as 100 years.

Greenhouse Gases: Those gases, such as water vapor, **carbon dioxide**, nitrous oxide, **methane**, hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) and sulfur hexafluoride, that are transparent to solar (short-wave) radiation but opaque to long-wave (infrared) radiation, thus preventing long-wave radiant energy from leaving Earth's atmosphere. The net effect is a trapping of absorbed radiation and a tendency to warm the planet's surface.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP): The total value of goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States. As long as the labor and property are located in the United States, the supplier (that is, the workers and, for property, the owners) may be either U.S. residents or residents of foreign countries.

GT/IC: Gas turbine and internal combustion plants.

Heat Content: The amount of heat energy available to be released by the transformation or use of a specified physical unit of an energy form (e.g., a ton of coal, a barrel of oil, a kilowatthour of electricity, a cubic foot of natural gas, or a pound of steam). The amount of heat energy is commonly expressed in **British thermal units (Btu)**. *Note:* Heat content of combustible energy forms can be expressed in terms of either gross heat content (higher or upper heating value) or net heat content (lower heating value), depending upon whether or not the available heat energy includes or

excludes the energy used to vaporize water (contained in the original energy form or created during the combustion process). The U.S. Energy Information Administration typically uses gross heat content values.

Heat Rate: A measure of generating station thermal efficiency commonly stated as **Btu per kilowatthour**. *Note:* Heat rates can be expressed as either gross or net heat rates, depending whether the electricity output is gross or net generation. Heat rates are typically expressed as net heat rates.

Hydrocarbon: An organic chemical compound of hydrogen and carbon in the gaseous, liquid, or solid phase. The molecular structure of hydrocarbon compounds varies from the simplest (methane, the primary constituent of natural gas) to the very heavy and very complex.

Hydroelectric Power: The production of electricity from the kinetic energy of falling water.

Hydroelectric Power Plant: A plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

Hydroelectric Pumped Storage: Hydroelectricity that is generated during peak load periods by using water previously pumped into an elevated storage reservoir during off-peak periods when excess generating capacity is available to do so. When additional generating capacity is needed, the water can be released from the reservoir through a conduit to turbine generators located in a power plant at a lower level.

Hydrogen (H): The lightest of all gases, hydrogen occurs chiefly in combination with oxygen in water. It also exists in acids, bases, **alcohols**, **petroleum**, and other **hydrocarbons**.

Imports: Receipts of goods into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from U.S. possessions and territories or from foreign countries.

Independent Power Producer: A corporation, person, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality that owns or operates facilities for the generation of electricity for use primarily by the public, and that is not an **electric utility**.

Industrial Sector: An **energy-consuming** sector that consists of all facilities and equipment used for producing, processing, or assembling goods. The industrial sector encompasses the following types of activity: manufacturing (**NAICS** codes 31-33); agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (**NAICS** code 11); mining, including oil and gas extraction (**NAICS** code 21); and construction (**NAICS** code 23). Overall energy use in this sector is largely for process heat and cooling and powering machinery, with lesser amounts used for facility heating, air conditioning, and lighting. Fossil fuels are also used as raw material inputs to manufactured products. *Note:* This sector includes **generators** that produce **electricity** and/or **useful thermal output** primarily to support the

above-mentioned industrial activities. Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for more information see

<http://www.eia.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebind.htm>. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

Injections (Natural Gas): Natural gas injected into storage reservoirs.

Isobutane: A normally gaseous branch-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 10.9° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. See **Butane**.

Isobutylene: An olefinic hydrocarbon recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

Isopentane: A saturated branched-chain hydrocarbon obtained by fractionation of natural gasoline or isomerization of normal pentane.

Jet Fuel: A refined petroleum product used in jet aircraft engines. It includes kerosene-type jet fuel and naphtha-type jet fuel.

Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type: A kerosene-based product with a maximum distillation temperature of 400° F at the 10-percent recovery point and a final maximum boiling point of 572° F. Fuel specifications are provided in ASTM Specification D 1655 and Military Specifications MIL-T-5624P and MIL-T-83133D (Grades JP-5 and JP-8). It is used primarily for commercial turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines.

Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type: A fuel in the heavy naphtha boiling range, with an average gravity of 52.8 degrees API, 20 to 90 percent distillation temperatures of 290° to 470° F and meeting Military Specification MIL-T-5624L (Grade JP-4). It is used by the military for turbojet and turboprop engines.

Kerosene: A petroleum distillate having a maximum distillation temperature of 401° F at the 10-percent recovery point, a final boiling point of 572° F, and a minimum flash point of 100° F. Included are the two grades designated in ASTM D3699 (No. 1-K and No. 2-K) and all grades of kerosene called range or stove oil. Kerosene is used in space heaters, cook stoves, and water heaters; it is suitable for use as an illuminant when burned in wick lamps.

Kilowatt: A unit of electrical power equal to 1,000 **watts**.

Kilowatthour (kWh): A measure of electricity defined as a unit of work or energy, measured as 1 **kilowatt** (1,000 **watts**) of power expended for 1 hour. One kilowatthour is equivalent to 3,412 Btu. See **Watthour**.

Landed Costs: The dollar-per-barrel price of crude oil at the port of discharge. Included are the charges associated

with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. Not included are charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage charges).

Lease and Plant Fuel: Natural gas used in well, field, and lease operations (such as gas used in drilling operations, heaters, dehydrators, and field compressors) and used as fuel in natural gas processing plants.

Lease Condensate: A mixture consisting primarily of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, which is recovered as a liquid from natural gas in lease or field separation facilities. Note: This category excludes natural gas liquids, such as butane and propane, which are recovered at natural gas processing plants or facilities.

Lignite: The lowest rank of **coal**, often referred to as brown coal, used almost exclusively as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It is brownish-black and has a high inherent moisture content, sometimes as high as 45 percent. The heat content of lignite ranges from 9 to 17 million **Btu per short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of lignite consumed in the United States averages 13 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG): Natural gas (primarily methane) that has been liquefied by reducing its temperature to -260° F at atmospheric pressure.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG): Ethane, ethylene, propane, propylene, normal butane, butylene, and isobutane produced at refineries or natural gas processing plants, including plants that fractionate new natural gas plant liquids.

Low-Power Testing: The period of time between a nuclear generating unit's initial fuel loading date and the issuance of its operating (full-power) license. The maximum level of operation during that period is 5 percent of the unit's design thermal rating.

Lubricants: Substances used to reduce friction between bearing surfaces or as process materials either incorporated into other materials used as processing aids in the manufacturing of other products or as carriers of other materials. Petroleum lubricants may be produced either from distillates or residues. Other substances may be added to impart or improve certain required properties. Excluded are byproducts of lubricating oil refining, such as aromatic extracts derived from solvent extraction or tars derived from deasphalting. Included are all grades of lubricating oils from spindle oil to cylinder oil and those used in greases. Lubricant categories are paraffinic and naphthenic.

Marketed Production (Natural Gas): Gross withdrawals less gas used for repressuring, quantities vented and

flared, and nonhydrocarbon gases removed in treating or processing operations. Includes all quantities of gas used in field and processing operations.

Methane: A colorless, flammable, odorless, hydrocarbon gas (CH₄) that is the principal constituent of natural gas. It is also an important source of hydrogen in various industrial processes.

Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE): An ether, (CH₃)₃COCH₃, intended for motor gasoline blending. See **Oxygenates**.

Methanol: A light, volatile alcohol (CH₃OH) eligible for motor gasoline blending. See **Oxygenates**.

Miscellaneous Petroleum Products: All finished petroleum products not classified elsewhere—for example, petrolatum, lube refining byproducts (aromatic extracts and tars), absorption oils, ram-jet fuel, petroleum rocket fuels, synthetic natural gas feedstocks, and specialty oils.

Motor Gasoline Blending: Mechanical mixing of **motor gasoline blending components** and **oxygenates** as required, to produce finished motor gasoline. Finished motor gasoline may be further mixed with other motor gasoline blending components or oxygenates, resulting in increased volumes of finished motor gasoline and/or changes in the formulation of finished motor gasoline (e.g., conventional motor gasoline mixed with MTBE to produce oxygenated motor gasoline).

Motor Gasoline Blending Components: Naphtha (e.g., straight-run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, xylene) used for blending or compounding into finished motor gasoline. These components include reformulated gasoline blendstock (RBOB) but exclude oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and pentanes plus. *Note:* oxygenates are reported as individual components and are included in the total for other hydrocarbons, hydrogens, and oxygenates.

Motor Gasoline, Finished: A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark-ignition. Motor gasoline, as defined in ASTM Specification D-4814 or Federal Specification VV-G-1690C, is characterized as having a boiling range of 122°F to 158°F at the 10-percent recovery point to 365°F to 374°F at the 90-percent recovery point. “Motor gasoline” includes conventional gasoline, all types of oxygenated gasoline including gasohol, and reformulated gasoline, but excludes aviation gasoline. *Note:* Volumetric data on blending components, as well as oxygenates, are not counted in data on finished motor gasoline until the blending components are blended into the gasoline.

Motor Gasoline Grades: The classification of gasoline by octane ratings. Each type of gasoline (conventional, oxygenated, and reformulated) is classified by three

grades: regular, midgrade, and premium. *Note:* Gasoline sales are reported by grade in accordance with their classification at the time of sale. In general, automotive octane requirements are lower at high altitudes. Therefore, in some areas of the United States, such as the Rocky Mountain States, the octane ratings for the gasoline grades may be 2 or more octane points lower.

Regular Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 85 and less than 88. *Note:* Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

Midgrade Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 88 and less than or equal to 90. *Note:* Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

Premium Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than 90. *Note:* Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated: Finished motor gasoline, other than reformulated gasoline, having an oxygen content of 2.7 percent or higher by weight and required by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to be sold in areas designated by EPA as carbon monoxide (CO) nonattainment areas. *Note:* Oxygenated gasoline excludes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) and reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB). Data on gasohol that has at least 2.7 percent oxygen, by weight, and is intended for sale inside CO nonattainment areas are included in data on oxygenated gasoline. Other data on gasohol are included in data on conventional gasoline.

Motor Gasoline, Reformulated: Finished motor gasoline formulated for use in motor vehicles, the composition and properties of which meet the requirements of the reformulated gasoline regulations promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under Section 211(k) of the Clean Air Act. *Note:* This category includes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) but excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB).

Motor Gasoline Retail Prices: Motor gasoline prices calculated each month by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) in conjunction with the construction of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Those prices are collected in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-service).

Motor Gasoline (Total): For stock level data, a sum including finished motor gasoline stocks plus stocks of

motor gasoline blending components but excluding stocks of oxygenates.

MTBE: See **Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether**.

NAICS (North American Industry Classification System): A coding system developed jointly by the United States, Canada, and Mexico to classify businesses and industries according to the type of economic activity in which they are engaged. NAICS replaces the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes. For additional information on NAICS, go to <http://www.census.gov/eos/www/naics/>.

Naphtha: A generic term applied to a petroleum fraction with an approximate boiling range between 122 and 400° F.

Natural Gas: A gaseous mixture of hydrocarbon compounds, primarily methane, used as a fuel for electricity generation and in a variety of ways in buildings, and as raw material input and fuel for industrial processes.

Natural Gas, Dry: Natural gas which remains after: 1) the liquefiable hydrocarbon portion has been removed from the gas stream (i.e., gas after lease, field, and/or plant separation); and 2) any volumes of nonhydrocarbon gases have been removed where they occur in sufficient quantity to render the gas unmarketable. *Note:* Dry natural gas is also known as consumer-grade natural gas. The parameters for measurement are cubic feet at 60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.73 pounds per square inch absolute.

Natural Gas (Dry) Production: The process of producing consumer-grade natural gas. Natural gas withdrawn from reservoirs is reduced by volumes used at the production (lease) site and by processing losses. Volumes used at the production site include 1) the volume returned to reservoirs in cycling, repressuring of oil reservoirs, and conservation operations; and 2) gas vented and flared. Processing losses include 1) nonhydrocarbon gases (e.g., water vapor, carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen) removed from the gas stream; and 2) gas converted to liquid form, such as lease condensate and plant liquids. Volumes of dry gas withdrawn from gas storage reservoirs are not considered part of production. Dry natural gas production equals marketed production less extraction loss.

Natural Gas Marketed Production: Gross withdrawals of natural gas from production reservoirs, less gas used for reservoir repressuring; nonhydrocarbon gases removed in treating and processing operations; and quantities vented and flared.

Natural Gas Plant Liquids (NGPL): Natural gas liquids recovered from natural gas in processing plants and, in some situations, from natural gas field facilities, as well as those extracted by fractionators. Natural gas plant

liquids are defined according to the published specifications of the Gas Processors Association and the American Society for Testing and Material as follows: ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, pentanes plus, and other products from natural gas processing plants (i.e., products meeting the standards for finished petroleum products produced at natural gas processing plants, such as finished motor gasoline, finished aviation gasoline, special naphthas, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, and miscellaneous products).

Natural Gas Wellhead Price: The wellhead price of natural gas is calculated by dividing the total reported value at the wellhead by the total quantity produced as reported by the appropriate agencies of individual producing States and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. The price includes all costs prior to shipment from the lease, including gathering and compression costs, in addition to State production, severance, and similar charges.

Natural Gasoline: A mixture of hydrocarbons (mostly pentanes and heavier) extracted from natural gas that meets vapor pressure, end-point, and other specifications for natural gasoline set by the Gas Processors Association. Includes isopentane, which is a saturated branch-chain hydrocarbon obtained by fractionation of natural gasoline or isomerization of normal pentane.

Net Summer Capacity: The maximum output, commonly expressed in **kilowatts** (kW) or **megawatts** (MW), that generating equipment can supply to system load, as demonstrated by a multi-hour test, at the time of summer peak demand (period of June 1 through September 30). This output reflects a reduction in capacity due to electricity use for station service or auxiliaries.

Neutral Zone: A 6,200 square-mile area shared equally between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia under a 1992 agreement. The Neutral Zone contains an estimated 5 billion barrels of oil and 8 trillion cubic feet of natural gas.

Nominal Dollars: A measure used to express **nominal price**.

Nominal Price: The price paid for a product or service at the time of the transaction. Nominal prices are those that have not been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they reflect buying power in the year in which the transaction occurred.

Non-Biomass Waste: Material of non-biological origin that is a byproduct or a discarded product. "Non-biomass waste" includes municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, such as plastics, and tire-derived fuels.

Nonhydrocarbon Gases: Typical nonhydrocarbon gases that may be present in reservoir natural gas are carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen.

Nonrenewable Fuels: Fuels that cannot be easily made or "renewed," such as **crude oil, natural gas, and coal.**

Nuclear Electric Power (Nuclear Power): Electricity generated by the use of the thermal energy released from the fission of nuclear fuel in a reactor.

Nuclear Electric Power Plant: A single-unit or multiunit facility in which heat produced in one or more reactors by the fissioning of nuclear fuel is used to drive one or more steam turbines.

Nuclear Reactor: An apparatus in which a nuclear fission chain reaction can be initiated, controlled, and sustained at a specific rate. A reactor includes fuel (fissionable material), moderating material to control the rate of fission, a heavy-walled pressure vessel to house reactor components, shielding to protect personnel, a system to conduct heat away from the reactor, and instrumentation for monitoring and controlling the reactor's systems.

OECD: See **Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.**

Offshore: That geographic area that lies seaward of the coastline. In general, the coastline is the line of ordinary low water along with that portion of the coast that is in direct contact with the open sea or the line marking the seaward limit of inland water.

Oil: See **Crude Oil.**

OPEC: See **Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.**

Operable Unit (Nuclear): In the United States, a nuclear generating unit that has completed low-power testing and been issued a full-power operating license by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or equivalent permission to operate.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD): An international organization helping governments tackle the economic, social and governance challenges of a globalized economy. Its membership comprises about 30 member countries. With active relationships with some 70 other countries, non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and civil society, it has a global reach. For details about the organization, see <http://www.oecd.org>.

Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): An intergovernmental organization whose stated objective is to "coordinate and unify the petroleum policies of member countries." It was created at the Baghdad Conference on September 10–14, 1960. Current members (with years of membership) include Algeria (1969–present), Angola (2007–present), Ecuador (1973–1992 and 2007–present), Iran (1960–present), Iraq (1960–present), Kuwait (1960–present), Libya (1962–present), Nigeria

(1971–present), Qatar (1961–present), Saudi Arabia (1960–present), United Arab Emirates (1967–present), and Venezuela (1960–present). Countries no longer members of OPEC include Gabon (1975–1994) and Indonesia (1962–2008).

Oxygenates: Substances which, when added to gasoline, increase the amount of oxygen in that gasoline blend. **Ethanol, Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE), Ethyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (ETBE), and methanol** are common oxygenates.

PAD Districts: Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Geographic aggregations of the 50 States and the District of Columbia into five districts for the Petroleum Administration for Defense in 1950. The districts were originally instituted for economic and geographic reasons as Petroleum Administration for War (PAW) Districts, which were established in 1942.

Pentanes Plus: A mixture of hydrocarbons, mostly pentanes and heavier, extracted from natural gas. Includes isopentane, natural gasoline, and plant condensate.

Petrochemical Feedstocks: Chemical feedstocks derived from petroleum principally for the manufacture of chemicals, synthetic rubber, and a variety of plastics.

Petroleum: A broadly defined class of liquid hydrocarbon mixtures. Included are crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, refined products obtained from the processing of crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids. Note: Volumes of finished petroleum products include nonhydrocarbon compounds, such as additives and detergents, after they have been blended into the products.

Petroleum Coke: See **Coke, Petroleum.**

Petroleum Consumption: See **Products Supplied (Petroleum).**

Petroleum Imports: Imports of petroleum into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from foreign countries and from Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Included are imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve and withdrawals from bonded warehouses for onshore consumption, offshore bunker use, and military use. Excluded are receipts of foreign petroleum into bonded warehouses and into U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

Petroleum Products: Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds. Petroleum products include unfinished oils, liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas,

lubricants, waxes, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, and miscellaneous products.

Petroleum Stocks, Primary: For individual products, quantities that are held at refineries, in pipelines, and at bulk terminals that have a capacity of 50,000 barrels or more, or that are in transit thereto. Stocks held by product retailers and resellers, as well as tertiary stocks held at the point of consumption, are excluded. Stocks of individual products held at gas processing plants are excluded from individual product estimates but are included in other oils estimates and total.

Photovoltaic Energy: Direct-current electricity generated from sunlight through solid-state semiconductor devices that have no moving parts.

Pipeline Fuel: Gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

Plant Condensate: One of the natural gas liquids, mostly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, recovered and separated as liquid at gas inlet separators or scrubbers in processing plants.

Primary Energy: Energy in the form that it is first accounted for in a statistical energy balance, before any transformation to secondary or tertiary forms of energy. For example, coal can be converted to synthetic gas, which can be converted to electricity; in this example, coal is primary energy, synthetic gas is secondary energy, and electricity is tertiary energy. See **Primary Energy Production** and **Primary Energy Consumption**.

Primary Energy Consumption: Consumption of primary energy. (Energy sources that are produced from other energy sources—e.g., coal coke from coal—are included in primary energy consumption only if their energy content has not already been included as part of the original energy source. Thus, U.S. primary energy consumption does include net imports of coal coke, but not the coal coke produced from domestic coal.) The U.S. Energy Information Administration includes the following in U.S. primary energy consumption: coal consumption; coal coke net imports; **petroleum consumption (petroleum products supplied)**, including **natural gas plant liquids** and **crude oil** burned as fuel); **dry natural gas**—excluding **supplemental gaseous fuels**—consumption; **nuclear electricity net generation** (converted to Btu using the nuclear plants **heat rate**); **conventional hydroelectricity** net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); **geothermal** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the geothermal plants heat rate), and geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal direct use energy; **solar thermal** and **photovoltaic** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy; **wind** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using

the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); **wood and wood-derived fuels** consumption; **biomass waste** consumption; **fuel ethanol** and **biodiesel** consumption; losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel; and electricity net imports (converted to Btu using the electricity heat content of 3,412 Btu per kilowatt-hour). See **Total Energy Consumption**.

Primary Energy Production: Production of primary energy. The U.S. Energy Information Administration includes the following in U.S. primary energy production: **coal** production, **waste coal** supplied, and coal refuse recovery; **crude oil** and **lease condensate** production; **natural gas plant liquids** production; **dry natural gas**—excluding **supplemental gaseous fuels**—production; **nuclear electricity net generation** (converted to Btu using the nuclear plants **heat rate**); **conventional hydroelectricity** net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); **geothermal** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the geothermal plants heat rate), and geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal direct use energy; **solar thermal** and **photovoltaic** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy; **wind** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); **wood and wood-derived fuels** consumption; **biomass waste** consumption; and **biofuels** feedstock.

Prime Mover: The engine, turbine, water wheel, or similar machine that drives an electric generator; or, for reporting purposes, a device that converts energy to electricity directly.

Products Supplied (Petroleum): Approximately represents consumption of petroleum products because it measures the disappearance of these products from primary sources, i.e., refineries, natural gas-processing plants, blending plants, pipelines, and bulk terminals. In general, product supplied of each product in any given period is computed as follows: field production, plus refinery production, plus imports, plus unaccounted-for crude oil (plus net receipts when calculated on a PAD District basis) minus stock change, minus crude oil losses, minus refinery inputs, and minus exports.

Propane: A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon (C₃H₈). It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -43.67° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes all products designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial propane and HD-5 propane.

Propylene: An olefinic hydrocarbon (C₃H₆) recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes.

Real Dollars: These are dollars that have been adjusted for inflation. See **Real Price**.

Real Price: A price that has been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar. Real prices, which are expressed in constant dollars, usually reflect buying power relative to a base year.

Refiner Acquisition Cost of Crude Oil: The cost of crude oil to the refiner, including transportation and fees. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Refinery and Blender Net Inputs: Raw materials, **unfinished oils**, and blending components processed at refineries, or blended at refineries or petroleum storage terminals to produce finished **petroleum products**. Included are gross inputs of **crude oil**, **natural gas plant liquids**, other **hydrocarbon** raw materials, **hydrogen**, **oxygenates** (excluding **fuel ethanol**), and renewable fuels (including fuel ethanol). Also included are net inputs of unfinished oils, **motor gasoline blending components**, and **aviation gasoline blending components**. Net inputs are calculated as gross inputs minus gross production. Negative net inputs indicate gross inputs are less than gross production. Examples of negative net inputs include reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) produced at refineries for shipment to blending terminals, and unfinished oils produced and added to inventory in advance of scheduled maintenance of a refinery crude oil distillation unit.

Refinery and Blender Net Production: Liquefied refinery gases, and finished **petroleum products** produced at a **refinery** or petroleum storage terminal blending facility. Net production equals gross production minus gross inputs. Negative net production indicates gross production is less than gross inputs for a finished petroleum product. Examples of negative net production include reclassification of one finished product to another finished product, or reclassification of a finished product to **unfinished oils** or blending components.

Refinery (Petroleum): An installation that manufactures finished petroleum products from crude oil, unfinished oils, natural gas liquids, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

Refuse Mine: A surface site where **coal** is recovered from previously mined coal. It may also be known as a silt bank, culm bank, refuse bank, slurry dam, or dredge operation.

Refuse Recovery: The recapture of **coal** from a **refuse mine** or the coal recaptured by that process. The resulting product has been cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials.

Renewable Energy: Energy obtained from sources that are essentially inexhaustible (unlike, for example, the **fossil fuels**, of which there is a finite supply). Renewable sources of energy include **conventional hydroelectric power**, **biomass**, **geothermal**, **solar**, and **wind**.

Repressuring: The injection of a pressurized fluid (such as air, gas, or water) into oil and gas reservoir formations to effect greater ultimate recovery.

Residential Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of living quarters for private households. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a variety of other appliances. The residential sector excludes institutional living quarters. *Note:* Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage for more information see

<http://www.eia.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebres.htm>. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

Residual Fuel Oil: The heavier oils that remain after the distillate fuel oils and lighter hydrocarbons are distilled away in refinery operations and that conform to ASTM Specifications D396 and 975. Included are No. 5, a residual fuel oil of medium viscosity; Navy Special, for use in steam-powered vessels in government service and in shore power plants; and No. 6, which includes Bunker C fuel oil and is used for commercial and industrial heating, for electricity generation, and to power ships. Imports of residual fuel oil include imported crude oil burned as fuel.

Road Oil: Any heavy petroleum oil, including residual asphaltic oil used as a dust palliative and surface treatment on roads and highways. It is generally produced in six grades, from 0, the most liquid, to 5, the most viscous.

Rotary Rig: A machine used for drilling wells that employs a rotating tube attached to a bit for boring holes through rock.

Short Ton (Coal): A unit of weight equal to 2,000 pounds.

SIC (Standard Industrial Classification): A set of codes developed by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget which categorizes industries into groups with similar economic activities. Replaced by **NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)**.

Solar Energy: See **Solar Thermal Energy** and **Photovoltaic Energy**.

Solar Thermal Energy: The radiant energy of the sun that can be converted into other forms of energy, such as heat or **electricity**.

Special Naphthas: All finished products within the naphtha boiling ranges that are used as paint thinner, cleaners or solvents. Those products are refined to a specified flash point. Special naphthas include all commercial hexane and cleaning solvents conforming to ASTM Specifications D1836 and D484, respectively. Naphthas to be blended or marketed as motor gasoline or aviation gasoline, or that are to be used as petrochemical and synthetic natural gas (SNG) feedstocks, are excluded.

Station Use: Energy that is used to operate an **electric power plant**. It includes energy consumed for plant lighting, power, and auxiliary facilities, regardless of whether the energy is produced at the plant or comes from another source.

Steam Coal: All nonmetallurgical coal.

Steam-Electric Power Plant: A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

Still Gas (Refinery Gas): Any form or mixture of gas produced in refineries by distillation, cracking, reforming, and other processes. The principal constituents are methane, ethane, ethylene, normal butane, butylene, propane, and propylene. It is used primarily as refinery fuel and, petrochemical feedstock.

Stocks: See **Coal Stocks**, **Crude Oil Stocks**, or **Petroleum Stocks, Primary**.

Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR): Petroleum stocks maintained by the Federal Government for use during periods of major supply interruption.

Subbituminous Coal: A **coal** whose properties range from those of **lignite** to those of **bituminous coal** and used primarily as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It may be dull, dark brown to black, soft and crumbly, at the lower end of the range, to bright, jet black, hard, and relatively strong, at the upper end. Subbituminous coal contains 20 to 30 percent inherent moisture by weight. The heat content of subbituminous coal ranges from 17 to 24 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of subbituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 17 to 18 million Btu per ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

Supplemental Gaseous Fuels: Synthetic natural gas, propane-air, coke oven gas, refinery gas, biomass gas, air injected for Btu stabilization, and manufactured gas commingled and distributed with natural gas.

Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG): (Also referred to as substitute natural gas) A manufactured product, chemically similar in most respects to **natural gas**, resulting from the conversion or reforming of **hydrocarbons** that may easily be substituted for or interchanged with pipeline-quality natural gas.

Thermal Conversion Factor: A factor for converting data between physical units of measure (such as **barrels**, **cubic feet**, or **short tons**) and thermal units of measure (such as **British thermal units**, calories, or joules); or for converting data between different thermal units of measure. See **Btu Conversion Factor**.

Total Energy Consumption: Primary energy consumption in the **end-use sectors**, plus **electricity retail sales** and **electrical system energy losses**.

Transportation Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of all vehicles whose primary purpose is transporting people and/or goods from one physical location to another. Included are automobiles; trucks; buses; motorcycles; trains, subways, and other rail vehicles; aircraft; and ships, barges, and other waterborne vehicles. Vehicles whose primary purpose is not transportation (e.g., construction cranes and bulldozers, farming vehicles, and warehouse tractors and forklifts) are classified in the sector of their primary use. Note: Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for more information see <http://www.eia.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebtrans.htm> See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

Underground Storage: The storage of natural gas in underground reservoirs at a different location from which it was produced.

Unfinished Oils: All oils requiring further refinery processing except those requiring only mechanical blending. Includes naphthas and lighter oils, kerosene and light gas oils, heavy gas oils, and residuum.

Unfractionated Stream: Mixtures of unsegregated natural gas liquid components, excluding those in plant condensate. This product is extracted from natural gas.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.): A political entity that consisted of 15 constituent republics: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan. The U.S.S.R. ceased to exist as of December 31, 1991.

United States: The 50 States and the District of Columbia. Note: The United States has varying degrees of jurisdiction over a number of territories and other political entities outside the 50 States and the District of Columbia, including Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Johnston Atoll, Midway Islands, Wake Island, and the Northern Mariana Islands. EIA data programs may include data from some or all of these areas in U.S. totals. For these programs, data products will contain notes explaining the extent of geographic coverage included under the term "United States."

Useful Thermal Output: The thermal energy made available in a combined-heat-and-power system for use in any industrial or commercial process, heating or cooling application, or delivered to other end users, i.e., total thermal energy made available for processes and applications other than electrical generation.

U.S.S.R.: See **Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)**.

Vented Natural Gas: Gas released into the air on the production site or at processing plants.

Vessel Bunkering: Includes sales for the fueling of commercial or private boats, such as pleasure craft, fishing boats, tugboats, and ocean-going vessels, including vessels operated by oil companies. Excluded are volumes sold to the U.S. Armed Forces.

Waste Coal: Usable material that is a byproduct of previous coal processing operations. Waste coal is usually composed of mixed coal, soil, and rock (mine waste). Most waste coal is burned as-is in unconventional fluidized-bed combustors. For some uses, waste coal may be partially cleaned by removing some extraneous noncombustible constituents. Examples of waste coal include fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste.

Waste: See **Biomass Waste** and **Non-Biomass Waste**.

Watt (W): The unit of electrical power equal to one ampere under a pressure of one volt. A watt is equal to 1/746 horsepower.

Watt-hour (Wh): The electrical energy unit of measure equal to one watt of power supplied to, or taken from, an electric circuit steadily for one hour.

Waxes: Solid or semisolid material derived from petroleum distillates or residues. Waxes are light-colored, more or less translucent crystalline masses, slightly greasy to the touch, consisting of a mixture of solid hydrocarbons in which the paraffin series predominates. Included are all marketable waxes, whether crude scale or fully refined. Waxes are used primarily as industrial coating for surface protection.

Wellhead Price: The value of crude oil or natural gas at the mouth of the well.

Wind Energy: Kinetic energy present in wind motion that can be converted to mechanical energy for driving pumps, mills, and electric power generators.

Wood and Wood-Derived Fuels: Wood and products derived from wood that are used as fuel, including round wood (cord wood), limb wood, wood chips, bark, sawdust, forest residues, charcoal, paper pellets, railroad ties, utility poles, **black liquor**, red liquor, sludge wood, spent sulfite liquor, and other wood-based solids and liquids.

Working Gas: The volume of gas in a reservoir that is in addition to the base gas. It may or may not be completely withdrawn during any particular withdrawal season. Conditions permitting, the total working capacity could be used more than once during any season.

